Hermann L. Strack

Livres Anciens - Antiquarian Bookdealer - Antiquariaat

Histoire Naturelle - Sciences - Médecine - Voyages
Sciences - Natural History - Medicine - Travel
Wetenschappen - Natuurlijke Historie - Medisch - Reizen
Porzh Hervé - 22780 Loguivy Plougras - Bretagne - France
Tel.: +33-(0)679439230 - email: hermann.strack@orange.fr
site: www.strackbooks.nl

Dear friends and customers,

I am pleased to present my new catalogue. Most of my book stock contains many rare and seldom offered items. I hope you will find something of interest in this catalogue, otherwise I am in the position to search any book you find difficult to obtain. Please send me your want list. I am always interested in buying books, journals or even whole libraries on all fields of science (zoology, botany, geology, medicine, archaeology, physics etc.). Please offer me your duplicates.

Terms of sale and delivery:
We accept orders by mail, telephone or e-mail. All items are offered subject to prior sale. Please do not forget to mention the unique item number when ordering books. Prices are in Euro. Postage, handling and bank costs are charged extra. Books are sent by surface mail (unless we are instructed otherwise) upon receipt of payment. Confirmed orders are reserved for 30 days. If payment is not received within that period, we are in liberty to sell those items to other customers. Return policy: Books may be returned within 14 days, provided we are notified in advance and that the books are well packed and still in good condition.

Catalogue Malacology Books (July 2023)

Invertebrates (General)

MG00011 **FIGUIER, L., 1866.** € 45,00

La vie et moeurs des animaux. Zoophytes et Mollusques; xi, 500 p., 385 figs, frontispiece, contemporary hcalf.

MG06160 **JONSTON, J., 1767.** € 780,00 Picture on our website!

Historiae Naturalis de Exanguibus Aquaticis. Libri IV; 78, [6] p., 21 engraved pls (plate 1, 2 a + b, 3-20), simple, much later boards with vellum spine strip. One repaired tear in plate 15, a very small piece of blank margin missing in plates 16 -20. This work on shells and crustaceans was first published in Frankfurt in 1650 as one of a six-part encyclopedia-like work on natural history. Other sections (not present in this book) dealt with birds, mammals, fish & whales, insects, and snakes. Each book however stands alone and has its own title-page. Text in Latin.

Journals

MJ29652 **AMERICAN CONCHOLOGIST,, 1987-1990.** € 80,00

American Conchologist. Quaterly Bulletin of the Conchologists of America. Volumes 15-18; over 300 p., 4to, well bound in cloth volume, label on spine with gilt title. Four holes punched in inner margin.

MJ14869 **AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL BULLETIN, 2004.** € 22,00

American Malacological Bulletin. Journal of the American Malacological Society. Vol. 18; 166 p., num. figs, paperbound.

MJ25691 **ANNALES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ MALACOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE,, 1877.** € 80,00

Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique. Tome XII; 127, cxxix, [1] p., 4 (3 fine hand-coloured) lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken).
This volume includes: Alfred Craven, Monographie du genre Sinusigera (22 p., 3 hand coloured plates). In 1842, Alcide d'Orbigny (in Historia fisica, politica, y natural de la isla de Cuba) first figured a strange shell with a tri-lobed aperture as Sinusigera cancellata. Today we know it represents the planktotrophic veliger stage of a Cypraea. This however, was unknown to the Belgian malacologist Alfred Craven, who in 1877 described many new species. Today, his work is forgotten but for no good reason as his clear descriptions and good figures represent valid introductions of new names (in Muricidae, Triphoridae etc.) overlooked or neglected by modern students of these families.
The other plate depicts Solen laversinensis and Solen laubreirei.

MJ25407 **APEX,, 1993.** € 15,00

Apex. Volumes 8(3-4); Bruxelles, Société Belge de Malacologie, In two issues (of four). 4to. Uniform printed wrappers. With many contributions, including some revisions and new species. Very good clean copies.

MJ25409 **APEX,, 1999.** € 12,00

Apex. Volume 14(2); Bruxelles, Société Belge de Malacologie, Single issue (of four) 4to. Uniform printed wrappers. With several contributions on marine molluscs. Very good clean copy.

MJ25410 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1920.** € 12,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 52(3-4); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 8vo. Two parts in two. Printed wrappers. On land shells.

MJ25411 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1921.** € 15,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 53(1-2,6); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 8vo. Three parts in two. Printed wrappers. On land shells.

MJ25412 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1928.** € 40,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 60 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in six, 8vo. 284 p., 11 plates. Uniform printed wrappers.
Mainly on land shells. With several new species.

MJ25413 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1929.** € 40,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 61 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in six, 8vo, 296, 48 p. Uniform printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. With papers by Schlesch, Wenz, Geyer, Hirase, Lindholm, and others. With several new species.

MJ25414 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1937.** € 40,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 69 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in four, 8vo, 260 p., printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. With papers by Haas, Schlesch, Odhner, Zilch, Jaeckel, and others. With several new species.

MJ25415 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1938.** € 15,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 70(1); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. With several new species including land molluscs from Brazil, and three different papers on Viviparidae. Uncut. A good copy.

MJ25416 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1941.** € 40,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 73 (complete); Frankfurt am Main: Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in three. 8vo. 224 p., printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. With papers by Schilder, C. R. Boettger, Petrbok, and others. With several new land molluscs from Brazil, Cameroun, etc.

MJ25417 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1943.** € 15,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 74(4, 5-6); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Three issues in two. Large 8vo. Original printed wrappers. With several new species, and a paper on the species of Otto Fridrich Müller, and the obituary of the Nazi malacologist Werner Boeckel. Uncut. Wrappers a bit frayed and chipped, otherwise very good.

MJ25418 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1973.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 103; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25419 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1974.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 104; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25420 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1975.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 106; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25421 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1976-1977.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 107; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25422 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1977-1978.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 108; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25423 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1977.** € 15,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 108(1-3); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Three issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single half volume of this important malacological journal. Very good.

MJ25424 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1978-1979.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 109; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25425 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1979-1980.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 110; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25426 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1981.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 111; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25427 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1980.** € 15,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 111(4-6); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Three issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. With several new species including eastern Atlantic Triforis. Most important paper by Zilch, "Die Typen und Typoide... Senckenberg; 67 ... Viviparidae (Nachtrag)". A very good clean copy.

MJ25428 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1982.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 112; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25429 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1983.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 113; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25430 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1983-1984.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 114; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrappers. Very good.

MJ25431 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1984-1985.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 115; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrappers. Very good.

MJ25432 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1985-1986.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 116; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrappers. Very good.

MJ25433 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1986-1987.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 117; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25434 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1987-1988.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 118; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

MJ25435 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1988-1990.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 119; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Very good.

MJ25436 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1994.** € 32,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 123 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in one. iii, 159 p., printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. Includes revisions and new species. Clean copy.

MJ29053 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1931-2015.** € 1800,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 63-144; In issues. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp or signature). Very good set of 82 consecutive volumes of this very important journal.

MJ29058 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1927-1948.** € 480,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 59-77; Volumes 59 -70 bound in six matching burgandy cloth bindings with gilt title on spines remainder in issues. Consecutive run of 19 of the earlier volumes of this very important journal.

MJ29059 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1961-1990.** € 600,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 90-121; In issues. Missing volume 105. Set of 31 volumes of this very important journal.

MJ29061 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1994.** € 28,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 123; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on first page.

MJ29062 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1921.** € 24,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 53, Heft 1-2; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 8vo. half cloth (original front cover laid on). Early (bound) issues of this important malacological journal.

MJ29063 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1922.** € 22,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 54, Heft 1-2, 4-5; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Four issues in three. 8vo. Original printed wrappers (covers detached, a few small tears). Four early issues of this important malacological journal.

MJ29064 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1923.** € 20,00

Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 55, Heft 1-3, 6; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Four issues in three. 8vo. Original printed wrappers (two front covers missing). Four early issues of this important malacological journal.

MJ25437 **ARGAMON,, 1975.** € 12,00

Argamon. Israel Journal of Malacology. 5(1-4); Nahariya: Israel Malacological Society. 8vo. 52 p., many ill., printed wrappers.

MJ10310 **BASTERIA, 1967-2001.** € 360,00

Basteria; Volumes 31-65; In issues. Missing volume 64 (issue 4-6). Good run of this important malacological journal.

MJ10311 **BASTERIA, 1969-1982.** € 140,00

Basteria; Volumes 33-46; In issues. Missing volumes 37 and 38.

MJ20427 **BASTERIA, 1978-2004.** € 240,00

Basteria; Volumes 42-67; In issues. Including supplement 2. Missing issues 47(1-4), 62(3-6) and volume 63.

MJ25438 **BASTERIA, 1947-1994.** € 700,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 11-58; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. 48 volumes in 14. Small 8vo (volumes 11-40), 8vo (41-58). Numerous plates. Near uniform half cloth over marbled boards (later: cloth boards), gilt title on spines. Long run of the oldest and most important Dutch malacological periodical. Many papers are in German and French (especially in the earlier volumes), and English (in the later volumes). Many papers are taxonomically important and contain new species. Included are important series, for instance on land slugs by Altena, Conidae by Coomans, Moolenbeek and Wils, and Dutch marine fossils by a group of various authors. Included are the Supplement to volume 23, "The Netherlands as an environment for molluscan life" (1959), and the index to volumes 1-50. A good bound set.

MJ25439 **BASTERIA, 1955-1990.** € 450,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 19-54; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. 8vo (vols. 19-40) and large 8vo (vols. 41-54). In issues. A long, uninterrupted run. A few volumes with a previous owner's name or initials on the fromt wrapper, otherwise a very good, unmarked set.

MJ25440 **BASTERIA, 1961-1968.** € 125,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 25-32; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. In issues. Printed wrappers. Uninterrupted run of the oldest and most important Dutch malacological periodical. In total eight volumes. Some staples rusty, otherwise a good set.

MJ25441 **BASTERIA, 1962.** € 20,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 26 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Six parts in three issues. 8vo. 88 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Good copies with original wrappers.

MJ25442 **BASTERIA, 963.** € 20,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 27 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Six parts in three issues. 8vo. 100 p., several illustrations, loose title page for the volume. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. With descriptions of Oligocene marine molluscs and other papers. A light smudge on the front wrapper of part 27(5-6), otherwise good copies with original wrappers.

MJ25443 **BASTERIA, 1964.** € 20,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 28 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Five parts in three issues. 8vo. 86 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Good copies with original wrappers.

MJ25444 **BASTERIA, 1965.** € 20,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 29 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Five parts in two issues. 8vo. 90 p., several illustrations, one full colour plate. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Includes the "Festschrift" Tera van Benthem Jutting. Good copies with original wrappers.

MJ25445 **BASTERIA, 1967.** € 20,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 31 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Five parts in two issues. 8vo. 76 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Good copies with original wrappers.

MJ25446 **BASTERIA, 1996-2007.** € 200,00

Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 59-71; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Large 8vo. In issues. A long, uninterrupted run. Includes the "Festschrift" J. G. J. Kuiper (basteria Supplement 3). A very good, unmarked set.

MJ29041 **BASTERIA, 1936-2015.** € 1200,00

Basteria. Volumes 1-75; Vols 1-36 bound in 7 brown cloth bindings, remainder in issues. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature on early volumes).

Included are supplements 1 (The Netherlands as an environment for molluscan life), 2 (The marine Molluscs of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain with general notes on Mitrella, Marginellidae and Turridae), and 3 (J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift). Rare complete set of this important malacological journal.

MJ36861 **BASTERIA, 1973-2019.** € 750,00

Basteria. Volumes 37-83; Vols 37-40 bound in one blue cloth binding, remainder in issues.
Included are supplements 2 (The marine Molluscs of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain with general notes on Mitrella, Marginellidae and Turridae), and 3 (J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift). Good long run of this important malacological journal.

MJ36839 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1981.** € 30,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume (Anno) 17. Complete volume in six issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36840 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1982.** € 30,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume (Anno) 18. Complete volume in four issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36841 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1994-1995.** € 26,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 30. Complete volume in three issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36842 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1995-1996.** € 26,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 31. Complete volume in three issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36843 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1997.** € 26,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 32. Complete volume in three issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36844 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1994.** € 10,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume (Anno) 29. Issue 9-12.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36845 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1998.** € 26,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 33. Complete volume in three issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36846 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 1999.** € 26,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 34. Complete volume in three issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36847 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2000.** € 10,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 35. Issue No. 1.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36848 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2000-2001.** € 26,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 36. Complete volume in three issues.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36849 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2000-2001.** € 20,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 37. Issues 1-2. Issue 2 = 2nd International Workshop of Malacology. Systematics, Phylogeny and Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs (138 p.).
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36850 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2003.** € 10,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 38. Issue 1.
The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36851 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2003.** € 26,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 39. Complete volume in three issues.

The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36852 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2004-2005.** € 20,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 40. Issues 2-3 (5-12). Added is: Notiziario S.I.M. no. 3 (9-12).

The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36853 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2006.** € 30,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 42. Issues 1-2 (1-8). Added is: Notiziario S.I.M. nos 1-3, and two supplements.

The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36854 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2005-2006.** € 40,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 41. Complete volume in three issues.

Added is: Notiziario S.I.M. nos 1- 3 (complete)

The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ36855 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO, 2008.** € 18,00

Bollettino Malacologico. Publicazione mensile edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia; Volume 44. Issue 3 (9-12). Added is: Notiziario S.I.M. no. 3, and one supplement.

The most important journal if you are interested in marine Mediterranenan molluscs!

MJ25203 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO,, 2015.** € 10,00

Bollettino Malacologico. International Journal of Malacology. Vol. 51. Issue 1; 46 p., 21 figs (several col.), 4to, paperbound. Added is: Notiziario S.I.M. 33(1) = Supplemento del Boll. Malacologico vol. 51, no. 1. (28 p).

MJ29653 **BULLETIN AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL UNION / AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL** € 100,00

Bulletin of the American Malacological Union for 1973-1981 / American Malacological Bulletin. Volume 1-3(1); Paperbound/Wrappers. In all 13 parts.

MJ26684 **BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY,, 1949-1951.** € 60,00

Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 33; 448 p., 51 pls, paperbound. Ex libris B.M. Landau.

Contains 4 papers on malacology: Pilsbry & Olsson, Review of Anticlimax, with New Tertiary Species (Vitrinellidae) (22 p., 4 pls) / Ingram, The Living Cypraeidae of the Western Hemisphere (24 p., 4 pls) / Harris, Preliminary Notes on Ocara Bivalves (54 p., 13 pls) / Marks, Miocene Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwestern Ecuador (62 p., 9 pls).

MJ25454 **BULLETTINO DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGIA ITALIANA,, 1879 (REPRINT 1973).** € 30,00

Bullettino della Societa Malacologia Italiana. Volume 5; Milano, Società Italiano di Malacologia. 8vo. 276 p., 1 plate, paperbound.

One volume of one of the most important 19th century Italian malacological journals. Reprinted edition by Junk 1973. The originals are extremely difficult to find and this reprint has become very scarce. With contributions by Di Monterosato, Paulucci, Valentini, De Stefani, Tiberi, and others. Mainly on Italian terrestrial molluscs, but also Mediterranean marine. Includes new species. A good clean copy.

MJ19612 **BULLETTINO DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1875-1896(1899)** € 550,00

Bullettino della Societa Malacologica Italiana. Second Series. Volumes 1-20; Paperbound. Library stamp. The 1973 Antiquariaat Junk reprint.

MJ10879 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2001-2005.** € 185,00

Publication of the Tertiary Research Group and the Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie. Volumes 1-5 (+ Special Issue 1); 138, 174, 219, 124, 110, 26 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Set of new copies.

MJ23590 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2014.** € 35,00

Cainozoic Research. Volume 14; (in two issues). 139 p., num. figs (some col.), 4to, paperbound.
Dingenen et al., Euroscaphella nov. gen. (Volutidae) in the Neogene of Europe, with the description of a new species / Pouwer, The types of Gibbula nehalenniae (Gastropoda) re-investigated / Ali, Miocene Scutellina (Echinoidea) from the N part of the W Desert, Egypt / Schmetler & Grant, A new Pseudocochlespira species (Conoidea, Cochlespiridae) from the Gram Clay Formation of Gram, Denmark / Vervoenen et al., Corrigendum to: Pliocene to Quarternary sinistral Neptinea species (Buccinidae) from the NE Atlantic / Symonds & Tracey, Neritilia (Neritopsina, Neritiliidae): pushing back the timeline / Vervoenen et al., Pliocene to Quarternary sinistral Neptinea species (Gastropoda, Buccinidae) from the NE Atlantic / Janssen et al., History of a marine, Cainozoic gastropod taxon, Conus antidiluvianus and its nomenclatural implications / Landau et al., Errata and corrigenda to Systematic and palaeobiogeography of the gastropods of the middle Miocene (Serravallian) Karaman Basin, Turkey.

MJ23602 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2005.** € 22,00

Cainozoic Research. Volume 5; 110 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Wienrich, The Genus Strioterebrum in the Hemmoorian and reinbekian (Middle Miocene) of the North Sea Basin / Marquet & Landau, The Gastropod Fauna of the Luchtbal Sand Member (Lillo Formation, Zanclean, Early Pliocene) of the Antwerp Region (Belgium) / Fehse & Grego, Contributions to triviid systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 12. A new Trivia species from the Italian Pliocene / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, New Gari (Psammodonax) species (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the Lutetian (Eocene) of Belgium.

MJ23603 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2010.** € 24,00

Cainozoic Research. Volume 7; 121 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler & Petit, Revision of the gastropod family Cancellariidae from the Paleocene of Nuusuaq, West Greenland / Pouwer, The identity of Isocrassina, Laevastarte and Ashtarotha (Bivalvia, Astartidae) and their representatives from beaches and estuaries in The Netherlands and Pliocene strata in Belgium. Moerdijk / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, Claibornicardia aalterensis n. sp., a new carditid species from the Eocene of the Southern North Sea Basin / Anistratenko et al., A striking convergence in conchological morphology between Oligocene-Miocene lottiids (Patellogastropoda) from the North Sea Basin and the Paratethys / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, Pleuromeris moerdijki n. sp., a new Eocene carditid bivalve from the southern North Sea Basin.

MJ23604 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2011.** € 20,00

Cainozoic Research. Volume 8; 100 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Fehse, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Pediculariidae (Cypraeoidea). 2. On the Occurrence of the Genus Eotrivia in the Ukraine Eocene / Schnettler & Heilmann-Clausen, The Molluscan Fauna of the Eocene Lillebaelt Clay, Denmark / Recently published important literature on bivalve systematics.

MJ23605 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2012.** € 45,00

Cainozoic Research. Volume 9; (in two issues). 289 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler & Lozouet, A New Genus and Species of the Porcellioidea (Vetigastropoda) from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Faxe, Denmark / Fehse & Grego, Contributions to Eratoid Systematics (Trivioidea). 5. Middle Miocene, Badenian Eratoidae from Borsodbota (Hangary) / Janssen, Early Pliocene Heteropods and Pteropods (Gastropoda) from Le Puget-sur-Argens, France / Landau et al., New Species of Some Mollusc-Bearing Middle Miocene Localities on the Karaman High Plain (Turkey) / and 6 smaller papers on molluscs.

MJ23606 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2013.** € 22,00

Cainozoic Research. Volume 10; 101 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler, Eoatlanta ravni nov. sp. (Gastropoda) from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Faxe, Denmark / Moerdijk & Pouwer, Laevastarte quiespacis nov. spec. (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Astartidae) from the Pliocene of The Netherlands / Janssen et al., Early-middle Eocene faunal assemblages from the Soh area, north-central Iran, 1. Introduction and pteropods (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Thecosomata) / Vermeij & Portell, New fossil records of Neritidae (Gastropoda) from Florida, U.S.A.

MJ14854 **CLUB CONCHYLIA, 2001-2002.** € 27,00

Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 33; In issues as published. With interesting papers on fossil Cypaeoidea, biography of Hugh Cuming, etc.

MJ14855 **CLUB CONCHYLIA, 2002-2003.** € 27,00

Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 34; In issues as published. With interesting papers on West African Patella, Gittenbergia turriplana, Elona quimperiana, etc.

MJ14856 **CLUB CONCHYLIA, 2004.** € 20,00

Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 36; In one issue as published.

MJ36838 **CONCHIGLIA, LA, 1969-1999.** € 750,00

La Conchiglia. The Shell; Year 1-36 (= Nos 1-293), 4to, Nos. 1-72 bound in blue cloth (3 volumes), remainder in issues. Missing number 292. Printed wrappers. Scarce almost complete set. Added are "Annuarios / Yearbooks" 1986, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 & 2002, and English translations (1969-1970 - 11 issues, but after number 14 the journal is written in English), and the Index for the first 20 years.

Famous Italian journal, many articles dealing with collector's families like Cypraeidae, Conidae, Volutidae, Muricidae etc.

MJ20372 **CONCHIGLIE,, 1968-1978.** € 200,00

Conchiglie. Notiziario mensile del "Conchiglia Club" / Unione Malacologica Italiana; Volumes 4-11 & 14. In issues. Issue 9(1-2) in photocopy.

This journal contains a wealth of information on Mediterranean marine molluscs.

MJ25552 **CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, THE, 1970-1985.** € 15,00

The Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Papers for students. 13-19; Small folio and 4to.

Numerous pages and illustrations. Seven consecutive issues of this informative series. Two issues with the front page a bit spotted, otherwise good.

MJ18916 **CONCHOLOGIST (W.E. COLLINGE ED.), THE, 1891.** € 60,00

The Conchologist: A Quarterly Magazine for Conchologists. Vol. I; viii, 88 p., 1 folded plate (depicting Pleurotomaria adansoni), contemporary cloth (spine worn, original covers of all four issues bound in at the back). Scarce.

MJ36646 **CONCHOLOGIST (W.E. COLLINGE ED.), THE, 1892.** € 75,00

The Conchologist: A Quarterly Magazine for Conchologists. Vol. II; 232, viii p., several figures, 2 lithographed plates, in issues. Scarce.

MJ23589 **CONTRIBUTIONS TO TERT.AND QUAT. GEOL. / CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 1964-2013.** € 485,00

Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie / Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology / Cainozoic Research; Vols 1-37 / Vols 1-10. 4to, cloth. Cainozoic Research volumes 5-10 in issues. We added: Afzettingen vol. 1-26 (1979-2005) bound in 6 cloth volumes.

This journal started as: Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie, then was named: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology, and currently is called: Cainozoic Research. It contains many contribution on fossil molluscs and other invertebrates, and in a lesser extend on fossil vertebrates too. A scarce complete set, bound in numerous cloth volumes (except the last 6 volumes) + their newsletter "Afzettingen" in a further 6 cloth volumes.

MJ23540 **CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED. MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1954-2000.** € 150,00

Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 53-317. Missing nos. 74-78. All bound in 14 plain blue cloth or hcloth volumes.

MJ07546 **CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED.MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1962-1973.** € 20,00

Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 99, 103, 116-141a, 151-155. Missing nos. 133 & 137.

MJ11414 **CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED.MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1953-2008.** € 160,00

Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 49-358. Missing nos. 324, 328 & 354. Added are many supplements, registers, list of members, and other Society related matters.

MJ25455 **CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NEDERLANDSE MALACOLOGISCHE** € 300,00

Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Nos. 31-317; Leiden. folio, 4to, and 8vo sized. Numbers 31-60 and 61-90 in two bound volumes with limp boards and mounted title, the others in issues. A very long, uninterrupted run. Added is the register (index of authors and subjects to volumes 1-269; the members lists of 1975, 1977 and 1980; the supplements I and II of the library catalogue, the "Informatiebladen" 1-8, and the alphabetical key to F. Nordsieck's "Die europäischen Meertesgehauseschnecken". A very good set.

MJ16590 **COSSMANNIANA, 1998.** € 38,00

Cossmanniana. Vol. 5; Two issues (complete). 118 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
Includes the following papers: Pacaud, Genre Popenoeum (Pseudoilividae) / Renard, Revision Mollusques Bassin de Paris VI / Dutheil, Archeomanta / Lozouet, Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine / Dolin, Espèces nouvelles de Cypraeidae et de Triviidae / Renard, Anisocycla / Renard, Triforis plicatus.

MJ16594 **COSSMANNIANA, 2000.** € 24,00

Cossmanniana. Vol. 7(1-4); 66 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
Includes the following papers: Snyder, Nomenclatural issues concerning the Eocene Mollusks Fusinus porrectus, F. acuminatus, F. aciculatus and Clavilithes rugosus / Le Renard, Relevé des différents noms d'espèces introduits par d'Orbigny en 1850 et concernant des Mollusques de l'Eocène parisien / Pillon, Les sites fossilifères de la Cuesta nord vexinoise / Dolin & Pacaud, Deux espèces nouvelles de l'Eocène moyen Français rapportées au genre Nodilittorina / Pacaud, l'Holotype de latirus lhommei retrouvé. Also one paper on fossil sharks.

MJ16595 **COSSMANNIANA, 2003.** € 24,00

Cossmanniana. Vol. 9(1-4); 55 p., 20 pls, 4to, wrappers.
Includes the following papers: Lozouet et al., Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitanien de Saucats "Lariey" (Gironde). I. Pteriomorphia / Lagarde, Remarque sur quelques espèces de Mollusques du Serravallien d'Aquitaine.

MJ16596 **COSSMANNIANA, 2007.** € 24,00

Cossmanniana. Vol. 11(1-4); 65 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, wrappers.
Includes the following papers: Lozouet & Le Renard, Praecuvierina lura / Pacaud & Ledon, Espèces de mollusques du Ludien (Eocène supérieur) du bassin de Paris introduites par Périer en 1941 / Cahuzac, Dupuy & Lavergne, Sur des Eupatagus (Echinoidea) du Paléogène Ouest-européen / Dutheil, Moreau & De Plöeg, Ichthyofaunes du gisement a ambre du Quesnoy (Paléocène et Eocène du bassin de Paris).

MJ28123 **COSSMANNIANA, 2016.** € 32,00

Cossmanniana. Volume 18; 111 p., num. figs, 18 pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following papers: Dolin, L. & O, Aguerre: Les Cypraeidae et les Ovulidae (Caenogastropoda) du Cuisien (Yprésien moyen) du bassin de Paris (France). Canevet, J.-M.: Les Sélaciens de la transition Miocène-Pliocène de Gourbesville (Manche; France) : premier signalement de dents fossiles de Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) en France. Vrinat, X.: Observations sur le Marinésien basal (Bartonien, Éocène moyen) du Quoniam, Haravilliers (France). Pacaud, J.-M.: Notes taxonomiques et nomenclaturales sur quelques Ampullinidae du Cénozoique.

MJ28124 **COSSMANNIANA, 2015.** € 40,00

Cossmanniana. Volume 17; 112 p., 4 figs, 29 pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following papers: Pacaud J.-M.: Jacques Pons (1946-2014). Dolin L. : Redéfinition du genre Loxacypraea Petuch, 2004 (Caenogastropoda) et description d'espèces nouvelles du Miocène inférieur de Floride (USA) et d'Aquitaine (France). Lozouet P.: Nouvelles espèces de gastéropodes (Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 5. Pacaud J.-M.: Considérations sur l'espèce Hyalea orbignii Rang, 1827 (Gastropoda, Thecosomata, Cavoliniidae). Redécouverte du matériel type porte-nom original. Pacaud J.-M. & J. Pons.: Le genre Rimella (Gastropoda, Rostellariidae) à l'Éocène du bassin de Paris. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du Lutétien inférieur (Éocène moyen).

MJ28980 **FOLIA MALACOLOGICA,, 1987-1990.** € 50,00

Folia Malacologica, Volumes 1-4; In four paperbound volumes. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).
Volume 1 contains: Falniowski, Hydrobioidea of Poland (complete volume 122 p., 32 (num. folded) figs).

MJ36545 **GLORIA MARIS, 1987-1991.** € 128,00

Gloria Maris. Tijdschrift uitgegeven door de Belgische Vereniging voor Conchyliologie. Volumes 25-31; In issues. Includes "Conidae of the Solomon Islands. parts 1-3", "Revision of Vexillum alauda and its closely related species", "Nomenclatural list of all the patelliform genera arised from the genus Patella Linnaeus, 1758", Inventarisation of the recent European and West African Cardiidae", and much more.
We added the Gloria Maris Mededelingsblad 1988-1993.

MJ25456 **HALIOTIS,, 1971.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 1; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25457 **HALIOTIS,, 1972.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 2; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25458 **HALIOTIS,, 1974.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 4; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25459 **HALIOTIS,, 1975.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 5; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25460 **HALIOTIS,, 1976.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 6; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25461 **HALIOTIS,, 1977.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 7; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pages and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25463 **HALIOTIS,, 1979.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 9; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25464 **HALIOTIS,, 1980.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 10; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ25465 **HALIOTIS,, 1981.** € 15,00

Haliotis, volume 11; Paris, Sociéte Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

MJ29049 **HELDIA,, 1989-2001.** € 200,00

Heldia. Münchner Malakologische Mitteilungen. Band 1-4; In issues. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). 11 consecutive issues but without the ‘’Sonderhefte’’.

MJ29054 **HELDIA,, 2003.** € 16,00

Heldia. Münchner Malakologische Mitteilungen. Band 5, Heft 1/2; Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

MJ29055 **HELDIA,, 2008.** € 16,00

Heldia. Münchner Malakologische Mitteilungen. Band 5, Heft 4/5; Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

MJ29056 **HELDIA,, 2006.** € 20,00

Heldia. Münchner Malakologische Mitteilungen. Band 6, Heft 1/2; Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

MJ29057 **HELDIA,, 2006.** € 20,00

Heldia. Münchner Malakologische Mitteilungen. Band 6, Heft 3/4; Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

MJ14875 **INFORMATIONS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE MALACOLOGIE,, 1972-1975.** € 20,00

Informations de la Société Belge de Malacologie. Vols 1-4; In issues. Vols 1-3 in photocopy, Vol. 4 original, but we also added Vol. 1(1-3) in original issues. The photocopies are double-sided and often of better quality as the original.

MJ36543 **INFORMATIVO SBM, 1983-1985.** € 25,00

Informativo SBM. Sociedade Brasileira de Malacologia. Nos 25-41; In issues.

MJ25467 **JOHNSONIA,, 1941-1945.** € 75,00

Johnsonia. Volume I (1-18, complete); Cambridge, MA, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Harvard University. 4to, ca. 120 p., numerous b/w photos, some drawings. In original issues.

The rare start of this journal on western Atlantic marine Mollusca, including the Conidae, Cardiidae, and Muricidae, to name a few. These are the original issues, not the rather poor reprint.

MJ25468 **JOHNSONIA,, 1944-1953.** € 70,00

Johnsonia. Volume 2 (19-32, complete); Cambridge, MA, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Harvard University. 4to. ca. 120 p., numerous b/w photos, some drawings. In original issues.

The complete second volume of this journal on western Atlantic marine Mollusca, including the Epitoniidae (wentletraps), and Tonnidae, to name a few. These are the rare original, loose issues, not the rather poor reprint.

MJ25187 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, 1850.** € 70,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 1; 440, iv p., 14 (of 15) lithographed pls, paperbound. With the plates loose in printed wrappers. Plates of volume one with faint waterstain or some foxing. Plate 2 is missing, but there are two of each of plates 4 and 11.

Included in these issues are: Papers by Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc.

MJ36114 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, 1851.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 2; 444, iv p., 12 lithographed pls, paperbound. With the plates added loose.

Included in these issues are: Papers by Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc.

MJ36115 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, 1852.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 3; 452, iv p., 14 lithographed pls, paperbound. With the plates loose in printed wrappers.

Included in these early volumes are papers by: Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc. (if you want to know exactly please inquire!).

MJ36116 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, 1853.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 4; 460, iv p., 14 lithographed pls, paperbound. With the plates loose in printed wrappers.

Included in these early volumes are papers by: Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc. (if you want to know exactly please inquire!).

MJ25469 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1851-1853.** € 200,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volumes 2-4 (1st series); Three volumes in three, and three set of plates. 8vo. Volume II: 444, iv p., 12 pls., III: 452, iv p., IV: 460, iv p., 14 pls, original printed wrappers.

These volumes were edited by Sauveur Abel Aubert Petit de la Saussaye (1792-1870). With many contributions by the most important conchologists and malacologists of its era. Includes the descriptions and illustrations of many new species. Uncut. A good set.

MJ25470 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1951.** € 45,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 91; In four issues. 8vo. 194 p., numerous illustrations, original uniform printed wrappers.

Complete volume of the oldest and most important malacological journal ever published. Uncut. Very good. It is peculiar that some of the latest volumes, like this one, are quite scarce.

MJ25471 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1956.** € 20,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 96(3-4); Two issues (of four). 8vo. 96 pp., numerous illustrations. Original uniform printed wrappers.

Second half of a late volume of the oldest and most important malacological journal ever published. It is peculiar that some of the latest volumes, like this one, are quite scarce. Uncut. Very good, as issued.

MJ25472 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1959.** € 45,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 99; In issues. 8vo. 225 p., numerous illustrations. Original uniform printed wrappers.

Late volume of the oldest and most important malacological journal ever published. It is peculiar that some of the latest volumes, like this one, are quite scarce.

MJ29577 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1892.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 32; In issues (original printed covers), plates loose. Scarce.

MJ29579 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1894.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 42; In issues (original printed covers), plates loose. Scarce.
The numbering was skipped from 32 (in series 3) to 41 in the last series. No volumes 33-40 were issued because series 1 and 2 were separately numbered and counted in the definitive numbering.

MJ29580 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1895.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 43; In issues (original printed covers), plates loose. Scarce.
The numbering was skipped from 32 (in series 3) to 41 in the last series. No volumes 33-40 were issued because series 1 and 2 were separately numbered and counted in the definitive numbering.

MJ29581 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1896.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 44; In issues (original printed covers), plates loose. Scarce.
The numbering was skipped from 32 (in series 3) to 41 in the last series. No volumes 33-40 were issued because series 1 and 2 were separately numbered and counted in the definitive numbering.

MJ29582 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1897.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 45; In issues (original printed covers), plates loose. Scarce.
The numbering was skipped from 32 (in series 3) to 41 in the last series. No volumes 33-40 were issued because series 1 and 2 were separately numbered and counted in the definitive numbering.

MJ29584 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1899.** € 80,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 47; In issues (original printed covers), plates loose. Scarce.
The numbering was skipped from 32 (in series 3) to 41 in the last series. No volumes 33-40 were issued because series 1 and 2 were separately numbered and counted in the definitive numbering.

MJ29035 **JOURNAL MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA / MOLLUSCAN RESEARCH,,** € 500,00

Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia / Molluscan Research. The Malacological Society of Australasia. Volumes 1-24; Volume 1 bound in three cloth volumes, the remainder in issues. Started as: Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia and continued as Molluscan Research. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature on first volume).
Rare set of this important malacological journal.

MJ25478 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1972.** € 20,00

Journal of Conchology. Volume 27(5-7); Three issues, Large 8vo. With the index. Original printed wrappers. Incomplete volume. This volume has seven instead of six parts.

MJ25479 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1973-1975.** € 30,00

Journal of Conchology. Volume 28(1-6); One volume in six issues. Large 8vo, original printed wrappers, index. With many original papers, several with new taxa. Complete volume.

MJ25480 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1976-1978.** € 30,00

Journal of Conchology. Volume 29(1-6); In six issues, Large 8vo. With the index. Original printed wrappers. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25481 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1978-1982.** € 25,00

Journal of Conchology. Volumes 29(5)-31(2); Ten issues. In binder, with punchholes. Original printed covers preserved. The last two issues of vol. 29, the whole vol. 30 and the first two issues of vol. 31. Many papers, several with new taxa.

MJ25482 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1982.** € 15,00

Journal of Conchology. Volume 31(1-2); In two issues, Large 8vo. Original printed wrappers.

MJ07534 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY, THE, 1992-1994.** € 25,00

The Journal of Conchology. Vol. 34(3)-34(6); Four (of six) issues with numerous interesting papers.

MJ25485 **JOURNAL OF MOLLUSCAN STUDIES, THE, 1985.** € 30,00

The Journal of Molluscan Studies. The Malacological Society of London. Volume 51(1-2); Two issues. Large 8vo, original printed wrappers. Two (of three) parts of volume 51. In original wrappers.

MJ25553 **JOURNAL OF MOLLUSCAN STUDIES, THE, 1977.** € 35,00

The Journal of Molluscan Studies. Volume 43; In three issues. 319 p., numerous illustrations, 3 col. plates.
Uniform original printed wrappers. A clean, unmarked volume.

MJ25555 **JOURNAL OF MOLLUSCAN STUDIES, THE, 1979.** € 35,00

The Journal of Molluscan Studies. Volume 45; In three issues. 400, xii p., numerous illustrations. Uniform original printed wrappers. A clean, unmarked volume.

MJ10314 **LA CONCHIGLIA,, 1993-1994.** € 33,00

La Conchiglia. International Shell Magazine. Year (Vols) 25, No. 268 - Year (Vols) 26, No. 270. July/September 1993 - March 1994; 62, 62, 62 p., num. b/w & col. photographs, 4to, printed wrappers.
Three following issues of this well known malacological journal.

MJ20739 **LA CONCHIGLIA,, 1969-1980.** € 300,00

La Conchiglia. Revista mensile delle meraviglie del mare; Year (Vols) 1-12. (numbers 1-141). Missing three issues (nos 77 -82 = July - December 1975). Early numbers (nos 1-14) in Italian (these issues with English translations inserted), but after number 14 the journal is written in English. Early run of this well known journal.

MJ20411 **LAVORI DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1980-1981.** € 30,00

Lavori della societa Malacologica Italiana; Volume XVII-XVIII. viii, 374, [2] p., num. figs, paperbound. Atti del IV° Congresso della Societa Malacologica Italiana (Sienna, 1978). Library stamps.

MJ38424 **LOZOUET, P., 2021.** € 40,00

Buccinoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Neogastropoda) de l'Oligocène supérieur (Chattien) du bassin de l'Adour (Sud-Ouest de la France); 129 p., 7 figures, 43 plates, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana. Volume 22. Now out of print.
This issue of Cossmanniana consists of one paper only: P. Lozouet, Buccinoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Neogastropoda) de l'Oligocène supérieur (Chattien) du bassin de l'Adour (Sud-Ouest de la France).
84 species of Buccinoidea are recorded from the Upper Oligocene of Aquitaine basin (Adour Basin). 51 species were previously known from the same deposits. Out of these 84 species, 15 are accepted as new.

MJ40509 **LOZOUET, P., 2021.** € 35,00

Turbinelloidea, Mitroidea, Olivoidea, Babyloniidae et Harpidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Neogastropoda) de l'Oligocène supérieur (Chattien) du bassin de l'Adour (Sud-Ouest de la France).; 69 p., 8 figures, 21 plates, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana 23.
The Upper Oligocene (Chattian) of the Adour Basin contains 35 species of the families Babyloniidae (2 species), Harpidae (2 species), Costellariidae (7 species), Turbinellidae (2 species), Mitridae (6 species), Charitodoronidae (5 species), Pyramimitridae (1 species), Ancillariidae (6 species) and Olividae (4 species). Among them 8 new species are described (1 Babyloniidae, 3 Costellariidae, 1 Mitridae, 3 Charitodoronidae) and 6 are left in open nomenclature.

MJ06163 **MALACOLOGIA,, 1962-1983.** € 500,00

Malacologia. International Journal of Malacology; Vols 1-24. Vols 2-4 & 6-7 cloth, remainder paperbound as issued. Including the scarce and out of print volumes 17 and 18 (= Proceedings of the Sixth European Malacological Congress, Amsterdam).

MJ07527 **MALACOLOGIA,, 1990.** € 35,00

Malacologia. Vol. 31; Complete volume (2 paperbound issues, 397 p., num. illustrations). Includes papers on: Australian Hydrobiids, Florida Galeommatidae, longevity in mollusca, classifications of Stylommatophoran land-snail families, etc.

MJ25488 **MALACOLOGIA,, 1962-1996.** € 780,00

Malacologia. Volumes 1-44; 37 volumes in issues. Large 8vo. All in original printed covers.
Leading international malacological periodical containing contributions in all fields of malacology, including several major revisions, also of the higher systematics. A long run from the start of the series. Lacking are 1(4), 2(4), 4(2-3), and 27(1). A few with stamps on front covers, but generally clean and in a good state.

MJ25489 **MALACOLOGIA,, 1971-1972.** € 25,00

Malacologia. Volume 11(1-2); 2 parts in two. 441 p., numerous illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Leading international malacological periodical containing contributions in all fields of malacology. Subjects in this volume include Thyasira in western Canada, morphology of mitriform gastropods, Pteropoda of the southwestern Atlantic, the Bulinus natalensis/tropicus complex, etc. Well-illustrated.

MJ25491 **MALACOLOGIA,, 1981.** € 35,00

Malacologia. Volume 21(1-2); 430 p., numerous illustrations, original printed wrappers.
Leading international malacological periodical containing contributions in all fields of malacology. This (complete) volume with taxonomic, and phylogenetical papers (not abstracts) related to the seventh European Malacological Congress on adaptive radiation.

MJ25493 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1971.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 4; One volume in two issues. 8vo. Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25494 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1972.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 5; One volume in two issues. 8vo. Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25495 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1974.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 7; One volume in two issues. 8vo. Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25496 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1975.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 8; Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25497 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1976.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 9; Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25498 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1977.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 10; Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25499 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1978.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 11; Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25500 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1979.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 12; Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25502 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1981.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 14; Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25503 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1982.** € 15,00

Malacological Review. Volume 15; Printed wrappers.
With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

MJ25504 **MALAKOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN,, 1979.** € 20,00

Malakologische Abhandlungen. Vol 6(1-14); 206 p. In original printed wrappers.
With many original papers containing new taxa.

MJ25505 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 125,00

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Nos 38-49; 12 parts in 11. 4to. Over 600 p., numerous illustrations. Uniform pictorial softcover.

An uninterrupted run of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. Very good set.

MJ25506 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 15,00

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Geselschaft. Volume 48; 54 p., 4to, original printed wrappers.

Complete volume. A good, clean copy.

MJ25507 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 13,00

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Number 54; 48 p., illustrated, 4to. Pictorial softcover.

Single volume/number of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. A very good copy.

MJ25508 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 60,00

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 56-60; Five volumes in four. 4to. Over 250 p., numerous illustrations. Uniform pictorial softcover.

An uninterrupted run of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. Very good set.

MJ25509 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 30,00

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 64-65; Two volumes/nos in two. 4to. 65, 71 p., numerous illustrations. Uniform pictorial softcover.

Two consecutive issues of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. Very good copies.

MJ29044 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 320,00

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Nos 30-67; 4to, In issues. Includes also one supplement and one register. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). An uninterrupted run (37 nos/issues) of this informative German periodical.

MJ25511 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 15,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 8(11-12); Two parts of 12. Contains: On Binnenmolluskenfauna von Neu Guinea, by Kobelt, etc.. Rare.

MJ25512 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 40,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 24; One volume in six issues. [iv], 216 p.

Contains papers by Von Moellendorff, Von Ihering, Löns, Pilsbry, Rolle, Oscar Boettger, and others, and includes descriptions of new species. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean set of original issues forming the complete volume, including title page and index. Rare.

MJ25513 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 40,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 25; One volume in six issues. 200 p.

Contains papers by von Moellendorff, Rolle, Oscar Boettger, and others. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean set. Rare.

MJ25514 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 40,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 26; One volume in six. 200 p., title and index page.

Contains papers by Quadras and Moellendorff on new shells from the Marianas; Böttger (landsnails from Greek islands), Goldfuss, Thiele, Von Martens, Simroth, and others. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean set. Rare.

MJ25515 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 20,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 32(5-6, 11-12); 5 parts of 12, including title, index, and a lithographed plate. Rare.

MJ25516 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 20,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 33(5-10); 6 parts of 12. Rare.

MJ25517 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 40,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 34; One volume in seven issues. iv [Title and index page], 200 p.

Contains papers by the editor, Kobelt (obituary F. Wiegmann], Dybowski, Ihering (here spelled Jhering), Lindholm, Sturany, Von Martens, Müllendorff, Rolle, and others. At least three papers deal with fresh water and terrestrial molluscs from the far east and Malay Archipelago. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean volume. Rare.

MJ25518 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 35,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 35. (1-10); Ten parts (of 12) in five. 160 p. No wrappers issued.

Rare part of this important malacological magazine, being the fore-runner of the Archiv für Molluskenkunde. With contributions on marine and non-marine molluscs by Kobelt, Protz, von Möllendorff (also his death is recorded), von Martens, and many others. A very good, but not complete volume.

MJ25519 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 20,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 42(1-2, 4); Three parts of four. Original uniform printed wrappers.

Slight staining to spines, otherwise very good, clean issues. Includes the long obituary of Oscar Boettger. Rare.

MJ25520 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 15,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 43(1-2); Two parts of four. 112 p. Original uniform printed wrappers. Clean issues. Second part lacks rear wrapper. Rare.

MJ25521 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 25,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 44(1, 3-4); Three parts of four. Original uniform printed wrappers. Clean issues. Rare.

MJ25522 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** € 10,00

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 46(3); One part of four. Original uniform printed wrappers.

Boettger on Cepaea, Hesse on Hyalinia. Clean copy. Part of rear wrapper cut. Rare.

MJ00352 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1958-1986.** € 360,00

The Nautilus. Volumes 71-100; In issues. Issues 71(1), 72(3), 78(3), 94(1) and volume 81 are missing, issue 98(2) as double-sided photocopy, otherwise a nice clean set of this important American malacological journal.

MJ07528 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1973.** € 25,00

The Nautilus. Volume 87; In issues.

MJ08753 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1979-1986.** € 135,00

The Nautilus. Volumes 93-100; In issues. Issues 94(1) and 98(2) are missing, otherwise a nice clean set of this important American malacological journal.

MJ25556 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1902-1903.** € 15,00

The Nautilus. Volume XVI; In 8 (of 12) parts. Original printed wrappers.

Early volume of the longest running malacological journal. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Lacking are numbers 1-3, and 5. The index is present.

MJ25557 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1904-1905.** € 25,00

The Nautilus. Volume XVIII; In 12 (of 13) parts. vii, 128 (of 144) p., 8 [= all] plates. Original printed wrappers.

Near complete early volume of the longest running malacological journal. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Lacks issue 5.

MJ25558 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1906-1907.** € 15,00

The Nautilus. Volume XX; In 9 (of 13) parts. Original printed wrappers.

Early volume of the longest running malacological journal. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Lacking are numbers 4, 6, 9-10. The index is present.

MJ25559 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1964-1965.** € 35,00

The Nautilus. Volume 78; In four parts. 144, vii p., numerous illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.

Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Last part lightly damp-wrinkled, otherwise a very good complete volume.

MJ25560 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1965-1966.** € 35,00

The Nautilus. Volume 79; In four parts. 144 p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.

Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.

MJ25561 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1966-1967.** € 35,00

The Nautilus. Volume 80; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.
Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.

MJ25562 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1967-1968.** € 35,00

The Nautilus. Volume 81; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.
Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.

MJ25563 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1968-1969.** € 35,00

The Nautilus. Volume 82; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers. Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.

MJ25564 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1970-1971.** € 35,00

The Nautilus. Volume 84; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.
Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.

MJ25565 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1971-1972.** € 35,00

The Nautilus. Volume 85; In four parts. 146, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers. Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Smudge on one front wrapper, else a very good complete volume.

MJ25566 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1979.** € 20,00

The Nautilus. Volume 93; 197 p., numerous illustrations, plates. Original printed front wrapper. Lumbecked.
Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Bound in one, with the first front wrapper only.

MJ25567 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1981.** € 15,00

The Nautilus. Volume 95 (1-3); 158 p., numerous illustrations, plates, 4to. Original uniform printed wrappers.
A good, clean set. However, lacking issue 95(4).

MJ25618 **NAUTILUS, THE, 1972-1981.** € 150,00

The Nautilus. Volumes 86-95; Ten volumes in issues (four per volume). 4to. Numerous pages, plates and text figures. Original uniform printed wrappers.
A long uninterrupted run of ten complete volumes from the start of the 4to format (previously the Nautilus was published in a much smaller format). Includes many papers with descriptions of new species and genera, several larger monographs, and spurious notes on interesting finds, shelling expeditions, etc., etc. Former owner' s name in the top margin of several front wrappers, otherwise a very good, clean, set.

MJ36547 **NEW YORK SHELL CLUB, 1980-1996.** € 95,00

New York Shell Club. Nos 258-341; Loose-leaf as issued. Missing is no. 340, but added are nos 348 & 349 (1998).

MJ25202 **NOTICIARIO DE LA SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE MALCOLOGIA,, 1991-2001.** € 18,00

Noticiario de la Sociedad Española de Malcologia; Nos 10, 12, 15-16, 27 & 35. In issues. In all 6 numbers.

MJ25535 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1902.** € 10,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 33(6); over 60 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A few markings, otherwise good. Rare.

MJ25536 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1962-1963.** € 30,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 35; One volume in five issues. [ii], 311 p., numerous illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Parts 2 and 3 are combined in a single issue, hence there are five parts instead of the usual six. One wrapper a bit chipped, without loss, otherwise good, complete volume.

MJ25537 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1962-1966.** € 65,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volumes 35-37(2); Two volumes, 2 issues (14 parts in 13). Original printed wrappers. Two complete volumes and two subsequent issues, with all the original wrappers. A clean set.

MJ25538 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1962-1965.** € 60,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volumes 35-36; Two volumes (12 parts in 11 issues). Original printed wrappers. Two complete volumes, with all the original wrappers. A clean set.

MJ25539 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1964-1965.** € 30,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 36; One volume in six issues. [ii], 387 p., numerous illustrations. A few covers a bit soiled, otherwise good, complete volume.

MJ25541 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1966-1967.** € 45,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 37(1-6); In six issues. 412 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25542 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1968-1969.** € 45,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 38(1-6); In six issues. 576 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25543 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1970-1971.** € 45,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 39(1-6); In five issues. 438 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. Parts 2-3 combined into one. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25544 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1972-1973.** € 45,00

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 40(1-6); In six issues, 547 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. A very good, complete volume.

MJ11770 **PUBLICAÇOES OCASIONAIS DA SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE MALACOLOGIA,,** € 40,00

Publicaçoes Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia; Nos 1, 3-10 & 14. In total 209 p. & 53 pls (many col.). Numerous papers on Conidae, but also on marine micromolluscs and a variety of other groups.

MJ25545 **SCHRIFTEN ZUR MALAKOZOOLOGIE,, 1997.** € 30,00

Schriften zur Malakozoologie. I0; 96 p., many figures. Printed wrappers.
With papers on Conidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Epitoniidae, Greek landsnails and others. A very good, "as new" copy.

MJ25546 **SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1964.** € 25,00

Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 1; ca. 200 p., several plates. Red mock-leather with gilt title on front board and spine. Original wrappers preserved.
Collections of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.

MJ25547 **SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1966.** € 30,00

Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 3; ca. 250 p., several plates. Red mock-leather with gilt title on front board and spine. Original wrappers preserved.
Some notes regarding the society, index, list of members, and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.

MJ25548 **SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1967.** € 25,00

Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 4; ca. 200 p., several plates. Original printed wrappers.
Some notes relating to the society and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy, scarce.

MJ25549 **SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1967.** € 20,00

Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 4; ca. 200 p., several plates. Red mock-leather with gilt title on front board and spine. Original wrappers preserved.
Collections of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. Top edge waterstained. Scarce.

MJ25550 **SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1973.** € 30,00

Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 10; ca. 250 p., several plates. Original printed wrappers.
Some notes regarding the society, index, list of members, and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.

MJ25551 **SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1976.** € 30,00

Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 13; ca. 250 p., several plates. Original printed wrappers. Some notes regarding the society, index, list of members, and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.

MJ18917 **TEXAS CONCHOLOGIST,, 1973-1982.** € 20,00

Texas Conchologist. Vols 10, 17(1, 3, 4), 18(2); In all 8 issues. One page missing in issue 10(2). Vol. 10 with three holes drilled in left margin.

MJ36613 **THE CONCHOLOGISTS' EXCHANGE, 1886-1888.** € 90,00

The Conchologists' Exchange. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. [Predecessor of The Nautilus]. Volume I. Nos. 5, 7-10 & 12. Volume II. Nos. 1, 6, 7, 9; Loose in issues. 14 x 16.5 cm, One last page (advertisments only) detached and damaged. Although incomplete volumes all issues of The Conchologists' Exchange are rare.

MJ16085 **THE CONNOISSEUR OF SEASHELLS, 1985-1988.** € 120,00

The Connoisseur of Seashells. Per lo specialista in conchiglie. Pour le connaisseur de coquillages; Nos 1-12 + 14. In all 11 issues (some are double issues) + index.

A peculiar journal published by Luigi Raybaudi Massilia, and contains a strange mixture of papers and price-lists on/of the most collectable seashells (Cypraea, Conus, Voluta). Many full colour photographs.

MJ25584 **UNITAS MALACOLOGICA NEWSLETTER,, 1996-2008.** € 85,00

Unitas Malacologica Newsletter. 7, 9-10, 14-27; 4to. A total of 17 issues.

A set containing news and information related to international malacology. Apparently one issue was published each year. Scarce.

MJ14851 **VELIGER, THE, 1969-1989.** € 300,00

The Veliger. A Quaterly published by California Malacozoological Society. Volumes 12-32; In issues as published. 4to. Missing Vol. 24 (1 & 3), Vol. 26, Vol. 29 & Vol. 30 (1-3).

MJ25568 **VELIGER, THE, 1958-1983.** € 420,00

The Veliger. A Quaterly published by California Malacozoological Society. Volumes 1-25; 25 volumes. 4to. Uniform cloth with gilt-lettered leather label on spine, except volumes 18 and 24 in issues.

Long run of this important malacological quarterly. Volumes 1-2 are the rare originals, not the later reprints. Volumes 18 and 24 could be bound to match.

MJ25569 **VELIGER, THE, 1968-1980.** € 240,00

The Veliger. A Quaterly published by California Malacozoological Society. Volumes 11-22; 12 volumes.

4to. Uniform black buckram with gilt title on the spine. Long run of this important malacological quarterly. Nicely bound.

MJ25570 **VELIGER, THE, 1970-1971.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 13; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25571 **VELIGER, THE, 1971-1972.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 14; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25572 **VELIGER, THE, 1972-1973.** € 15,00

The Veliger. Volume 15; 4to. Bound in one with volume. Last leaves detached.

MJ25573 **VELIGER, THE, 1973-1974.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 16; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25574 **VELIGER, THE, 1975-1976.** € 15,00

The Veliger. Volume 18; 1975-1976. 4to. Four issues in binder. With punch holes.

MJ25575 **VELIGER, THE, 1975-1976.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 18; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25576 **VELIGER, THE, 1976-1977.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 19; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25577 **VELIGER, THE, 1977-1978.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 20; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25578 **VELIGER, THE, 1978-1979.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 21; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25579 **VELIGER, THE, 1992.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 35; 1992. 4to. In four issues.

MJ25580 **VELIGER, THE, 1993.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 36; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25581 **VELIGER, THE, 1994.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 37; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25582 **VELIGER, THE, 1995.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 38; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25583 **VELIGER, THE, 1996.** € 20,00

The Veliger. Volume 39; 4to. In four issues.

MJ25188 **VENUS,, 1949.** € 15,00

Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology; Volume 15. Nos 5-8; 54, iii p., figs, 1 plate, paperbound.
Systematic papers mostly by Kuroda & Habe include; On the systematic position of Pyramidellidae / Cocculina from Japan (with one plate) / Natica janthostoma and allied species / Kiramodulus lacteus a new Gastropod / Argyropeza izekiana n.sp / Notes on Japanese species of the genus Puncturella

MJ25585 **VENUS,, 1972-1987.** € 500,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volumes 30-46; 17 volumes, in issues. Large 8vo. Numerous pages, plates, and text figures. Uniform original printed wrappers.
A long, continuous run of the most important Japanese malacological periodical. Each year in four issues, except volume 34 (1975), in two issues, combining no's 1-2, and 3-4, for a total of 66 issues. Very well illustrated and containing many new species. Stamp on front covers, otherwise a very good, clean set.

MJ25586 **VENUS,, 1976.** € 35,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 35; In four issues. 216, vii p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed wrappers.
Very well illustrated and containing new species. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25587 **VENUS,, 1976.** € 15,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 35(2-3); In two issues. Over 175 p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.
Very well illustrated and containing new species. Lacks 35(1,4), otherwise very good.

MJ25588 **VENUS,, 1976.** € 20,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 35(2-4); In three issues. Over 175 p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.
Very well illustrated and containing new species. Lacks 35(1), otherwise very good.

MJ25589 **VENUS,, 1977-1978.** € 35,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 36; In four issues. 196, vi p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.
Very well illustrated and containing new species. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25590 **VENUS,, 1979-1980.** € 35,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 38; In four issues. 297, vii p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.
Very well illustrated and containing new species. A very good, complete volume.

MJ14872 **VISAYA, 2009.** € 25,00

Visaya. Vol. 2. No. 5; 93 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains the interesting paper by Fehse & Grego "TheTrividae from the Red Sea with description of a new genus and a new species (60 p., 13 figs, 13 col. pls)"; furthermore papers on a new species of Cribrarula (Cypraeidae) , a new genus of Strombus, a new subspecies of Conus, and two new species of Buccinidae.

MJ36670 **VISAYA, 2019.** € 25,00

Visaya. Vol. 5. No. 3; 102 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains: Aiken, Description of Ten New Species of Marginellidae from South Africa / Thach, Two New Species of Amphidromus from Vietnam / Olivera et al, The Conus sulcatus Species Complex in the Philippines / Poppe & Tagaro, New Calliostoma from Panama / Huang & Chuo, Thirteen New Species of Mitridae from Taiwan.

MJ36860 **VITA MALACOLOGICA, 2002-2011.** € 185,00

Vita Malacologica. Supplement to Basteria; Nos 1-11. 4to, paperbound. Contains numerous larger papers, which are very well illustrated. Topics handled are: Strombidae (no. 1) / New data Dutch Marine Molluscs (no. 2) / Opisthobranchia (no. 3) / Mitriform Gastropods (no. 5) / Conidae (no. 6) / Opercula (no. 7) / Cardiidae Philippines (no. 8) / Cancellariidae Philippines (no. 9) / Pectinoidea Philippines (no. 10) / Murchisonellidae (no. 11).
No. 4 (Ellobiidae) is missing, the remaining 10 issues constitute often large monographs.
Many of these numbers are separately available (and cost between 20 and 30 euro each), please inquire.

MJ20412 **VITA MALACOLOGICA,, 2002-2011.** € 180,00

Vita Malacologica. Supplement to Basteria; Nos 1-9. 4to, paperbound. Contains numerous larger papers, which are very well illustrated. Topics handled are: Strombidae (no. 1) / New data Dutch Marine Molluscs (no. 2) / Opisthobranchia (no. 3) / Ellobiidae (no. 4) / Mitriform Gastropods (no. 5) / Conidae (no. 6) / Opercula (no. 7) / Cardiidae Philippines (no. 8) / Cancellariidae Philippines (no. 9).
Many of these numbers are separately available (and cost between 20 and 30 euro each), please inquire.

MJ00351 **VITA MARINA, 1991-2001.** € 150,00

Vita Marina; Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs).
This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).

MJ16223 **VITA MARINA, 1991-2001.** € 150,00

Vita Marina; Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs).
This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).

MJ16556 **VITA MARINA, 1965-1987.** € 80,00

Vita Marina; Set of Vita Marina old style (looseleaf in 6 binders). Includes numerous interesting topics on chitons, scaphopods, cephalopods, gastropods, bivalves, collection techniques, literature, fieldwork and papers on other invertebrates like crustaceans, echinoderms etc.
In Dutch. Not a complete copy (sold as is). A few papers in duplicate.

MJ20340 **VITA MARINA, 1991-2000.** € 90,00

Vita Marina.; Set (17 issues of 20) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs).
Missing issues 43(1-2), 45(3-4) & 47(4).
This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).

MJ25591 **VITA MARINA, 1991-2001.** € 150,00

Vita Marina; Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs). Volumes 41-45 in two cloth bindings. Matching leather label with gilt title on spines; volumes 46-47 in issues.
This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).

MJ36857 **VITA MARINA, 1991-2001.** € 150,00

Vita Marina; Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs).

This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).

MJ23651 **WESTERN SOCIETY OF MALACOLOGISTS, THE, 1974-1976.** € 15,00

The Western Society of Malacologists. Vols 7-9; 4to, stapled/wrappers.

MJ36858 **WORLD SHELLS, 1992.** € 18,00

World Shells. No. 1; 96 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains numerous papers on Cypraea, Conus, Murex, Oliva, Harpa, Voluta, etc., and all illustrated in colour.

MJ36859 **WORLD SHELLS, 1994.** € 18,00

World Shells. No. 9; 116 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains numerous papers on Cypraea, Conus, Murex, Voluta, Cassis, Turbo, Columbarium, Buccinum etc., and all illustrated in colour.

MJ14873 **WORLD SHELLS,, 1992.** € 18,00

World Shells. No. ; 104 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains numerous papers on Cypraea, Conus, Murex, Oliva, Terebra, Voluta, etc., and all illustrated in colour.

MJ20404 **XENOPHORA,, 1982-2004.** € 350,00

Xenophora. Bulletin du l'Association Française de Conchyliologie; Nos 14-108. In issues. Missing nos 19, 42 & 45.

MJ25592 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1931.** € 35,00

Zoological record. Vol. 67. VIII. Mollusca, 1930; 115 p., printed wrappers.

Covers the year 1930. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper, and a small stamp on title page and front wrapper. A few pencil marks, otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25593 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1952.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 86, Sect, 9, 1949. Mollusca; 109 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1949. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25594 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1953.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 87, Sect, 9, 1950. Mollusca; 93 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1950. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25595 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1953.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 88, Sect, 9, 1951. Mollusca; 86 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1951. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25596 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1954.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 89, Sect, 9, 1952. Mollusca; 108 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1952. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25597 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1955.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 90, Sect, 9, 1953. Mollusca; 112 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1953. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25598 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1956.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 91, Sect, 9, 1954. Mollusca; 102 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1954. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25599 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1957.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 92, Sect, 9, 1955. Mollusca; 122 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1955. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25600 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1959.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 93, Sect, 9, 1956. Mollusca; 149 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.

Covers the year 1956. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25601 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1960.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 94, Sect, 9, 1957. Mollusca; 144 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
Covers the year 1957. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25602 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1962.** € 30,00

Zoological record. Vol. 96, Sect, 9, 1959. Mollusca; 96 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1959. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, spine with blue tape strip, several marginal pencil marks, otherwise a very good copy.

MJ25603 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1963.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 97, Section 9, 1960. Mollusca; 130 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1960. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, several marginal pencil marks, otherwise a very good copy.

MJ25604 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1964-1969.** € 125,00

Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. Volumes 98-101, 103, 106; Six volumes. Small 4to. numerous pp. original printed wrappers.
Covers the years 1961 and following. Volume 98 with tear in the front wrapper, otherwise good, mostly clean copies.

MJ25605 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1965.** € 30,00

Zoological record. Vol. 99, Section 9, 1962. Mollusca; 184 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1962. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, several marginal pencil marks, otherwise a very good copy.

MJ25607 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1966.** € 30,00

Zoological record. Vol. 101, Section 9, 1964. Mollusca; [ii], 187 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1964. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, otherwise a very good copy.

MJ25609 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1969.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 103, Section 9, 1966. Mollusca; v, 160 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1966. A very good clean copy.

MJ25610 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1969-1972.** € 90,00

Zoological record. Vol. 103-106, Section 9, 1966-1969. Mollusca; Four volumes in four. 721 [v, 160; vi, 182; vi, 165; [iv], 191] p., small 4to, original uniform printed wrappers.
Covers the years 1966-1969, and some publications from earlier years that had been overlooked or not submitted earlier. The last two volumes were compiled by "the staff of the Zoological Society of London". A very good clean set.

MJ25611 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1970.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 104, Section 9, 1967. Mollusca; v, 182 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1967. A good clean copy.

MJ25612 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1971.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 105, Section 9, 1968. Mollusca; vi, 165 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1968. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25613 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1972.** € 25,00

Zoological record. Vol. 106, Section 9, 1969. Mollusca; [iv], 191 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
Covers the year 1969. A very good clean copy.

MJ25614 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1975.** € 50,00

Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 108; ix, 278 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
This volume covers the year 1971 and includes some additions to previous years. A very good clean copy.

MJ25615 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1976.** € 50,00

Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 109; xxiv, 335 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
This volume covers the year 1972 and includes some additions to previous years. The total number of papers listed is 2,540. A very good clean copy.

MJ25616 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1976.** € 50,00

Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 110; xxvi, 318 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
This volume covers the year 1973 and includes some additions to previous years. The total number of papers listed is 2,327. Inscribed by former owner, otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ25617 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1977.** € 50,00

Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 111; xxiii, 329 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
This volumes covers the year 1974 and includes some additions to previous years. The total number of papers listed is 2594. A very good clean copy.

MJ26027 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1975.** € 45,00

Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 108; ix, 278 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
This volumes covers the year 1971 and includes some additions to previous years. A chip in the front wrapper fore edge, otherwise a very good clean copy.

MJ26696 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1966.** € 30,00

Zoological record. Vol. 101, Section 9, 1964. Mollusca; [ii], 187 p., small 4to, paperbound (spine worn).
Covers the year 1964. Good copy.

MJ26697 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1965.** € 30,00

Zoological record. Vol. 99, Section 9, 1962. Mollusca; 184 p., small 4to, paperbound.
Covers the year 1962. Library stamp on front wrapper, otherwise a very good copy.

MJ25606 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, THE, 1966.** € 25,00

The Zoological record. Vol. 100, Section 9, 1963. Mollusca; 187 p., paperbound (original printed covers).
Covers the year 1963. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, otherwise a very good copy.

MJ25608 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, THE, 1968.** € 25,00

The Zoological record. Vol. 102, Section, 9, 1965. Mollusca; [ii], 179 p., paperbound (original printed covers).
Covers the year 1965. Small stamp of former owner (Herbert Ant) on front cover and top margin title-page, otherwise a very good copy.

MJ07396 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1953.** € 20,00

Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 88., covering the year 1951, paperbound as issued.

MJ14841 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1953.** € 20,00

Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 88., covering the year 1951, paperbound as issued.

MJ14842 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1971.** € 22,00

Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 105, covering the year 1968, paperbound as issued. (vi, 165 p.). Library stamp.

MJ14843 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1965.** € 20,00

Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 99, covering the year 1962, paperbound as issued. (184 p.). Library stamps. Pages 145 -160 bound out of place.

Malacology (General)

MG07467 **, ROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH EUROPEAN MALACOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 1973..** € 35,00

Proceedings of the fourth European Malacological Congress. Geneva 1971; 478 p., num. ills, paperbound. 73 papers. Malacologia volume 14.

MG03432 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1939.** € 35,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 126 p., several figs, 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MG25621 **ADAM, W. AND E. LELOUP, 1939.** € 35,00

Resultats Scientifiques du Voyages aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaise. Volume II, fascicule 20. Gastropoda - Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 126 p., 7 plates (one coloured), 1 map, roy. 4to, paperbound.
Includes land, freshwater and marine species. Uncut. Small stamp on front wrapper and title, otherwise clean. A very good copy.

MG22840 **ANGAS, G.F., 1878.** € 20,00

Description of nine new Species of Land and Marine Shells from various localities; 4 p., 1 plain lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings Zoological Society London. The plate lithographed by G. Sowerby.

MG17690 **ANONYMOUS,, 1993.** € 20,00

Art de la nacre. Coquillages sacrés; 169 p., num. photographs (mostly col.), 4to, paperbound.
Beautiful exposition catalogue (Musée Océanographique Monaco) depicting a multitude of objects made from shells or carved shells.

MG16882 **ARAKAWA, K.Y., 1979.** € 20,00

Shells on Stamps of the World a Bilingual Illustrated Catalog of Mollusca on Postage Stamps; 234 p., num. figs, 16 (14 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket).

MG00309 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** € 20,00

The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.

MG10900 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** € 22,00

The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

MG28880 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** € 20,00

The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Very good copy.

MG36489 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** € 20,00

The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his name written). Good copy.

MG28115 **BAUDELOT, E., 1863.** € 110,00

Recherches sur l'appareil générateur des mollusques gastéropodes; [4], 117 p., 4 folded lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Partly loose, first plate somewhat foxed. Partly unopened. With author's dedication to Paul Gervais (the French zoologist and palaeontologist François Louis Paul Gervais, 1816-1879). Rare.
Rare treatise on the reproduction of gasteropods, with very well executed figures of the reproduction anatomy of several species, like: Helix pomatia, H. aspera, Planorbis corneus, Lymnaea stagnalis, Doris tuberculata etc.

MG25329 **BEESLEY, P.L. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** € 300,00

Mollusca. The Southern Synthesis; 2 volumes (A+B complete). 1250 p., 2500 figs, 500 b/w & 200 col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Spines somewhat discoloured, else a good copy. Now out of print.
The most comprehensive and authoritative treatment yet of Australia's marine, freshwater and terrestrial molluscs. It is a significant international reference, with contributions from 70 authors, and in which some 7700 papers in the primary literature are cited. Most molluscan families described in the book are also found in the Northern Hemisphere, making this title an essential reference for malacologists worldwide.

MG02008 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** € 35,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound.

MG04363 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** € 28,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound. Edges of front cover, title-page and last page (index) quite chipped.

MG08054 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** € 45,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, hcalf (spine somewhat rubbed).

MG08055 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933-1936.** € 55,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata / Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 2 vols bound in one. 387, 106 p., 300, 38 figs, hcalf (spine somewhat rubbed)..

MG10524 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1936.** € 20,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 106 p., 38 figs, paperbound.

MG11774 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** € 30,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound (plastified). Ex library Dr. F.H. van den Brink (with his signature).

MG11775 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** € 30,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound (plastified). Ex library Dr. F.H. van den Brink (with his signature).

MG19952 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** € 28,00

Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound (small corner of front cover missing).

MG24626 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1964.** € 30,00

On the Conchological Work of F.M. Regenfuss; 12 p., printed wrappers. With a small handwritten letter by Van Benthem Jutting to Dr. Maya Best dated 22 May 1976.

MG28193 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN ET AL., 1959.** € 10,00

The Netherlands as an environment for molluscan life; 174 p., num. figs & maps, cloth. Supplement to vol. 23 of Basteria.

MG16620 **BERNARD, F., 1890.** € 95,00

Recherches sur les organes palleaux des Gasteropodes Prosobranches; 316 p., 10 blue tinted lithographed pls, early 20th century blue cloth. Very nice copy, hardly worn. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp on title and (very faint) verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: Annales Des Sciences Naturelles (complete volume, only containing two other papers: Carlet "Mémoire sur le venin et l'aiguillon de l'abeille" - 17 p., 1 plate / Vayssière "Monographie zoologique et anatomique du genre Prosoppistoma" - 69 p., 4 pls).

MG15945 **BIJL, A.N. VAN DER ET AL., 2010.** € 40,00

Mattheus Marinus Schepman (1847-1919) and his contribution to Malacology. A malacological biography and bibliography; 200 p., 262 figs, 24 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, hardbound. New copy.

MG25651 **BOER, H.H. ET AL. (EDS.) , 1987.** € 20,00

Neurobiology. Molluscan models. Proceedings of the second symposium on molluscan neurobiology, held at the Department of Zoology of the Free University, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 18-22, 1986; 376 p., numerous text figures, two full colour photos loose in plastic covers, paperbound.
With 57 contributions by numerous authors. Contents page highlighted, small stamp/signature of Angela Nolte and Herbert Ant on title-page.

MG25656 **BOREHAM, A., 1959.** € 30,00

Biological type specimens in the New Zealand Geological Survey. I. Recent Mollusca; 75 p., large 4to, printed wrappers.
With full synonymy and many useful annotations, including type-selections by the author. This is New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin 30. A very good, clean copy.

MG07047 **BOSS, K.J., 1971.** € 30,00

Critical Estimate of the Number of Recent Mollusca; 56 p., stapled. We added 6 papers on molluscs in general; Lameere, 1936. Histoire de la Classification des Mollusques / Fischer-Piette, 1944. Histoire de la Chaire de Malacologie (Paris Museum) / Fischer-Piette, 1951. Collections de Mollusques actuels au Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle / Fischer-Piette, 1947. Untitled speech / Fischer-Piette, 1950. l'Avenir de la Malacologie / Johansson, 1952. On the Phylogeny of the Mollusca.

MG28852 **BOUCHET, P. & J.P. ROCROI, 2005.** € 40,00

Molluscan Megadiversity: Sea Land and Freshwater; 397 p., 4 figs, paperbound. Malacologia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Good copy of this very important work on supraspecific nomenclature and classification of gastropods.

MG16617 **BOUVIER, E.L., 1887.** € 120,00

Système nerveux, morphologie générale et classification des gastéropodes prosobranches; 510 p., 19 lithographed pls, one folding table, early 20th century blue cloth. Very nice copy, hardly worn. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp on title and verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: Annales Des Sciences Naturelles (complete volume, containing only the Bouvier monograph).

MG26157 **BRAZIER, J. / J.E. TENISON WOODS, 1883.** € 22,00

Synonymy of Australian and Polynesian Land and Marine Mollusca / Localities of some species of recent Polynesian Mollusca / On some Mesozoic Fossils from Central Australia; 11, 7, 3 p., 2 pls (depicting fossil molluscs), paperbound.
Complete second part of volume VII of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. Includes also three interesting papers on fishes: Macleay, Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Burdekin and Mary Rivers, Queensland (15 p.) / Macleay, Contribution to a Knowledge of the Fishes of new Guinea, No. 4 (29 p., 2 figs) & De Vis, Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Australian Fishes (7 p.).

MG06238 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN (ED.), 1979.** € 46,00

Proceedings of the Sixth Malacological Congress (Amsterdam, 15-20 August 1977); xxi, 622 p., num. figs, paperbound. Published in Malacologia (Vol. 18, no. 1-2). Of all European Malacological Congress proceedings this one is the rarest (and since long out of stock).

MG25527 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN (ED.), 1979.** € 45,00

Proceedings of the Sixth International Malacological Congress. Amsterdam, 1977; xxi, 622 p., small 4to, paperbound. Published in Malacologia (Vol. 18, no. 1-2). Of all European Malacological Congress proceedings this one is the rarest (and since long out of stock).

MG25528 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN ET AL. (EDS), 1977.** € 20,00

Abstracts Sixth International Malacological Congress, Unitas Malacologica Europaea. Amsterdam, 15-20 August 1977; 152 p., spiralbound. Small stamp on front cover and title, otherwise very good.

MG00282 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** € 10,00

Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. New copy.

MG14290 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** € 10,00

Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. New copy.

MG19944 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** € 10,00

Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. Good copy.

MG25707 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 2015.** € 25,00

Pluimdragers & Slijkgapers. Nederlandse namen voor onze weekdieren. Herziene systematische naamlijst, met etymologie; 192 p., numerous coloured photographs, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

MG36814 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 2015.** € 25,00

Pluimdragers & Slijkgapers. Nederlandse namen voor onze weekdieren. Herziene systematische naamlijst, met etymologie; 192 p., numerous coloured photographs, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

MG28897 **BÜRK, R. & J.H. JUNGBLUTH, 1985.** € 32,00

140 Jahre Molluskenkunde im deutschsprachigen Raum 1844-1984; 348 p., 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen. With second author's dedication to Van Bruggen.
Mainly a bibliography of 4230 papers published in German malacological journals.

MG15365 **BURROW, E.I., 1844 (NEW ED.).** € 90,00

Elements of Conchology, According to the Linnaean System; xix, 245, 8 p., 28 engraved pls, contemporary embossed, gilt decorated leather covers and later leather spine (somewhat worn especially outer ends).

MG15426 **BURROW, E.I., 1825 (NEW ED.).** € 100,00

Elements of Conchology, According to the Linnaean System; xix, [1], 245, [2] p., 28 engraved pls, new green cloth (tightly bound, number written on lower end spine). Blind stamp (University of Tampa, Florida) and number to title-page and last plate. Some scattered foxing.

MG19950 **CADÉE, G.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** € 20,00

Schitterende schelpen en slijmerige slakken. 75 jaar Nederlande Malacologische vereniging. 75 jaar NMV: malacologie als hobby en professie; 142 p., num. figs & col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.

MG23466 **CADÉE, G.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** € 20,00

Schitterende schelpen en slijmerige slakken. 75 jaar Nederlande Malacologische vereniging. 75 jaar NMV: malacologie als hobby en professie; 142 p., num. figs & col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.

MG18926 **CAMPANI, E. (ED.), 2005.** € 20,00

IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, Naples; ix, 92, [3] p., 4to, paperbound. Notiziario S.I. M. Publicazione quadrimestrale della Societa Italiana di Malacologia. Anno 23, nos 5-8.

MG22037 **CANTRAINE, F., 1841.** € 250,00

Malacologie méditerranéenne et littorale, ou description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs moeurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Ouvrage servant de faune malacologique Italienne et de complément a la Conchiologia fossile subapennina de Brocchi. Première partie (all published); 173, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound but with the original title-pages of the journal and the original boards added loose. Unopened and uncut copy. Three plates foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles.

Rare malacological item, seldom offered for sale. In 2001 Wheldon & Wesley offered a bound photocopy of the work and stated "We last had a copy in 1954".

MG22185 **CANTRAINE, F., 1841.** € 280,00

Malacologie méditerranéenne et littorale, ou description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs moeurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Ouvrage servant de faune malacologique Italienne et de complément a la Conchiologia fossile subapennina de Brocchi. Première partie (all published); 173, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, new hcloth (with the original title-pages of the journal bound in). Unopened and uncut copy. Several plates foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles.

Rare malacological item, seldom offered for sale. In 2001 Wheldon & Wesley offered a bound photocopy of the work and stated "We last had a copy in 1954".

MG25671 **CARUS, J.V., 1868-1875.** € 50,00

Handbuch der Zoologie. Erster Band. Wirbeltiere, Mollusken und Molluscoiden; ix, 894 p., contemporary half calf.

A general introduction to vertebrates and Mollusca and "Molluscoiden" (i.e. Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Bryozoa, etc.). Mollusca and Molluscoiden are on pp. 608-806, thus nearly a quarter of the whole work. Front board detached, spine much rdamaged and partly missing. Small stamp of Herbert Ant and old library stamp on title page. Working copy, should be rebound. Contents good. Scarce.

MG03265 **CATTANEO, G., 1882.** € 48,00

Le colonie lineari e la morfologia dei Molluschi; xxiv, 420 p., 15 figs, 2 col. folded pls, paperbound (back broken and front cover missing, should be bound).

MG15234 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** € 75,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie a l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful lithographed pls (by Prêtre) printed in different colours, red contemporary hcalf. Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Half-title and title page with some foxing, first plate clean, the other plates with some scattered foxing (some light some what more), pls 4-12 with a brown stain in top right corner (affecting several figs, especially in last few plates).

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG16838 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** € 125,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie a l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful hand-coloured lithographed pls (by Prêtre), black contemporary hcalf (spine gilt, somewhat worn). Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Text with some scattered foxing, plates clean, or with some slight marginal foxing only..

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG21556 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** € 85,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie a l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful lithographed pls (by Prêtre) printed in different colours, contemporary decorated, embossed, gilt cloth (inner joints a little weak), edges gilt. Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Some scattered foxing (mostly in first and last pages/pls).

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG25917 **CLENCH, W. & R. TURNER [H.A. PILSBRY], 1962.** € 20,00

New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p., paperbound.

Edited by William Clench and Ruth Turner, it contains the large catalogue, with almost 5700 taxa, mostly molluscs (but also cirripeds), of species and genera described Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1862-1957), with references, dates of authorship, etc. Pilsbry perhaps was the most prolific author in malacology, just "beating" W. H. Dall in number of described taxa. A good copy.

MG25918 **CLENCH, W. & R. TURNER [H.A. PILSBRY], 1962.** € 20,00

New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p. paperbound.

Edited by William Clench and Ruth Turner, it contains the large catalogue, with almost 5700 taxa, mostly molluscs, also cirripeds, of species and genera described Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1862-1957), with references, dates of authorship, etc. Pilsbry perhaps was the most prolific author in malacology, just "beating" W. H. Dall in number of described staxa. Pilsbry shared his love for cirripeds with, amongst others, Charles Darwin. Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph.

MG25919 **CLENCH, W. & R. TURNER [H.A. PILSBRY], 1962.** € 22,00

New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p., paperbound.

Edited by William Clench and Ruth Turner, it contains the large catalogue, with almost 5700 taxa, mostly molluscs (but also cirripeds), of species and genera described Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1862-1957), with references, dates of authorship, etc. Pilsbry perhaps was the most prolific author in malacology, just "beating" W. H. Dall in number of described taxa. A mint copy.

MG03396 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** € 30,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae).

MG16127 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** € 30,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae). Brand new copy.

MG16136 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** € 24,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae). Library stamps.

MG09847 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** € 20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde.

MG25690 **COUPIN, H., 1892.** € 26,00

Les mollusques. Introduction a l'étude de leur organisation, dévellopement, classification affinités et principaux types. A l'usage des candidats à la license [d]ès sciences naturelles. Primier fascicule. Acéphales - Scaphopodes - Amphineures; deuxième fascicule. Gastéropodes; troisième fascicule.

Ptéropodes - Céphalopodes (complete); vii, 261 p., 342 text figures, contemporary half calf over mottled boards, gilt lines and title on spine, marbled endpapers.

A good introduction to the Mollusca. Several light pencil notes in the text, spine a bit rubbed. With the small stamp of Herbert Ant on the front flyleaf and title page, otherwise good.

MG25525 **COX, L.R. & J.F. PEAKE (EDS), 1965.** € 45,00

Proceedings of the First International Malacological Congress. London, 1962; iii, 266 p., paperbound. Small stamp (Herbert Ant) on front wrapper and half title. A good copy.

MG15423 **CUVIER, G., 1817 (REPRINT. 1969).** € 85,00

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques; viii, 489 p., 35 pls, 4to, hardbound.
The 1969 reprint of the most important and influential publication on molluscs by the zoologist and palaeontologist Cuvier. Cuvier was one of the first to describe in detail the soft parts and anatomy of molluscs and used this as a basis for the systematics of the group.
This publication was originally published in a series of 23 separately paginated issues in the Annales du Museum de Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

MG16291 **DANCE, S.P., 1972.** € 15,00

Shells and shell collecting; 128 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.) 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps, else good copy.

MG17051 **DAUTZENBERG, P., W. ADAM & E. LELOUP, 1935-1939.** € 180,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Vol. II. Deuxième partie. Gastéropodes marins. 1. Terebridae. 2. Mitridae. 3. Conidae. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 827 p., num. figs, 22 (9 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MG34560 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1893.** € 18,00

Description d'un Perideris nouveau provenant du Dahomey / Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Littorina provenant des côtes de la Tunisie; 6 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MG36649 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1921.** € 40,00

Contribution a la faune malacologique du Cameroun; 106 p., 1 plate (depicting Achatina and Limicolaria), paperbound. Published in: Revue Zoologique Africaine. Ex library Dr. Th. Monod (with his stamp). Scarce.

MG28990 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. ET AL., N.D. (1916).** € 20,00

Henri Fischer 1865-1916; 49 p., 1 plate (depicting Fische behind his desk), one frontispiece (portrait), paperbound (original printed covers). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Bibliography and survey of his life and scientific work.

MG07961 **DAVID, L. ET AL., 1973-1975.** € 24,00

J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift. Essays in honour of Dr. J.G.J. Kuiper, presented to him by friends and collegues; 95 p., num. figs/pls (several col.), paperbound. Basteria, Suppl. 3.
Contains 18 original papers by 21 known malacologists, with descriptions of 6 new species.

MG20390 **DAVIS, G.M. ET AL. (EDS), 1981.** € 35,00

Second International Symposium on Evolution and Adaptive Radiation of Mollusca; 430 p., num. figs, paperbound. This symposium was part of the "Seventh International Malacological Congress. Symposiums Proceedings", and was published in: Malacologia (vol. 21, nos 1-2).

MG36823 **DHARMA, B., 1988-1992.** € 38,00

Siput dan Kerang Indonesia (Indonesian shells) I-II; 2 volumes (complete). xvi, 111, 135 p., numerous figs (several col.), 36, 40 coloured plates, paperbound. In Indonesian, but plate captions/explanations also in English. With 11 plates depicting land molluscs.

MG26107 **DIETER SCHIERENBERG BV, N.D. (2009).** € 20,00

Rare and Illustrated Books and Periodicals on Malacology. Catalogue 82; 216 p., num. col. photographs, paperbound.
Interesting sale catalogue including many rare and beautiful mollusc books and their descriptions.

MG28896 **DUCHAMPS, R., 1999.** € 10,00

Philippe Dautzenberg et son temps; 45 p., 77 (5 col.) figs, 4to, printed wrappers. Apex. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MG25749 **DUVERNOY, G. L., 1852.** € 70,00

Mémoires sur le système nerveux des mollusques acephales lamellibranches ou bivalves; 210 p., 9 (some folded, some col.) pls (numbered 1-13 as three have double numbers, plate 10 missing), 4to. Disbound.

The French zoologist Georges Louis Duvernoy (1777-1855) was a pupil, assistant and successor of Georges Cuvier. The present work is entirely in Cuvier's tradition, with extensive detailed descriptions of the anatomy of bivalves, whereas Cuvier principally worked on gastropods. Species include Panopea australis, Anadonta cygnea, and the "living fossil", Trigonia (now Neotrigonia) australis. Contents clean. Plate 10 missing. Rare.

MG00182 **EMERSON, W.K. & M.K. JACOBSON, 1976.** € 22,00

Guide to Shells, Land, Freshwater, and Marine, from Nova Scotia to Florida; 510 p., 47 (16 col.) pls, paperbound.

MG25753 **EMERSON, W.K. & M.K. JACOBSON, 1976.** € 20,00

The American Museum of Natural History Guide to the Shells, land, freshwater, and marine from Nova Scotia to Florida; 82, xviii p., 47 plates (16 full colour), a few text figs. Half cloth with gilt title on spine, in full colour dust jacket.

This is the scarce hard cover edition. Includes descriptions and illustrations of the smaller and rarer species. Dust jacket with a few tears, inscriptions and stamp on front pastedown, otherwise clean. A good copy.

MG28146 **FISCHER, P., 1930-1953.** € 30,00

Collection of 15 papers on marine and land molluscs; Includes: Succinées arboricoles / Traces buccales des Gastéropodes / Mollusques et pollinisation / Donnés de la résistance et la vitalité des Mollusques / Récolte malacologique au Spitzberg / Sur les Gastéropodes perceurs d'Australie / Visite malacologique au Japon, etc. All except two published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

MG28844 **FISCHER, P., 1880-1887.** € 165,00

Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie Conchyliologique; xxiv, 1369, [23] p., 1138 figs, 23 engraved pls, 1 col. folded map, frontispiece, contemporary half calf and marbled boards. Foxing on first few and last few pages, and also on last 3 plates.

MG28989 **FISCHER, P., 1892.** € 15,00

Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. P. Fischer; 67 p., 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Bibliography and survey of his scientific work.

MG08073 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** € 15,00

Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, boards with printed front cover laid on. Several (neat) underlinings.

MG15361 **FISCHER, P.H., 1880-1887.** € 125,00

Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie Conchyliologique; xxiv, 1369, [6] p., 1138 figs, 23 engraved pls, frontispiece, 1 col. folded map, green new cloth. Some scattered foxing on first few and last pages. Lower inner corner of pages 945-948 missing (with loss of several words of text). Otherwise a complete and well bound copy.

MG16133 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** € 15,00

Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

MG18282 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** € 16,00

Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

MG28886 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** € 16,00

Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MG37513 **FORBES, E. & S. HANLEY, 1853.** € 85,00

A History of British Mollusca, and Their Shells. Vol. I. Tunicata, and the Families of Lamellibranchiata as far as Cyprinidae. Vol. II. Remaining Families of Bivalves, the Pteropoda, and the Gasteropoda as Far as Ianthinidae; Two volumes (of 4). lxxx, 486, viii, 557 p., 64 b/w plates, publisher's cloth (outer ends spine with somewhat worn). A few pages with some foxing but the majority clean.

Great classic of 19 century European shell books. The plates in vol. I depict living shells, the remainder of the plates were published in vol. 4.

MG37514 **FORBES, E. & S. HANLEY, 1853.** € 1250,00

A History of British Mollusca, and Their Shells; Four volumes (complete). lxxx, 486, viii, 557, x, 616, vi, 301 p., with 201 hand coloured lithographed pls and 2 plain plates, contemporary publisher's cloth (some slight wear to lower margins spines volumes 1 and 4. A few pages with slight foxing, but thegreat majority clean. Small round ex libris on front paste-down.

A good and sound copy of this great classic of 19 century European shell books, here in the much scarcer larger format (18 x 26,5 cm, only 15 x 23 in uncoloured copy version) with beautifully hand-coloured plates. The 64 plates in volume I depict living shells, the remainder of the plates were published in volume 4.

MG06919 **FRENZEL, J., 1893.** € 28,00

Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) der Mollusken. Zweiter Teil. Erste Hälfte. Specielle Morphologie des Drüsenepithels der Lamellibranchiaten, Prosobranchiaten und Opisthobranchiaten; 92 p., 4 col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

MG25769 **FRENZEL, J., 1886-1893.** € 75,00

Mikrographie der Mittelarmdrüse (Leber) des Mollusken. Allgemeine Morphologie und Physiologie des Drüsenepithels und spezieler Teil; Two parts in two. 302 p., 3 double paged chromolithographed plates, and 1 plain lithographed plate, roy. 4to, hardbound (blue new boards). A very good, well-bound clean copy.

MG31708 **FRENZEL, JOHANNES, 1886.** € 26,00

Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) der Mollusken. I. Allgemeine Morphologie und Physiologie des Drüsenephitels; 216 p., 3 col. lithographed plates, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol. Bd. 48. Good uncut copy.

MG32732 **FRENZEL, JOHANNES, 1893.** € 26,00

Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) der Mollusken. II. 1° Hälfte. Specielle Morphologie des Drüsenepithels der Lamellibranchiaten, Prosobranchiaten und Opisthobranchiaten; 92 p., 4 col. lithographed plates, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol. Bd. 60. Good uncut copy.

MG28895 **FRETTER, V. (ED.), 1968.** € 15,00

Studies in the Structure, Physiology and Ecology of Molluscs (The Proceedings of a Symposium held at The Zoological Society of London on 8 and 9 March,1967); xvii, 377 p., num. figs, frontispiece, cloth. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). A very good copy.

MG29654 **GERMAIN, L. / E. FISCHER-PIETTE / E. LAMY ET AL., 1936-1940.** € 80,00

Travaux du Laboratoire de Malacologie. Tome 1, 1936-1940. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle; ca. 900 p., num. figs, 4 pls, contemporary half cloth over marbled boards, gilt title on spine, marbled end-papers. Some original covers bound in. Very good copy.

Collection of about 50 bound papers (offprints) by the (co)workers at the national natural history museum of Paris. The vast majority of papers is on Mollusca. Contains: Les Récifs de coraux / Catalogue des Pectinidae vivants du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle / Le genre Chamostrea de Roissy / Note sur un Céphalopode géant (Architeuthis harveyi) capturé dans le Golfe de Gascogne / Faune et flore marine de la région malouine en 1935 / Oncidiella celtica Cuv. aux îles Chausey / Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale / Note sur le Cytherea Callosa Conrad (Lamellibr.) / Le Cypraea existe-t-il sur la côte occidentale de l'Afrique ? / Liste des mollusques recueillis par la mission Franco-Belge à l'île de Pâques (1934) / Notes sur les espèces lamarckiennes d'Anomalocardia (Lamellibr.) etc. etc.

MG07962 **GITTENBERGER, E. & J. GOUD (EDS), 1992.** € 28,00

Proceedings of the Ninth International Malacological Congress. Edinburg, 1986; 414 p., num. figs, paperbound.

MG25530 **GITTENBERGER, E. & J. GOUD (EDS), 1992.** € 30,00

Proceedings of the Ninth International Malacological Congress. Edinburg, 1986; 414 p., num. figs, paperbound. A mint copy, as new.

MG25532 **GIUSTI, F. & G. MANGANELLI (EDS), 1992.** € 38,00

Unitas Malacologica. Eleventh International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 1992. Abstracts; 536 p., paperbound. A near mint copy.

MG00147 **GLAUBRECHT, M., 1996.** € 60,00

Evolutionsökologie und Systematik am Beispiel von Süss- und Brackwasserschnecken (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Cerithiodea): Ontogenese-Strategien, paläontologische Befunde und Historische Zoogeographie; xvi, 499 p., 77 sets of figs, 25 pls, 4to, hardbound. As new. With a 9-page English abstract.

MG08681 **GLAUBRECHT, M., 1996.** € 42,00

Evolutionsökologie und Systematik am Beispiel von Süss- und Brackwasserschnecken (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Cerithiodea): Ontogenese-Strategien, paläontologische Befunde und Historische Zoogeographie; xvi, 499 p., 77 sets of figs, 25 pls, 4to, hardbound (spine discoloured). With a 9-page English abstract.

MG18927 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1965-1970.** € 115,00

Les Bivalvia fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. I. Palaeotaxodontia et Eurtaxodontia. II. Pteroconchida, Colloconchida et Isofilibranchida. III-IV. Heteroconchida 1-2. V-VI. Olidodontina 1-2; 6 parts (complete). 112, 105, 82, 108, 152, 185 p., roy 4to, cloth (front covers laid on). Library stamps.

MG07019 **GÖTTING, K. J., 1974.** € 38,00

Malakozoologie. Grundriss der Weichtierkunde; 320 p., 160 figs, cloth.

MG16160 **GÖTTING, K. J., 1974.** € 28,00

Malakozoologie. Grundriss der Weichtierkunde; 320 p., 160 figs, cloth. Library stamps.

MG28889 **GÖTTING, K. J., 1974.** € 28,00

Malakozoologie. Grundriss der Weichtierkunde; 320 p., 160 figs, cloth. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MG16156 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** € 20,00

British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps.

MG20315 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** € 20,00

British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna.

MG20359 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** € 20,00

British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps.

MG20369 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** € 20,00

British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna.

MG36644 **GRANGER, A., NO DATE (CA. 1885).** € 50,00

Histoire Naturelle De La France, 6e Partie. Mollusques (Céphalopodes, Gastéropodes). 7e Partie, Mollusques, (Bivalves), Tuniciers, Bryozoaires; Two volumes (complete). 272, 7, 256, 7 p., 15, 14 figs, 19, 18 plates, publisher's cloth. The volume ‘’7e Partie’’ is mainly on bivalves (pp. 1-195, pls 1-15). The last 7 pages are advertisments (with 14 figs of mollusc collecting tools etc.).

MG21583 **GRAY, J.E., 1851.** € 30,00

List of the specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VII. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda; iv, 167, 4 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued).

MG32946 **GRZIMEK, BERNARD, 1973.** € 20,00

Le monde animal en 13 volumes. Tome III. Mollusques, échinodermes; 526 p., num. illustrations and plates, hardbound (dust jacket).

MG25533 **GUERRA, A. ET AL. (EDS), 1995.** € 38,00

Unitas Malacologica. Twelfth International Malacological Congress, Vigo, Spain, 1995. Abstracts; 539 p., paperbound. Includes the two supplements with continuous pagination. A very good, clean copy.

MG25789 **HAAS, F. (IN H. G. BRONN) , 1956.** € 38,00

Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Dritter Band Mollusca, 3. Abteilung Bivalvia. Teil II. 5. Lieferung 3. Nachtrag zum Schriftenverzeignis; 148 p., paperbound (original printed covers). The complete bibliography to the bivalves with hundreds of references, originally spread over 4 parts, published over a period of 27 years. Uncut, unopened. Scarce.

MG07335 **HARPER, E.M. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** € 125,00

The Evolutionary Biology of the Bivalvia; vi, 494 p., num. figs, hardbound. Contains 32 scholarly papers. Published by the Geological Society. New copy.

MG25799 **HOCHACHKA, P.W. (ED.), 1983.** € 90,00

The Mollusca. Volume 1. Metabolic biochemistry and molecular biomechanics; xviii, 510 p., numerous text figures and graphs, publisher's cloth. Small stamps of Herbert Ant, otherwise a very good copy.
The first paper, by R. Seed, is titled "Structural organisation, adaptive radiation, and classification of molluscs", the the other ten papers are mainly on physiological aspects. Out of print.

MG20507 **HORST, R. & M.M. SCHEPMAN, 1894.** € 24,00

Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. Première Partie; 176 p., paperbound. Very good, crisp unopened copy.
Lists the Gastropoda Prosobranchiata. Pectinibranchiata. Toxoglossa (which includes genera as Terebra, Conus, Bela, Mangelia etc.) & Rhachiglossa (which includes Oliva, Marginella, Mitra, Turricula, Fusus, Nassa, Columbella, Chicoreus, Purpura, Murex, Triton, Ranella).

MG20508 **HORST, R. & M.M. SCHEPMAN, 1899.** € 26,00

Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. Deuxième Partie; pp. 177-360, paperbound. Unopened copy. Lists the Gastropoda Prosobranchiata. Pectinibranchiata. (and includes genera like: Dolium, Cypraea, Trivia, Strombus, Cerithium, Potamides, VermetusMelania, Littorina, Solarium, Rissoa, Paludina, Ampullaria, Opisthostoma, Pupina, Tropidophora etc.).

MG19443 **IHERING, H. VON, 1922.** € 20,00

Phylogenie und System der Mollusken; 116 p., paperbound (spine damaged, front cover loose). Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting (with her signature).

MG28885 **JACOBSON, M.K. & W.K. EMERSON, 1961.** € 10,00

Shells of the New York City Area; xviii, 142 p., num. figs, cloth. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MG25810 **JACOBSON, M.K. AND W.K. EMERSON, 1971..** € 15,00

Shells from Cape Cod to Cape May. With special reference to the New York City area; xviii, 152 p., 166 text figures. paperbound.
Deals with terrestrial, freshwater and marine species. Two tiny stamps in title page top margin, otherwise as new.

MG28217 **JAECKEL, S.H., 1957.** € 10,00

Excursionsfauna von Deutschland. Band I Wirbellose. Mollusca - Weichtiere; 127 p., 109 figs, paperbound/stapled. With author's dedication.

MG28887 **JAECKEL, S.H., 1953.** € 10,00

Praktikum der Weichtierkunde; [6], 87 p., 21 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MG00012 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1863-1869 (1904).** € 650,00 Picture on our website!

British Conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas; 5 vols. 1945 p., 142 (102 hand-coloured) pls, 5 col. frontispieces, cloth (with the coat of arms of Bradfield College in gilt on front cover). Volume 1 (on land molluscs) is the 1904 reprint, but all are uniformly bound. A crisp set of this important 19th century standard work on western European molluscs.

MG08671 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1862-1869.** € 660,00

British Conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas; 5 vols. 1945 p., 142 (102 hand-coloured) pls, 5 col. frontispieces, cloth. Ex library Arthur S. Merrill (with his signature). A crisp set of this important 19th century standard work on western European molluscs in the original publisher's cloth.

MG34514 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1863-1869 (1904).** € 400,00

British Conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas; 5 vols. 1945 p., 142 b/w pls, 5 col. frontispieces, publisher's cloth. Volume 1 (on land molluscs) is the 1904 reprint, but all are uniformly bound. A fine and crisp set of this important 19th century standard work on western European molluscs.
All volumes have the ex libris (book plate) of Dr. W. Vervoort and the signature of Dr. A.C. van Bruggen on the first free end-paper. And the first volume has a note by Van Bruggen who got this set in 1988 from Vervoort which states (in Dutch): first owner L.B. Holthuis [the famous carcinologist], who bought this work from stock (new) before the second world war''.

MG10028 **JOHNSTON, G., 1850.** € 100,00

An Introduction to Conchology, or Elements of the Natural Historyof Molluscous Animals; xvi, 614, [1], [8] p., 102 figs, modern cloth. Several small (repaired) tears. Paper somewhat brittle. Blank corner of half-title cut out and replaced.

MG19502 **JOHNSTON, P.A. & J.W. HAGGART (EDS), 1998.** € 45,00

Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution. Paleobiological Studies Honoring Norman D. Newell; xiii, 461 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.

MG28919 **JONG, K.M. DE & I. KRISTENSEN, 1965-1968.** € 10,00

Gegevens over mariene Gastropoden van Cura□çao / Gegevens over de Mollusken van Cura□çao uitgezonderd de mariene Gastropoden; 2 parts (complete). 56, 45 p., 5, 4 pls, paperbound (unsewn). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MG29659 **JOUBIN, L. / L. GERMAIN / E. LAMY, 1935.** € 18,00

La chaire de Malacologie du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle / La Faune malacologique du lac Tchad et des Pays Bas du Tchad / Quelques mots sur l'inversion chez les Gastéropodes; 4, 12, 12 p., 1 map, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire National. Volume du Tricentenaire.

MG36501 **JUNK B.V., ANTIQUARIAAT, N.D. (2009).** € 24,00

Thesaurus Librorum Conchyliorum, a treasury of books abot molluscs and their shells [Catalogue 278]; 199 p., num. figures and coloured plates, paperbound.
Interesting sale catalogue including many rare and beautiful mollusc books and their descriptions.

MG23568 **KAY, E.A. (ED.), 1995.** € 15,00

The Conservation Biology of Molluscs; 81 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.

MG28923 **KAY, E.A. (ED.), 1995.** € 12,00

The Conservation Biology of Molluscs; 81 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MG25825 **KILLEEN, I.J. ET AL. (EDS.), 1998.** € 32,00

Molluscan conservation: a strategy for the 21st century; 320 p., numerous illustrations. Pictorial full colour softcover. A very good, unmarked copy.

MG25331 **KILLEEN, I.J. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** € 32,00

Molluscan conservation: A strategy for the 21st century; 320 p., num. figs, paperbound.

MG15401 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1965-1970 (REVISED ED.).** € 45,00

Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth. No dust jacket but good clean set of the revised edition.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.

MG20336 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962-1964 (1ST ED.).** € 50,00

Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good set.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.

MG25313 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1975 (REVISED 2ND ED.).** € 45,00

Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth (dust jackets). Good clean set of the revised edition.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.

MG23664 **KNIPRATH, E., 1979.** € 28,00

Ontogenèse de la région coquilliere des Mollusques; iv, 185 p., 35 figs/pls (many as original photographs), 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Some passages with highlighting. Thesis. Scarce.

MG25910 **LAMEERE, A. ET AL. [P. PELSENEER], 1936.** € 70,00

Mélanges Paul Pelseneer; 1206 p., numerous figs & pls. Later brown cloth with gilt title on spine (original printed covers bound in).

Paul Pelseneer was one of the leading Belgian malacologists before WWII. His "Festschrift" deals mainly with molluscan subjects, including papers by Lameere (Histoire de la classification des mollusques), Yonge (the evolution of the swimming habit in the Lamellibranchia), Lamy, Steenberg, Adam & Leloup (Les Crepidula de la cote occidentale de l'Afrique), Dollfus, de Selys Lonchamps, Odhner (Nudibranchia Dendronotacea. A revision of the system; this being a large paper with new genera and species) and many others. Title page and dedication page spotted, otherwise very good. Copies in original wrappers are often broken as the binding is too weak for such a big volume. This copy, however, has a tight, sound binding.

MG16170 **LANG, A., 1900 (2ND ED.).** € 34,00

Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Erste Lieferung: Mollusca; viii, 509 p., 410 figs, cloth (rubbed). Library stamps. Ex library H.C. Delsman.

MG16171 **LANG, A., 1900 (2ND ED.).** € 34,00

Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Erste Lieferung: Mollusca; viii, 509 p., 410 figs, cloth (one joint weak). Library stamps. Ex libris.

MG10253 **LAUBRIÈRE, L. DE & L. CAREZ, 1880.** € 20,00

Sur les Sables de Brasles (Aisne); 24 p., 2 lithographed pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Bull. Soc. Géologique de France.

MG07376 **LETSON, E.J., 1905.** € 20,00

Check List of the Mollusca of New York; 112 p., paperbound. Faint stamp of C.H. Smyth, jr. on front cover.

MG34538 **LEVER, J., 1973.** € 15,00

Mollusca I. De Hoofdgroepen; 2 volumes (complete). [3], 238, 3 p., 130 figs, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his signature). In Dutch. Very good set.

MG23710 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1975.** € 18,00

Molluscs, their system, evolution and signification in the nature; 242 p., paperbound. In Russian.

MG23711 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1971.** € 25,00

Molluscs. Trends, methods and some results of their investigation; 158 p., a few figs, paperbound. In Russian. With authors' dedication, reading: "From malacologists of Zoological Institute I. Likharev, Scarlato, A. Golikov, Y. Starobogatov". Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

We added a similar volume in Russian on Molluscs published in 1965 (100 p.) that has the same authors' dedication.

MG23712 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1971.** € 18,00

Molluscs. Main results of their study; 264 p., paperbound. In Russian. With Likharev's dedication. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

MG28893 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1983.** € 22,00

Molluscs. Their systematics, ecology and distribution. Abstracts of communications (Seventh Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs); 262 p., paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). In Russian.

MG16168 **MALEK, E.A. & T.C. CHENG, 1974.** € 32,00

Medical and Economic Malacology; x, 398 p., num. figs, hardbound. Library stamps.

MG33645 **MASSEMIN, D. ET AL., 2009.** € 60,00

Coquillages et escargots de Guyane. Seashells and snails from french Guiana; 456 p., num. col. illustrations, paperbound. In French and English.

This book treats the marine and the terrestrial/ freshwater gastropods and bivalves of French Guiana.. It provides easy to handle identification keys and includes very good pictures of live animals.

MG36485 **MAURIES, P., 1994.** € 10,00

Shell Shock. Conchological Curiosities; 112 p., numerous (mostly coloured) illustrations, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy.

MG16117 **MCMILLAN, N.F., 1968.** € 16,00

British Shells; xii, 196 p., 80 (32 col.) pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.

MG25531 **MEIER-BROOK, C. (ED.), 1992.** € 45,00

Proceedings of the Tenth International Malacological Congress Tübingen 1989. 1-2; In two volumes (complete). vi, ix, 636 p., 4to, paperbound. A very good, clean set.

MG23569 **MIZZARO-WIMMER, M. & L. SALVINI-PLAWEN, 2001.** € 24,00

Praktische Malakologie. Beiträge zur vergleichend-anatomischen Bearbeitung der Mollusken. Caudofoveata bis Gastropoda - *Streptoneura*; [8], 188 p., 33 pls, 4to, hardbound. Library stamps.

MG28849 **MIZZARO-WIMMER, M. & L. SALVINI-PLAWEN, 2001.** € 25,00

Praktische Malakologie. Beiträge zur vergleichend-anatomischen Bearbeitung der Mollusken. Caudofoveata bis Gastropoda - *Streptoneura*; [8], 188 p., 33 pls, 4to, hardbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MG23643 **MOOLENBEEK, R.G. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** € 15,00

J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift; 95 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Basteria Supplement 3. With 18 papers on both marine and land molluscs.

MG37517 **MOORE, R.C. & C. TEICHERT (EDS), 1969.** € 90,00

Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part N, Volume 1-2. Mollusca 6. Bivalvia; First two volumes (of 3). xxxviii, 952 p., hundreds of figures, publisher's cloth. A third and last volume was published.

MG25877 **MORTON, J.E., 1958.** € 10,00

Molluscs; 232 p., 23 groups of text figures, cloth. Small stamps, and signatureo of Herbert Ant on title, otherwise very good.

MG34611 **NEWELL, N.D., 1965.** € 10,00

Classification of the Bivalvia; 25 p., 3 figs, stapled. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Very good.

MG25898 **PAETEL, F., 1890.** € 90,00

Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Vierte Neubearbeitung. Mit hinzufügung der bis jetzs publicirten recenten Arten, sowie der ermittelten Synonyma. Dritte Abtheilung: die Acephalen und die Brachiopoden; 256, xxxii p., contemporary half calf over marbled boards, gilt ornamental lines and title on spine. Printed endpapers. All edges dyed red, but corners and parts adjoining the spine gilt. Interleaved copy.

The last issue, published after Paetel's death. This section deals with Bivalvia and Brachiopoda. With several annotations. The small stamp of Herbert Ant on the title page. Boards rubbed especially at the corners, small corner of upper end spine missing. The edges of this book are very peculiar, it is the only book we have ever seen of which the edges are partly gilt, partly dyed red.

MG25900 **PAETEL, F., 1888-1889.** € 135,00

Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Vierte Neubearbeitung. Mit hinzufügung der bis jetzt publicirten recenten Arten, sowie der ermittelten Synonyma. Erste Abtheilung: die Cephalopoden, Pteropoden und Meeres-Gastropoden / Zweite Abtheilung: die Land- und Süsswasser-Gastropoden / dritte Abtheilung: Die Acephalen und die Brachiopoden; Three volumes in three. 1453 [(i), 639; xii, 505; viii, 256, xxxii] p., contemporary cloth. Marbled endpapers.

The fourth, largest, and final edition of this influentual catalogue. It was the most complete list of molluscan names available at that time. The first two sections deal with all but the bivalves. The third part, with Bivalvia and Brachiopoda. An intensively used copy with many annotations. Spines of first two volumes perished, boards and spine third part detached, and gatherings in the second volume near-detached, and with some old amateurish repairs to the inner hinge. At present a working copy only, should be rebound.

MG03823 **PAETEL, FR., 1873.** € 68,00

Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Nebst Uebersicht des angewandten Systems; [4], 172 p., contemporary hcalf. Interleaved copy with many annotations in old hand.

MG07662 **PAETEL, FR., 1873.** € 68,00

Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Nebst Uebersicht des angewandten Systems; [4], 172 p., contemporary hcalf. Interleaved copy with a few annotations in old hand.

MG25902 **PARODIZ, J.J., 1996.** € 20,00

The taxa of fossil Mollusca introduced by Hermann von Ihering; 114 p., portrait, paperbound (printed covers).

This is Annals of the Carnegie Museum volume 65(3). With some unrelated papers included. Library stamp and number on front cover, otherwise clean. A very good copy.

MG25908 **PELSENEER, P., 1935.** € 28,00

Essai d'ethologie zoologique d'apres l'étude des mollusques; 662 p., paperbound (original printed covers).
Interesting early monograph on the ethology in zoology especially concerning the molluscs. Library stamp on front cover, spine and covers with some wear, inner joints with tape-marks. Internally good.

MG25909 **PELSENEER, P., 1935.** € 32,00

Essai d'ethologie zoologique d'apres l'étude des mollusques; 662 p., paperbound (original printed covers).
Interesting early monograph on the ethology in zoology especially concerning the molluscs. Small stamps of Herbert Ant, otherwise a good copy.

MG19007 **PERRIER, R., 1889.** € 46,00

Recherches sur l'anatomie et l'histologie du rein des gasteropodes prosobranches; 255p., 9 tinted (Glyptographies) pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie.

MG19951 **PERRIER, R., 1954.** € 15,00

La Faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés. Fascicule IX. Mollusques. Bryozoaires, Brachiopodes, Protocordés, Amphioxus, Tuniciers; viii, 172 p., num. figs, hcloth. Library stamps.

MG29028 **PERRIER, R. & P. FISCHER, 1971.** € 16,00

La Faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés. Fascicule IX. Mollusques. Bryozoaires, Brachiopodes, Protocordés, Amphioxus, Tuniciers; viii, 172 p., num. figs, hardbound.

MG03869 **PINTER, L. (ED.), 1986.** € 28,00

Proceedings of the Eighth International Malacological Congress (Budapest, Hungary), 1983; xviii, 342 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.

MG25529 **PINTER, L. (ED.), 1986.** € 30,00

Proceedings of the Eighth International Malacological Congress (Budapest, Hungary), 1983; xviii, 342 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Very good copy.

MG25923 **PLATT, R., 1949.** € 10,00

Shells take you over world horizons; 144 (pp. 33-84 on shells), num. photographs (many col.), paperbound (spine somewhat worn).
The "famous", richly illustrated National Geographic paper on shells.

MG28837 **PONDER, W.F. (ED.), 1988.** € 36,00

Prosobranch Phylogeny. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the 9th International Malacological Congress Edinburgh Scotland 1986; [4], 346 p., num. figs, cloth. Malacological Review Supplement 4. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Good copy.

MG19496 **PURCHON, R.D., 1968 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00

The Biology of Mollusca; xxv, 560 p., 184 figs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.

MG28842 **PURCHON, R.D., 1968 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

The Biology of Mollusca; xxv, 560 p., 184 figs, cloth. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature), else very good copy.

MG07342 **RANG, S., 1829.** € 165,00 Picture on our website!

Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier; iv, 390, 36 (= advertisments) p., 6 lithographed pls, 1 folded table, contemporary half vellum with black label. Previous owner's name on blank fly-leaf. Some slight scattered foxing but mostly clean and tight (nicely bound) copy of this scarce title.

MG25936 **REUSS, A.E., 1855-1870.** € 525,00

Bound collection of 14 papers; 685 p., 64 lithographed plates. Contemporary blind half cloth over marbled boards. Rare, if not unique collection on palaeontology and micropalaeontologie of this famous Austrian geologist. Some foxing, mainly to the first few leaves and the rear end-paper and adjacent plate verso, otherwise a very good clean set.
Mainly on Foraminifera but also including many new descriptions of Mollusca and some other groups (e.g. Cirripedia). Contains: Ueber Koprolithen im Rothliegenden Böhmens / Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Tertiärschichten des nördlichen und mittleren Deutschlands / Ueber die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Rakonitzer Beckens in Böhmen / Ueber kurzschwänzige Krebse im Jurakalke Mährens / Die Foraminiferen des westphälischen Kreideformation / Ueber fossile Lepadiden / Die Foraminiferen des norddeutschen Hils und Gault / Entwurf einer systematischen Zusammenstellung der Foraminiferen / Die fossilen Mollusken der tertiären Süsswasserkalke Böhmens (includes new terrestrial molluscs) / Ueber die fossile Gattung Acicularia d'Arch. (on fossil Clausiliidae) / Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tertiären Foraminiferen-Fauna / Die fossile Fauna der Steinsalzablagerung Wieliczka in Galizien (with well-preserved new marine gastropods and bivalves, including genera like Alvania, but also Pectinidae) / Zur fossilen Fauna der Oligocänschichten von Gaas / Les Foraminiferes du Crag d'Anvers.

MG25487 **RICHARD, G. (ED.), 2003.** € 30,00

Les mollusques dans la recherche actuelle. IIIe congres international des sociétés Européennes de malacologie. La Rochelle 24-27 juin 2003; 250 p., 4to, paperbound.
Contains abstracts and papers presented at the congress, of which some are well-illustrated in colour, e.g. Richard & Seguignes "Statut de Conus nigropunctatus de Mer Rouge par rapport a Conus catus a partir de la biometrie des coquilles"

MG18925 **RUHOFF, F.A., 1973.** € 20,00

Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch; v, 166 p., paperbound. Library stamps.

MG15350 **RUSCHENBERGER, W.S.W., 1843 (1ST ED.).** € 60,00

Mollusca. Elements of Conchology: prepared for the use of schools and colleges; [8], 104 p., 119 figs, frontispiece, original printed boards. Some scattered slight foxing. Blank end-papers missing.
There was a much later edition is 1889.

MG36834 **[SALZMAN, P.], NO DATE (CA. 1990).** € 22,00

Piotr Salzman’s Cameos; 71 p., numerous coloured photographs, portrait, 4to, hardbound. In Russian and Englih. The extraordinary craftsmanship of Salzman’s cameos, which lifts shell cameos from decorative objects to small pieces of art.

MG28920 **SCARLATO, O.A. (ED.), 1978.** € 10,00

Morphology, systematics and phylogeney of Molluscs; 125 p., num. figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). With author’s dedication (Likharev). In Russian.
Collection of 9 papers: Evolutionary patterns and system class Bivalvia / Adaptations bearing eggs in some marine Bivalvia / System of the order Geophila (Helicida) / Parallelisms structure of slugs Stylommatophora and their systematic position / Taxonomy Viviparidae Far East USSR / Thapsiella plicosa / Differences between allied species marine gastropods Tectura virginea and Problacmaea rubella / Scaphopoda of Tonking Bay (S. China Sea) / Composition family Leptochitonidae.

MG25950 **SCARLATO, O.A. & Y.I. STAROBOGATOV, 1985..** € 20,00

General evolutionary patterns and the system of the class Bivalvia. In: morphology, systematics and phylogeny of mollusks (an edited translation of: Osnovnye cherty evolutsii i sistema klassa Bivalvia morfologiya, sistematika i filogeniya mollyuskov); 67 p., five plates with explanatory text leaves. Printed wrappers, 4to.
The iconoclastic new system of the bivalves by Scarlato and Starobogatov of the zoological institute in Leningrad (St. Petersburg) in the edited translation of K.J. Boss and M.K. Jacobson. The original was published in 1979 by the Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR (volume 80). Published as Special Occasional Publication 5 by the Museum's Department of Mollusks. A very good clean copy.

MG25954 **SCHLESCH, H., 1927-1934.** € 60,00

Kleine Mitteilungen I-X; 153 p., 14 plates (two larger, folded], 6 maps, original, original printed wrappers.
In 1927, Hans Schlesch published five papers which were included, back-to-back, in the Archiv für Molluskenkunde. The fifth was titled "Kleine Mitteilungen". This was followed in 1928 by a paper titled "Kleine Mitteilungen II" (small contributions II), implicating that a series had started. Indeed, another nine parts were published, all but the last in the small format of the Archiv. This set contains all these "small" contributions. Each in its original offprint-wrappers, and the first and fourth ones signed by the author. Subjects vary, but most contributions are on Scandinavian and Baltic marine, brackish water, fresh water and terrestrial molluscs. Ex libraries Bernhard Rensch and Charles Pettitt (with their small stamps or signatures). A very good set.

MG28853 **SHELL DISCOVERIES,, 2012.** € 15,00

Shell Discoveries Vol. 1(1); 34 p., num. col. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound.

First Chinese malacological journal. Contains the following papers (in English and Chinese): Dance, A name is a name / Dan, Life's Interest in Shells / Vos, Overview of the Tonnidae in Chinese waters / Terryn & Malcolm, Terebridae, a changing world and the Chinese domension / Fraussen, Ivory Shells and their labels / Fraussen, The Mistery Ivory Shell: Babylonia angusta / Jing, Shelling trip to south Gansu Province / Zhouxing et al., Description of 3 freshwater species (Gastropoda) from China / Haifang et al., Description of 4 landsnails from China, Yifeng et al., Description of a new species (Littorinidae) from South China Sea.

MG15091 **SMITH, E.A., 1877.** € 22,00

On the Shells of Lake Nyassa, and on a few Marine Species from Mozambique; 11 p., 2 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

MG07244 **SMITH, E.A. ET AL., 1908 (5TH ED.)..** € 20,00

A guide to the Shell and Starfish galleries (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinoderma, and Worms), Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); iv, 133 p., 125 figs, 1 folded plan, printed boards.

MG28921 **SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DE MALACOLOGIE,, 1980.** € 18,00

Septième Congrès International de Malacologie. Perpignan-Banyuls (France), 31 Aout - 7 Septembre 1980. Unitas Malacologica (Abstracts); 189, x p., 4to, paperbound. Haliotis Vol. 10, No. 2. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MG07470 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (REPRINT 1990).** € 20,00

Sowerby's Book of Shells; 139 p., 98 figs, 40 col. pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Reprint of the 4th edition of Sowerby's Conchological Manual. In addition this book contains 12 splendid col. plates from the Dictionnaire Universelle d'Histoire Naturelle by d'Orbigny.

MG10286 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (4TH ED.).** € 165,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 337 p., 90 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, green embossed cloth (spine discoloured and much worn). Ex library Bligh (1854) & Douglas R. Lodge (1941). First 10 plates with species' names written in ink, the other 18 plates with species' names written in pencil. A one page paper by Finch pasted on rear of front cover and a small newspaper cutting pasted at back of title-page.

MG15366 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (4TH ED.).** € 125,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 337 p., 90 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, original, green embossed cloth. Ex libris from B. Fischer (Medical and Scientific Library). Plates somewhat foxed (mostly marginal), frontispiece foxed and offsetting on title-page.

MG15421 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1842 (2ND ED.).** € 138,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 313, [2] p., 98 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, original, green embossed cloth (rebacked, but with loss of small pieces of original spine). Previous owner's name (M.L. Jaume). Plates somewhat browned and with offsetting on versos.

MG26022 **SPOEL, S. VAN DER ET AL. (EDS), 1979.** € 35,00

Pathways in malacology; [3], 295 p., many text figures, brown publisher's cloth with gilt titles on front board and spine. Small stamps of Herbert Ant, else a fine copy.

The combined lectures on "hot" topics in malacology presented at the sixth Unitas Malacologica Europaea congress in Amsterdam, 1977, and which are still debated today. This book contains the 11 invited lectures of the sixth UME congress: 1) J. Lever: On torsion in gastropods. 2) N. H. Verdonk: Symmetry and asymmetry in the embryonic development of molluscs. 3) A. S. M. Saleuddin: Shell formation in molluscs with special reference to periostracum formation and shell regeneration. 4) C. M. Yonge: Cementation in the bivalvia. 5) J. Joosse: Hormones in molluscs. 6) M. J. Wells: The world of a mollusc; brain and behaviour in Octopus vulgaris. 7) A. de Zwaan: Energy metabolism in molluscs. 8) Marie-Louise Furnestin: Planktonic molluscs as hydrological and ecological indicators. 9) J. Knudsen: Deep-sea bivalves. 10) Alan Solem: A theory of land snail biogeographic patterns through time. 11) Emile A. Malek: Control of snail hosts of schistosomiasis.

MG36758 **SPRINGSTEEN, F.J. & F.M. LEOBRERA, 1986.** € 50,00

Shells of the Philippines; 377 p., 99 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Mainly on marine molluscs, four of the plates depict land shells.

MG28924 **STAROBOGATOV, YA.I. (ED.), 1985.** € 25,00

New Data on the Taxonomy and Ecology of Molluscs; 119 p., num. figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). In Russian.

Includes: Bioenergetic characteristics populations coastal gastropods in clean and polluted parts Barents and White Sea / Distribution, growth Trichotropis borealis / New simple method studying molluscan radula / New genus/species Trochidae NW pacific / Generic composition Viviparidae / Melanopsis species E. Iran / Planorbidae Soviet Far East / Molluscs Transcarpathian region USSR / Effect relief and hidrographical recent distribution land molluscs / Composition, morphology and distribution genusParayoldiella (Bivalvia) / Pisidiidae lake Lagunnoje, Kurile Islands.

MG28894 **STAROBOGATOV, YA.I. ET AL. (EDS), 1987.** € 30,00

Molluscs. Results and perspectives of investigation. Abstracts of communications (Seventh Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs); 536 p., paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). In Russian.

MG07319 **STEP, E., 1901 (1ST ED.).** € 30,00

Shell Life; 414 p., num. figs, 32 pls, decorated publisher's cloth. With interesting ex libris of Louis Pisani Burnay (representing shell and book collection).

MG16137 **STIX, H., M. STIX & R.T. ABBOTT, 1968.** € 20,00

The Shell. Five Hundred Years of Inspired Design; [36], 188, [9] p., 188 (many col.) photographs by H. Landshoff, oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps. The deluxe edition.

MG16147 **THIELE, J., 1929-1935.** € 65,00

Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; 2 vols (complete). vi, 1154 p., 897 figs, publisher's cloth. First volume with detached spine, and index loose and frayed. Second volume joints somewhat worn but else good. Library stamps.

Working copy of the original edition of this important and influentual handbook on the classification of molluscs.

MG25319 **THIELE, J., 1929-1935 (TRANSLATION 1992-1998).** € 220,00

Handbook of Systematic Malacology. Part 1. (Loricata: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). Part 2. (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata). Part 3. (Scaphopoda / Bivalvia / Cephalopoda). Part 4. (Comparative Morphology / Phylogeny / Geographical Distribution); 4 parts in 3 volumes (complete). xiii, xiv, xv, 1690 p., 893 figs, cloth (dust jacket). Good set, with the often missing last part!

MG25996 **THIELE, J., 1931-1935.** € 110,00

Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; Two volumes (complete). vi, 1165 p., 897 text figures, publisher's cloth.

Important and influentual handbook on shells (not long ago an English translation was published), in the original edition. Inner joints of part I a bit weak, internally clean.

MG25998 **THIELE, J., 1929.** € 38,00

Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. Erster Teil; [2], 376 p., 470 figs, paperbound (back broken). Original copy of the first part of the first volume of this classic work, covering the Loricata (= Polyplacophora) and a large part of the Gastropoda, Prosobranchia. It ends with Turridae, Conidae, Terebridae, thus containing the "traditional" Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda.

MG25999 **THIELE, J., 1931.** € 48,00

Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. Erster Band. Loricata. Gastropoda Prosobranchia, Gastropoda Opisthobranchia; 778 p., 783 text figures, publisher's cloth.

Important and influentual handbook on shells (not long ago an English translation was published). With the Amphineura (Polyplacophora) and Gastropoda. The second volume, not included, deals with bivalves and other classes. A very good copy of the first edition.

MG25526 **TOFFOLETTO, F. (ED.), 1977.** € 40,00

Proceedings of the Fifth International Malacological Congress. Milan, 1974; 331 p., small 4to, paperbound.

A very good, clean copy. This is also Malacologia 16(1). Scarce.

MG18551 **TRYON, G.W., 1882.** € 40,00

Structural and systematic Conchology: an introduction to the study of the Mollusca. Vol. I (of 3); viii, 312 p., 22 pls, new blue cloth. The map is missing.

First volume of this famous introduction to molluscs and malacology by Tryon. This volume includes the following chapters: Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom / Classes of the Malacozoa / Anatomy of the Mollusca / Habits and Economy of the Mollusca / Geographical Distributuion of the Mollusca / Distribution of the Mollusca in Time / Nomenclature / Classification / On Collecting Shells.

MG18829 **TRYON, G.W., 1882-1884.** € 285,00

Structural and systematic Conchology: an introduction to the study of the Mollusca; 3 vols in one. viii, 312, 430, 453 p., 140 pls, folded map, red contemporary cloth. Library stamp. Famous introduction to molluscs and malacology by Tryon.

MG34823 **TRYON, G.W., 1886.** € 48,00

Descriptive Catalogue and Price List of the Conchological Works of George W. Tryon, Jr; 16 p., no separate covers (as issued). This is a highly interesting and instructive pamphlet to what is one of the major works in malacology. The ‘’Manual of Conchology’’ started by Tryon and continued by H.A. Pilsbry after Tryon’s death in 1888. The year after this pamphlet was printed Pilsbry would assist Tryon, which explains why he is not mentioned.
One of the interesting things to read in this pamphlet is: ‘’...the edition is limited to 250 copies: it is printed directly from the types, and the lithographic drawings are not preserved. Only 64 copies remain unsold’’. It also gives information on another classic malacology book by Tryon ‘’Structural and Systematic Conchology’’. The last two pages at the end include information about another book of Tryon (much less known to malacologists) ‘’ Sacred Song for Choir and Home-Circle’’. Rare.

MG36476 **TUCKER ABBOTT, R. [SHELL], 1966.** € 12,00

The Shell Desk Calendar for 1966; ca. 70 p., num. coloured figures/photographs, cloth. With author’s dedication on title-page.

MG16681 **VAILLANT, L., 1880.** € 20,00

Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878 a Paris. Rapports du Jury International. Les Poissons, Crustacés et Mollusques; 29 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Library stamps. Unopened copy.

MG36765 **VAUGHT, K.C. [R.T. ABBOTT & K.J. BOSS EDS], 1989.** € 25,00

A Classification of the Living Mollusca; xii, 189 p., 4to, cloth. Crisp copy, as new.

MG03228 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1885.** € 28,00

Étude sur l'organisation de la Truncatella truncatula (Draparnaud); 36 p., 2 lithographed pls, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

MG26026 **VERRILL, A.H., 1950.** € 15,00

Shell collector's handbook; 228 p., 16 plates, text figures. Publisher's buckram.
A used copy, once owned by Jane Casey, Fernando Dayrit, and Guido Poppe. Remnants of dust jacket loosely inserted.

MG23666 **VICENTE, N. (ED.), 1995.** € 20,00

Vingt ans de malacologie; 108 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
Conference held in the Institut Océanographique Paul Ricard, Ile des Embiez (16-20 octobre 1989), with contributions by: Bouchet, Babin, Vovelle, Lubet et al., Tardy, Moreteau, Lucas, Poizat & Vicente.

MG22450 **VOKES, H.E., 1980 (2ND ED.).** € 16,00

Genera of the Bivalvia: A Systematic and Bibliographic Catalogue; xxvii, 307 p., paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MG26028 **VOKES, H.E., 1967.** € 20,00

Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic catalogue; 290 p., paperbound.
This is the original edition, published in the Bulletins of American Paleontology. With a former owner's signature on the front cover, otherwise good copy.

MG36739 **VONCK, E., 1933.** € 20,00

Les Mollusques de Belgique. Marins - Fluviatiles - Terrestres; 134 p., 13 pls, modern boards (black cloth spine with paper-covered covers), spine with author/title in gilt (original printed covers bound in).
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MG07471 **WAGNER, R.J.L. & R.T. ABBOTT (EDS), 1978 (3RD ED.).** € 35,00

Wagner and Abbott's Standard Catalog of Shells; ca. 400 p., num. figs, 4to, looseleaf in special binder. Includes the following families: Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Muricidae, Volutidae, Conidae, and world size records, values, glossary, shell collection maps etc.

MG26038 **WEBB, W.F., 1960.** € 15,00

Handbook for shell collectors. Revised edition; 264 pp., 112 plates, cloth (plastified dustjacket).
Inscribed by Guide Poppe. A few annotations, otherwise very good.

MG28851 **WELLS, F. (ED.), 2004.** € 20,00

Molluscan Megadiversity: Sea Land and Freshwater; xlvii, 187 p., 1 figure, 4to, paperbound. World Congress of Malacology, Perth, Western Australia, 11-16 July 2004 (Abstracts).

MG16151 **WILBUR, K.M. & C.M. YONGE (EDS), 1964-1966.** € 28,00

Physiology of Mollusca; 2 vols (complete). xiii, 473, xiii, 645 p., num. figs, publisher's cloth. Library stamps.
Book review from Nature tipped in vol. 1.

MG26062 **WOODWARD, B.B., 1913.** € 26,00

The life of the Mollusca; xi, 158 p, 32 plates, one folded map. Original violet cloth with gilt titles on spine and front board (some wear on outer ends spine).
Based on S.P. Woodward's Manual of the Mollusca, but with additional illustrations by G. M. Woodward. A 32 page sales catalogue of Methuen bound in the rear. Cover mostly faded to brown. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on title page. Library's ex libris, and large printed label of a public library pasted on front board ("Borrowers are requested to keep the Books clean...and not to entrust them to YOUNG or CARELESS messengers...").

MG11429 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1870.** € 36,00

Manuel de conchyliologie ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles; iii, 657, 4, 32 p., 23 pls, frontispiece, green publisher's cloth (with somewhat lighter waterstains on cover). Right blank margins with damp-stains in first and last pages/plates, resulting in some loss of paper (only blank margin), but text and figures are not affected. Not a good copy, working copy only.

MG04548 **WU, W.-L., 1999.** € 22,00

Mollusks in Cites; 143 p., num. col. pls, paperbound. Mint copy, as new.

MG23592 **YONGE, C.M. & T.E. THOMPSON, 1976.** € 15,00

Living Marine Molluscs; 288 p., 162 figs, 16 (8 col.) pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

Malacology (Land/Freshwater)

ML10907 **, ITTENBERGER, E. 1973.** € 40,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pupillacea III. Chondrininae; 267 p., 146 figs, 24 maps, 7 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML03428 **ADAM, W., 1947.** € 38,00

Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 pls, num. maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. Very good, unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

ML08051 **ADAM, W., 1947.** € 40,00

Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 pls, num. maps, roy. 4to, hcloth. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

ML20286 **ADAM, W., 1934-1947.** € 34,00

Notes sur les Gastéropodes. Parts I-XV; 121 p., several figs & pls. Good collection of reprints published in the Bulletin du Mus. royal Hist. Nat. de Belgique, all on the land and freshwater mollusca of Belgium.

ML25620 **ADAM, W., 1947.** € 30,00

Revision des mollusques de la Belgique I. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles [All published]; 293 p., several text figs, 6 plates (tissue guarded), 162 distribution maps. Half cloth. Original front wrapper pasted on front board.
Usually only found paperbound, this being a bound copy. A part II, presumably covering the marine molluscs, has never been published. Right margin cut short with small part of the distribution maps shaved, otherwise in good condition. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamps).

ML28941 **ADAM, W., 1947.** € 36,00

Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 pls, num. maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML36686 **ADAM, W., 1947.** € 39,00

Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 plates, num. maps, roy. 4to, full dark green cloth (buckram) with gilt author/title on spine (original printed covers bound in). A very good and well bound copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML14826 **ADAMS, C.C., 1915.** € 30,00

Variations and Ecological Distribution of the Snails of the Genus Io; 92 p., 1 fig., 61 photographs and maps, diagrams and tables, of which 32 depict shells, 4to, new boards. National Academy of Sciences.

MM23323 **ALTONAGA, K. ET AL., 1994.** € 45,00

Estudio faunistico y biogeografico de los Moluscos terrestres del norte de la Peninsula Iberica; 503 p., 4 figs, 227 distribution maps, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). With author's dedication. Scarce.

ML38415 **ANGAS, G.F., 1878.** € 20,00

Descriptions of seven new Species of Land-Shells recently collected in Costa Rica by Mr. Adolphe Boucard; 3 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

ML11169 **ANGELOV, A.M., 2000.** € 20,00

Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae 4: Mollusca: Gastropoda et Bivalvia Aquae Dulcis; xiv, 57 p., paperbound. New copy.

ML00617 **BAKER, F.C., 1911.** € 120,00

The Lymnaeidae of North and Middle America. Recent and Fossil; xvi, 539 p., 51 figs, 58 pls, contemporary cloth (original covers bound in). Presentation copy signed by the author.

ML14897 **BAKER, F.C., 1928.** € 80,00

The Fresh Water Mollusca of Wisconsin. Part I. Gastropoda. Part II. Pelecypoda; xx, 507, vi, 495 p., 299 figs, 105 pls, paperbound (spine taped). A few annotations, a few pages with tears. Included is a new index.

ML14840 **BAKER, H.B., 1925-1930.** € 30,00

The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. Part III, IV & VI; 56, 49, 94 p., 6, 8, 7 pls, stapled (part IV with modern wrappers).

ML16903 **BAKER, H.B., 1922-1923.** € 32,00

The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Walker Expedition in Southern Vera Cruz, Mexico. Part I & IV; 94, 18 p., 17, 1 pls, stapled (part IV with modern wrappers).

ML25628 **BAKER, H.B., 1932.** € 15,00

Nearctic vitreine land snails; 33 p., 8 plates, disbound (no covers).

A major revision of the Nearctic Zonitidae with some new species. From the Academy's Proceedings vol. 83. A clean copy.

ML25629 **BAKER, H.B., 1938-1941..** € 38,00

Zonitid snails from Pacific islands. Part 1, 3-4; Three parts (of four). 267 p., 43 plates, paperbound (original, uniform printed covers).

Important series of publications by the Bernice P. Bishop Museum (their Bulletins 158 (part 1) and 166 (3 and 4). Lacks 165 (2). With many new species. With the small stamps of Caesar Boettger and Herbert Ant in the title page top margin, otherwise good.

ML36570 **BAR, Z., 1971-1986.** € 22,00

Collection of 19 papers on terrestrial molluscs mainly from Israel; All stapled and published in different journals.

ML03806 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** € 25,00

The Operculate Land Molluscs of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; iv, 264 p., 38 pls, paperbound. Crisp unopened copy, as new.

ML10259 **BARTSCH, P., 1906.** € 20,00

The Urocoptid Mollusks from the Mainland of America in the Collection of the United States National Museum; 52 p., 3 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.

ML15363 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** € 30,00

The Operculate Land Molluscs of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; iv, 264 p., 38 pls, green publisher's cloth (spine somewhat rubbed).

ML25640 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** € 24,00

The operculate land mollusks of the family Annulariidae of the Island Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; 264 p., 38 plates, paperbound.

Important contribution to the operculum-bearing landshells of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, a centre of speciation. Many species are described as new. The illustrations are excellent. A good, clean copy.

ML28222 **BARTSCH, P., 1936.** € 10,00

Molluscan Intermediate Hosts of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, Schistosoma japonicum, and Species Confused With Them; 60 p., 8 pls, paperbound (original printed covers). Smithsonian Miscallaneous Collections.

ML28223 **BARTSCH, P., 1906-1939.** € 20,00

Collection of 10 papers on land and freshwater molluscs; Wrappers (except three). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamps).

Includes: Four New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands / New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands / Two New Land Shells from the Western States / Three New Land Shells from Mexico and Guatemala / Descriptions of Two New Naiads / A New Freshwater Bivalve from the Mountains of Ecuador, etc.

ML28879 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** € 26,00

The Operculate Land Molluscs of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; iv, 264 p., 38 pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Very good copy.

Important contribution to the operculum-bearing landshells of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, a centre of speciation. Many species are described as new. The illustrations are excellent.

ML16359 **BAUDON, A., 1877-1881.** € 128,00

Monographie des succinées Françaises / Supplément / Deuxième supplément / Troisième supplément; 83, 8, 18, 15 p., 5, 1, 2, 1 lithographed plate, paperbound (printed covers) / yellow printed wrappers (second supplement without covers). Third supplement with back cover damaged and stained. Several small specks on covers second supplement. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive (at verso front cover). With handwritten index by Pons d'Hauterive. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Rare as complete monograph in reprint form, including its three supplements with in all 9 plates.

ML16363 **BAUDON, A., 1857.** € 90,00

Essai monographique sur les Pisidies Françaises; 55 p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (yellow printed covers). Front cover had a domestic accident and is quite stained and rubbed at places. One page with repaired tear, one page with faint marginal stain. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.

We added: Baudon, n.d. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Pisidie Française, P. dubreuili (4 p., 1 lithographed plate, plain wrappers, author's dedication, published in: Revue des Sciences Naturelles).

ML16440 **BAUDON, A., 1857.** € 110,00

Essai monographique sur les Pisidies Françaises; 55 p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (yellow printed covers, spine somewhat worn). Some slight scattered foxing. Ex library of the French malacologist H. Drouet (with his stamp) and later Charles and Jane Pettitt (with small name label). Rare.

ML19925 **BAUER, G. & K. WÄCHTLER (EDS), 2001.** € 82,00

Ecology and Evolution of the Freshwater Mussels Unionoida; xxii, 394 p., num. figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps, else very good copy.

ML23614 **BECKMANN, K.-H., 1988.** € 15,00

Hermann Löns. Ein bedeutender westfälischer Malakologe; 222 p., 32 figs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

ML22034 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** € 20,00

Mémoire sur le Limneus glutinosus; 16 p., 1 lithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plate slightly foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.

ML10851 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1937.** € 28,00

Non-marine mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna; 98 p., 5 figs, 9 pls, paperbound. Crisp unopened copy. Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen.

ML10909 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1937.** € 24,00

Non-marine mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna; 98 p., 5 figs, 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen.

ML34581 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1937.** € 22,00

Non-marine mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna; 98 p., 5 figs, 9 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen. Library stamp. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML28873 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S. VAN, 1933.** € 35,00

Non-marine Mollusca from Dutch North New Guinea. Including an annotated list of the species of Papuina; 80 p., 21 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinée. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML10391 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1958.** € 15,00

Non-marine Mollusca of the Island of Misool; 44 p., 18 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Guinea.

ML15010 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1953.** € 20,00

Systematic Studies on the Non-Marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. IV. Critical Revision of the Freshwater Bivalves of Java; 55 p., 22 figs, disbound (with covers added loose). Published in: Treubia.

ML26118 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1948-1956.** € 150,00

Systematic Studies on the Non-Marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. I. Critical Revision of the Javanese Operculate Land-shells of the Families Hydrocenidae, Helicinidae, Cyclophoridae, Pupinidae and Cochlostomatidae. II. Critical Revision of the Javanese Pulmonate Land-shells of the Families Helicarionidae, Pleurodontidae, Fruticicolidae and Streptaxidae. III. Critical Revision of the Javanese Pulmonate Land-shells of the Families Ellobiidae to Limacidae, with an Appendix on Helicarionidae. IV. Critical Revision of the Freshwater Bivalves of Java. V. Critical Revision of the Javanese Freshwater Gastropos; 66, 125, 145, 55, 219 p., 60, 107, 89, 22, 135 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia. A rare complete set of these very important but very scarce publications.

ML26122 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1928-1951.** € 22,00

Collection of 8 papers on the terrestrial and freshwater molluscs fron Malaysia and Indonesia; Includes: Non marine mollusca from Sumba / Non-marine mollusca from the Tallaud Islands / Notes Freshwater Mollusca Malay Archipelago / New species of Costigo / Mollusca of the Krakatau-Isles (including introduction on soil fauna by Dammerman) / Anatomy Achatina fulica, and two papers on prehistoric shells (some marine). All published in Treubia and disbound (no covers).

ML34580 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1927.** € 18,00

Fauna Buruana. Mollusca; 35 p., 13 figs, 2 pls, paperbound. Published in: Treubia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34585 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1959.** € 20,00

Non-marine Mollusca of the North Moluccan Islands Halmahera, Ternate, Batjan and Obi; 75 p., 2 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Treubia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34586 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1953.** € 16,00

Annotated list of the non-marine Mollusca of the North Moluccan Islands Ambon, Haruku, Saparua and Nusa Laut; 44 p., 1 figure, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Treubia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34588 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1950.** € 18,00

The malayan species of Boysidia, Paraboysidia, Hypselostoma and Gyliotrachela (Vertiginidae) with a catalogue of all the species hitherto described; 42 p., 21 figs, printed wrappers. Published in: Bulletin of the Raffles Museum. Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML25646 **BEQUAERT, J. C. & W. B. MILLER, 1973.** € 15,00

The mollusks of the arid southwest. With an Arizona check list; 271 p., paperbound.
Inscribed, signed and dated by Guido Poppe, otherwise near mint.

ML11754 **BEQUAERT, J.C., 1950.** € 50,00

Studies in the Achatininae, a Group of African Land Snails; 216 p., 81 pls, paperbound (three holes drilled in left margin). Date written on front cover.

ML24536 **BERGH, R., 1870.** € 20,00

Anatomische Untersuchung des Triboniophorus Schütteii, so wie von Philomycus carolinensis und australis; 26 p,3 (1 partly hand coloured) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Scarce.

ML09797 **BERRY, E.G., 1943.** € 20,00

The Amnicolidae of Michigan: Distribution, Ecology, and Taxonomy; 68 p., 10 figs, 9 pls, paperbound.

ML28069 **BOCK, C., 1881.** € 20,00

List of Land and Freshwater Shells collected in Sumatra and Borneo, with Descriptions of new Species; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

ML05874 **BOETERS, H.D. ET AL., 1989.** € 38,00

Die Aciculidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia); 230 p., 218 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp copy, as new.

ML10843 **BOETERS, H.D. ET AL., 1989.** € 38,00

Die Aciculidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia); 230 p., 218 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp copy, as new.

ML28931 **BOETERS, H.D. ET AL., 1989.** € 32,00

Die Aciculidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia); 230 p., 218 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen. Good copy.

ML28180 **BOETTGER, C.R., 1911-1963.** € 25,00

Collection of 18 papers on European land and freshwater molluscs (2 on marine molluscs); stapled/wrappers.

ML36681 **BOETTGER, C.R., 1922.** € 36,00

Die Landschneckenfauna der Aru- und Kei-Inseln; 65, [4] p., 3 plates, roy. 4to, full cloth (back cover with worm hole), author/title written on spine. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft (Sonerabdruck). First title-page and last four pages browned, else good.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML25652 **BOETTGER, O., 1885.** € 12,00

On five new species of shells from the genus Buliminus from the Levant, collected by Vice-Admiral T. Spratt; 4 p., 5 text figures, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings.of the Zoological Society of London.

ML36576 **BOETTGER, O., 1877.** € 110,00

Clausilienstudien; 122 p., 4 lithographed plates, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Very good unopened copy.

ML28882 **BOGON, K., 1990.** € 24,00

Landschnecken. Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz; 404 p., num. figs, ca. 200 col. photographs, hardbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML36568 **BONDESEN, P., 1981.** € 10,00

Danske Landnegle; 30 p., 95 figs, 1 col. plate, printed wrappers. Published in: Natur og Museum. In Danish

On the Danish terrestrial gastropods.

ML07364 **BOURGUIGNAT, J.R., 1869 (1ST ED.).** € 100,00

Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris a l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, large 4to, original green printed wrappers.

A very fine, clean copy of this publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris.

ML10280 **BOURGUIGNAT, J.R., 1869 (1ST ED.).** € 125,00

Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris a l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, large 4to, original green printed wrappers. Together with 3 very long, folded coloured geological sections of the area in the original green cloth portfolio with gilt lettering on spine. Some very slight foxing on two plates.
A very fine copy of this publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris.

ML25657 **BOURGUIGNAT, J.R., 1869 (1ST ED.).** € 80,00

Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris a l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, original printed wrappers.
This publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris. Bourguignat introduces quite a few new species of, mainly, freshwater molluscs. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front cover and first page, margins somewhat trimmed, otherwise a good copy of this well-illustrated work.

ML29060 **BRANDT, R.A.M., 1974.** € 50,00

The non-marine aquatic mollusca of Thailand; iv, 423 p., 30 pls, paperbound. Archiv für Molluskenkunde (complete volume 105). Stamp on front cover.

ML10902 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1979.** € 40,00

Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae; 215 p., 182 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML10903 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1978.** € 50,00

Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda); 255 p., 421 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML19932 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1979.** € 35,00

Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae; xviii, 215 p., 182 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Thesis. With author's dedication.

ML00258 **BREURE, A.S.H. & A.A.C. ESKENS, 1981.** € 20,00

Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), II; 111 p., 376 figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp second hand copy.

ML10901 **BREURE, A.S.H. & J.R. SCHOUTEN, 1985.** € 24,00

Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), II; 111 p., 376 figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML10904 **BREURE, A.S.H. & J.R. SCHOUTEN, 1985.** € 20,00

Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), III; 98 p., 32 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML10908 **BREURE, A.S.H. ET AL (EDS), 2009.** € 30,00

Festschrift for Dr. A.C. van Bruggen on the occasion of his 80th birthday; 272 p., num figs (many col.), paperbound. Zoologische Mededelingen. Pages 509-666 on land molluscs (and a biography and list of taxa introduced by Van Bruggen).

ML28930 **BREURE, A.S.H. ET AL., 1978-1985.** € 75,00

Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda). Parts I-III (complete); 255, 111, 98 p., 421, 376, 32 figs, 22, 8, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML28937 **BREURE, A.S.H. ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** € 48,00

Semper aliquid novi ex Africa. Festschrift for Dr. A.C. van Bruggen on the occasionof his 80th birthday; viii, 268 p., num. figs (many col.), paperbound. Zoologische Mededelingen. Very good copy, as new.
With 19 contributions of which 13 are on molluscs (mostly land and freshwater): Life and work of Van Bruggen / Invasive freshwater snail Tarebia granifera / Revised bibliography Paul Pallary / Four new species Gulella from South Africa / A name is a name is a name / Data on Inchaotia taxa / Molecular phylogenetic relationships Inchaotia taxa / Fossil records Pisidium tropical Africa / Genus Chloritis in Sulawesi, with description 2 new species / Jose Julian Bravo, hitherto unknown conchologist from Peru / Land Mollusca Dominica / New Species Gulella from Kenya / New species Maizaniella from Liberia.

ML25660 **BRUCE, J. I. AND S. SORNMANI (EDS.) , 1980.** € 30,00

The Mekong schistosome; 282 p., num. figs, cloth. Malacological Review Supplement 2.
A collection of papers. Includes descriptions of the hosts, being fresh water snails of the families Pomatiopsidae. Faint stamp on front cover, else very good.

ML26698 **BRUCE, J.I. & M.G. RADKE, 1971.** € 18,00

; ulturing Biomphalaria and Oncomelania (Gastropoda) for large-scale studies of Schistosomiasis. 161 p., 48 figs, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Prof. Dr. C.R. Boettger (with his stamp) & Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

ML07963 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1975-2004.** € 75,00

Collection of 25 papers on African land snails;

ML10905 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1967-1980.** € 25,00

Miscellaneous notes on Southern African Gastropoda Euthyneura / Studies on the ecology and systematics of the terrestrial molluscs of the Lake Sibaya area of Zululand, South Africa / Size clines and subspecies in the streptaxid genus Gulella Pfr. (Pulmonata) in Southern Africa; 34, 44, 62 p., 14, 10, 30 figs, 1, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Three important titles on African land molluscs.

ML19931 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1969.** € 20,00

Studies on the land molluscs of Zululand, with notes on the distribution of land molluscs in southern Africa; 116 p., 34 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp copy, as new.

ML28881 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1980.** € 14,00

Size clines and subspecies in the streptaxid genus Gulella Pfr. (Pulmonata) in Southern Africa; 62 p., 30 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen.

ML36490 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1980.** € 12,00

Size clines and subspecies in the streptaxid genus Gulella Pfr. (Pulmonata) in Southern Africa; 62 p., 30 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his name written on front cover). Good copy.

ML28965 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN ET AL. (EDS), 2008.** € 30,00

Festschrift to commemorate the 65th birthday of Prof. Dr Edmund (Edi) Gittenberger; 302 p., num. figs (many col.), 14 pls, paperbound. Basteria Vol. 72, No. 4-6.

ML16301 **BRUYNE, R.H. ET AL., 2003.** € 15,00

Bedreigde en verdwenen land- en zoetwatermollusken in Nederland (Mollusca). Basisrapport met voorstel voor de Rode Lijst; 88 p., paperbound Library stamp, else good copy.

ML15295 **BUKOWSKI, G. VON, 1893-1895.** € 120,00

Die Levantinische Molluskenfauna der Insel Rhodus. I. Theil. II. Theil. Schluss); 2 parts (complete). 42, 70 p., 6, 5 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good, very clean copy.
Interesting account of the fossil freshwater molluscs (Nerita, Unio, Melania, Hydrobia etc.) from Rhodos, Greece, with descriptions of numerous new species.

ML19949 **BURCH, J.B., 1975.** € 42,00

Freshwater Unionacean Clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America; xviii, 204 p., 252 figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

ML28174 **BURCH, J.B., 1955-1979.** € 100,00

Collection of 80 papers on land and freshwater molluscs, many based on cytotaxonomy (chromosomes); stapled. Ex libraries Prof. Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbert Ant (many with their stamp). Mostly published in: Fieldiana but also in Archiv Molluskenkunde, Senckenbergiana & Nautilus.

ML23669 **BÜRK, R. & J.H. JUNGBLUTH, 1982.** € 20,00

Prodromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Baden-Württemberg; 291 p., 245 distribution maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Regionalkataster des Landes Baden-Würtemberg. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

ML36641 **CAIN, A.J. ET AL., 1968.** € 50,00

Studies on Cepaea. Parts I-VII; 211 p., numerous figures and plates, large 4to, boards with marbled covers. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).
Scarce and important set of papers on the distribution, selection, ecology and genetics of European Cepaea species.

ML28236 **CAMERON, R.A.D., 1969-1973.** € 20,00

Collection of 12 papers on British land molluscs; Ex library Herbert Ant (some with his stamp).

ML16120 **CAMERON, R.A.D. & M. REDFERN, 1976.** € 20,00

British Land Snails; 64 p., 31 figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Synopsis of the British Fauna (New Seroes) No. 6.

ML28958 **CAMERON, R.A.D. & M. REDFERN, 1976.** € 18,00

British Land Snails; 64 p., 31 figs, paperbound. Synopsis of the British Fauna (New Seroes) No. 6. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML08385 **CAMERON, R.A.D. ET AL. (EDS), 2005.** € 36,00

Pattern and process in land mollusc diversity; viii, 157 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Nine papers by 22 malacologists submitted at the 3rd World Congress of Malacology in Perth. New copy.

ML25668 **CAPELLINI, G., 1880.** € 85,00

Gli strati a congerie o la formazione gessosa-solfifera nella provincia di Pisa e nei dintorni di Liverno; 53 pp., 8 lithographed plates, 4to, disbound. Rear wrapper present.

A detailed study of this brackish to fresh water fauna with many new species including several Cardiidae with fine illustrations. Published in the Atti delle Reale Accademia dei Lincei, volume 5(3), with the issue's rear wrapper. Uncut, wide margins. wrapper soiled, otherwise a very good clean copy. Rare.

ML28968 **CESARI, P., 1980.** € 14,00

Summary of North American Blancan nonmarine Mollusks; 55 p., 16 figs, 9 (1 col.) pls, stapled. Published in: Boll. Malacologico. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML01055 **CHEMIN, E., 1926.** € 32,00

Les mollusques d'eau douce; 8, 185 p., 47 figs, 15 (4 col.) pls, hcloth. Library stamp of Dr. R. Baud on title-page.

ML36612 **CHERBONNIER, G., 1942-1947.** € 45,00

Les Mollusques de France de la Collection Locard. Mollusques terrestres. Parts 1-9; 8, 8, 8, 8, 3, 7, 3, 8, 7 p., plain wrappers. Published in: Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Very good set.

ML36685 **CLARK, S.. ET AL., 2003.** € 36,00

Revision of the Snail Genus Austropyrgus (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Morphostatic Radiation of Freshwater Gastropods in Southeastern Australia; 109 p., 63 figures, 4to, paperbound. Supplement Records of the Australian Museum. Library stamps.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs.

ML28977 **CLARKE, A.H., 1981-1985.** € 30,00

The Tribe Alasmidontini (Unionidae: Anodontinae), Part I: Pegias, Alasmidonta and Arcidens. Part II: Lasmigona and Simpsonaias; iii, 101, iii, 75 p., 54 figs (some figures being actually plates), 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML23561 **CLARKE, M.R. (ED.), 1986.** € 20,00

The Aquatic Snails of the Family Hydrobiidae of Peninsular Florida; xv, 268 p., 69 figs/pls/maps, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.

ML28994 **CLENCH, W.J., 1950-1970.** € 20,00

Collection of 9 papers on the land and freshwater malacofauna of the Solomon Islands and New Guinea; Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Includes: The Land and Freshwater Mollusca of rennell Island, Solomon Islands (48 p., 3 figs, 4 pls).

ML28995 **CLENCH, W.J., 1956-1971.** € 48,00

Collection of 8 monographs and 12 other papers papers on the land and freshwater molluscs (mainly Caribbean and US); Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

The monographs deal with the following groups: Helicinidae - mainly form Cuba - (genera Calidviana, Ustronia, Troschelvania & Semitrochatella / Viana / Emoda & Glyptemoda), Camaenidae - mainly from New Guinea, Solomon etc. - (genera Letitia / Rhynchotrochus / Papustyla, Forcartia & Meliobba / Magalacron & Rhytidoconcha), Urocoptidae (genus Spiroceramus).

ML09833 **CLOSE, H.T., 2000.** € 48,00

The Liguus Tree Snails of South Florida; xiv, 162 p., num. photographs, 14 col. pls, 2 maps, hcloth (dust jacket). New copy.

ML25681 **COLLINGE, W.E., 1895.** € 30,00

On the structure and affinities of some new species of molluscs from Borneo; 10 p., 4 lithographed plates. Excerpt with later wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
The description of three new semi-slugs from Kalimantan with extensive notes and fine drawings of the anatomy and morphology. A good clean copy.

ML36742 **CONNOLLY, M., 1938.** € 195,00

A monographic survey of South-African non-marine Mollusca; iii, 660 p., 57 figures, 19 plates, modern black half cloth with blue marbled boards, spine with author/title in gilt. A very good and nicely bound copy
The most important publication of Matthew William Kemble Connoly (1872-1947), and still one of the most valuable and useful publications on the subject.

ML28974 **CONNOLLY, M. (ET AL.), 1941.** € 22,00

British Museum (Natural History) expedition to South-West Arabia 1937-8. No. 4. South Arabian Non-Marine Mollusca; 26 p., 8 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).
Complete start of these expedition reports (= Vol. 1. Nos 1-8), including: List and brief descriptions of collecting stations / Mammalia / Reptiles and Amphibians / Freshwater Fishes / Arachnida (2x) & Crustacea (2x). In all this part has xiv, 66 p., 3 plates and one (useful) general map.

ML14821 **COOKE, C.M. & Y. KONDO, 1960 (REPRINT 1971).** € 38,00

Revision of Tornatellinidae and Achatinellidae (Gastopoda, Pulmonata); 303 p., 123 figs, hardbound.

ML34669 **COOMANS, H.E., 1967.** € 10,00

The Non-Marine Mollusca of Sint Martin (Lesser Antilles); 28 p., 1 plate, 1 map, printed wrappers. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Carribean Islands. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). With author's dedication.

ML36589 **COOMANS, H.E., 1967.** € 10,00

The non-marine mollusca of St. Martin (Lesser Antilles); 28 p., 3 figures, 1 map, stapled. Studies of the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. No. 94. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

ML10017 **COUTAGNE, G., 1929.** € 22,00

La faune malacologique de la Tarentaise; 79 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon.

ML11170 **COWIE, R.H. ET AL., 1995.** € 35,00

Catalog of the Native Land and Freshwater Molluscs of the Hawaiian Islands; vi, 248 p., 1 photograph, paperbound. New copy.

ML28072 **COX, J.C., 1870.** € 22,00

Descriptions of eight new Species of Shells from Australia and the Solomon Islands; 3 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
We added from the same journal: Cox, 1870. Descriptions of Seventeen New Species of Land Shells from the South-Sea Islands, in the Cabinet of Mr. John Brazier of Sydney (5 p.).

ML28830 **CRAMPTON, H.E., 1916 (BUT ACTUALLY 1917).** € 210,00

Studies on the Variation, Distribution, and Evolution of the Genus Partula. The Species Inhabiting Tahiti; 313 p., 7 figs, 252 (11 folding) tables, 34 pls (16 folding, of which 5 depicting col. topographical maps, and 15 colour plates depicting 789 shells), roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Some wear on spine (lower end with two tape marks). Library stamp. Inserted is a 5 page review of this book by A.G.M., reprinted from Science and dated 1920. Also added is: Crampton, 1956. New Species of Land Snails of the Genus Partula from Raiatea, Society Islands (17 p., 1 map, 2 pls).
Rare original copy of this very important study by Henry Edward Crampton (1875-1956). He studied Partula species for 50 years, and wrote three main studies on Partula of which this one, on Tahiti, is the largest. Stephen Jay Gould starts his book ''Eight Little Piggies'' with a chapter on Crampton's work: ''I am biased to be sure , for snail men (I am one) revere Crampton as a kind of patron saint, but I rank Crampton's Partula studies among the most important in the history of evolutionary biology....".

ML28831 **CRAMPTON, H.E., 1925.** € 96,00

Studies on the Variation, Distribution, and Evolution of the Genus Partula. The Species of the Mariana Islands, Guam and Saipan; vii, 116 p., 2 figs, 14 pls (4 col. depicting 236 shells), roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Small number pasted on lower end spine.

Rare original copy of this very important study by Henry Edward Crampton (1875-1956). He studied Partula species for 50 years, and wrote three main studies on Partula, of which this is one. Stephen Jay Gould starts his book ''Eight Little Piggies'' with a chapter on Crampton's work: ''I am biased to be sure , for snail men (I am one) revere Crampton as a kind of patron saint, but I rank Crampton's Partula studies among the most important in the history of evolutionary biology....".

ML28915 **CRAMPTON, H.E., 1932.** € 200,00

Studies on the Variation, Distribution, and Evolution of the Genus Partula. The Species Inhabiting Moorea; vi, 335 p., 10 figs, 156 tables, 24 pls (2 folding, and 9 colour plates depicting 1 map and 462 shells), roy. 4to, green publisher's cloth (faint numbers written on spine). Library stamps and book-plate (ex libris) University College of North Wales. Unobtrusive, small, faint waterstain on blank lower right margin.

Rare original copy of this very important study by Henry Edward Crampton (1875-1956). He studied Partula species for 50 years, and wrote three main studies on Partula of which this one, on Moorea, is the last one. Stephen Jay Gould starts his book ''Eight Little Piggies'' with a chapter on Crampton's work: ''I am biased to be sure , for snail men (I am one) revere Crampton as a kind of patron saint, but I rank Crampton's Partula studies among the most important in the history of evolutionary biology....".

ML00249 **CROSSE, H., 1891-1892.** € 45,00

Two papers: Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique / Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Portorico; 142, 71 p. 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML03225 **CROSSE, H., 1894.** € 69,00

Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de ses dépendances; 317 p., 4 handcoloured pls, paperbound. Text and first plate somewhat browned due to quality paper used. Front cover slightly soiled, else good unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML10226 **CROSSE, H., 1894.** € 72,00

Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de ses dépendances; 317 p., 4 handcoloured pls, paperbound. Text and first plate somewhat browned due to quality paper used, else very good unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML10227 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** € 36,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good copy.

ML10228 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** € 55,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 handcoloured lithographed pls, new hcloth (marbled boards). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good, well bound copy.

ML16880 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** € 36,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good copy.

ML28982 **CROSSE, H., 1881.** € 20,00

Faune malacologique du Lac Tanganyika; 66 p., 1 lithographed plate, paperbound (new plain covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34665 **CROWLEY, T.E., 1958-1978.** € 20,00

Collection of 6 papers on terrestrial molluscs; All stapled or with original printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). With author's dedication. Includes: La Faune terrestre de l'ile de Sainte-Hélène. Mollusca not Charopidae (42 p., several figs, 2 pls), and 5 smaller papers.

ML36603 **DAGET, J., 1998.** € 48,00

Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques bivalves d'eau douce africains; 329 p., paperbound. New copy.

ML34554 **DANCE, S.P., 1958-1972.** € 20,00

Collection of 8 papers on non-marine molluscs from England and Borneo; Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Several with author's dedication, of which one stands out as it is for the paper in which Dance described the new streptaxid genus Bruggennea.

ML34561 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1890.** € 22,00

Mollusques receuillis au Congo par M. É. Dupont entre l'embouchure du fleuve et le confluent du Kassai; 16 p., 3 (1 col., 1 folded) lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Plates somewhat foxed. Published in: Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique. With author's dedication. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with a small ex libris label on front cover stating that this paper came from ex library of W. Falcon and was donated by Helen Boswell in 1967).

ML34562 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1890.** € 18,00

Récolte malacologique de M. le capitaine Em. Door, dans le Haut Sénégal et le Soudan Français; 13 p., 1 lithographed plate, printed wrappers. Published in: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36191 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1900-1914.** € 50,00

Collection of 6 papers on land and freshwater molluscs; Includes: Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Achatina provenant du Haut-Congo (2 p., 1 col. figure) / Description de trois mollusques nouveauxprovenant de l'état indépendant du Congo (6 p., 1 plate) / Description de mollusques nouveaux provenant dee l'ile Obi (Moluques) (5 p., 7 figs) / Observations sur quelques mollusques rapportées par M. Ch. Alluaud, du sud de Madagascar (4 p.) / Récolte malacologique de M. Weyers dans le Sultanat de Sambas (Borneo (8 p., 2 col. figs) / Sinistorsité et dextrorsités tératologiques chez les mollusques gastéropodes (10 p.). Four in original printed wrappers, two in new plain wrappers. All ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML28182 **DAVIS, G.M., 1967.** € 14,00

The Systematic Relationship of Pomatiopsis lapidaria and Oncomelania hupensis formosana (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae); 143 p., 15 figs, 32 pls, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.

ML28184 **DAVIS, G.M., 1969-1994.** € 25,00

Collection of 12 papers on Chinese and North American freshwater gastropods; Stapled. Mainly published in: Proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

ML28957 **DAVIS, G.M., 1979.** € 16,00

Origin and Evolution of the Gastropod Family Pomatiopsidae, With Emphasis on the Mekong River Triculinae; 120 p., 34 figs, paperbound. Monographs of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

An extraordinary endemic radiation of hydrobioid snails in the Mekong River is described. The radiation of the subfamily Triculina (11 genera and 92 species) is larger than other well known centers of endemism such as Lake Tanganyika and Baikal.

ML28960 **DAVIS, G.M., 1967.** € 14,00

The Systematic Relationship of Pomatiopsis lapidaria and Oncomelania hupensis formosana (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae); 143 p., 15 figs, 32 pls, stapled. Published in: Malacologia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML28181 **DAVIS, G.M. ET AL., 1992.** € 16,00

The Pomatiopsidae of Hunan, China (Gastropoda: Rissoacea); 200 p., 165 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.

ML28183 **DAVIS, G.M. ET AL., 1986.** € 14,00

Anatomy and Systematics of Triculini (Prosobranchia: Pomatiopsidae; Triculinae), Freshwater Snails from Yunnan, China, with Descriptions of New Species; 110 p., 81 figs, stapled. Published in: Proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

The anatomy and systematics of nine species of Triculinae: Triculini, freshwater snails from Yunnan, China, are presented. Six species are new to science. Seven species are assigned to Tricula, and one each to Delavaya and Neotricula. A synthesis of phenetic relationships is made for the 12 species of Triculini for which anatomical data are available.

ML28929 **DAVIS, G.M. ET AL., 1992.** € 16,00

The Pomatiopsidae of Hunan, China (Gastropoda: Rissoacea); 200 p., 165 figs, in new cloth back and plastic covers. Published in: Malacologia.

ML28956 **DAVIS, G.M. ET AL., 1986.** € 14,00

Anatomy and Systematics of Triculini (Prosobranchia: Pomatiopsidae; Triculinae), Freshwater Snails from Yunnan, China, with Descriptions of New Species; 110 p., 81 figs, stapled. Published in: Proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

The anatomy and systematics of nine species of Triculinae: Triculini, freshwater snails from Yunnan, China, are presented. Six species are new to science. Seven species are assigned to Tricula, and one each to Delavaya and Neotricula. A synthesis of phenetic relationships is made for the 12 species of Triculini for which anatomical data are available.

ML28235 **DAZO, B.C., 1965.** € 12,00

The Morphology and Natural History of Pleurocera acuta and Goniobasis livescens (Gastropoda: Cerithiacea: Pleuroceridae); 80 p., 11 figs, 8 pls, stapled. Published in: Malacologia. With author's dedication. Ex libraries Prof. Dr. C. R. Boettger & Herbrt Ant (with their stamps).

ML26123 **DEGNER, E., 1928.** € 22,00

Spolia Mentawiensia: Binnen-Mollusken von den Mentawai-Inseln. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichnis aller bisher von Sumatra bekannt gewordenen Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken; 72 p., 1 figure, 1 plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia.

ML36546 **DELSAERDT, A., 1998.** € 120,00

Neritoidea of the Solomon Islands. Part 2. Non-Marine Species; 46 p., 8 figures, 9 (8 coloured) plates, 2 maps, printed wrappers. Gloria Maris. Vol. 3(1-6).

ML36201 **DEMIAN, E.S., 1964-1975.** € 35,00

Collection of 17 papers on anatomy, physiology and development of Marisa cornuarietis; All are stapled or in printed wrappers. Some quite large like ''Anatomy of the alimentary system of marisa cornuarietis'' (75 p., 21 figs). All ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML07500 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1873.** € 140,00

Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David; 2 parts. 12,18 p., 1 large double lithographed plate depicting unionids and Pholas, 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates and one plain lithographed plate depicting land gastropods, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Published in: Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Text and plates with some scattered foxing.

Abbé David was one of the first western zoologists to discover the rich fauna of China (amongst others the famous "Father David's Deer"). A complete copy of this beautifully illustrated article on chinese land molluscs.

ML10239 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1873-1874.** € 150,00

Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David; 2 parts. 12,18 p., 1 large double lithographed plate depicting unionids and Pholas, 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates and one plain lithographed plate depicting land gastropods, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Published in: Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Some slight foxing and small waterstain in blank lower corner of last (plain) plate.

Abbé David was one of the first western zoologists to discover the rich fauna of China (amongst others the famous "Father David's Deer"). A complete copy of this beautifully illustrated article on chinese land molluscs.

ML25731 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1870-1874.** € 180,00

Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Principauté de Moupin, Thibet oriental envoyés au Muséum d'histoire Naturelle de Paris par M. l'Abbé A. David / Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David [première partie] / deuxième partie [Complete]; Three parts in one. 9 [7, 14, 18] p., and four plates of which one double sized and two finely hand-coloured, large 4to. Contemporary blind wrappers (detached). One plate with some foxing, the others quite clean.

Important contributions to the by then still very little studied fauna of China and adjacent regions. The specimens were collected by the French missionary priest père Armand David (1826-1900) who was one of the first to explore the fauna of China. He brought to light many new species, from tiny snails to some big mammals including the giant panda, and the species of deer which since then is known as père david's deer. David also was the first foreigner to set foot in the Imperial Hunting Park of the Chinese emperor. The present works deal with fresh-water Gastropoda and Bivalvia. Many species are new. The papers were published in three volumes of the Muséum's Nouvelles Archives and seldom seen combined.

ML21407 **DESHAYES, G.P. & J. JULLIEN, 1874.** € 180,00

Mémoire sur les mollusques nouveaux de Cambodge envoyés au Muséum par M. le docteur Jullien; [4], 48 p, 4 hand-coloured lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (title-page of journal added). Uncut and unopened copy. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.

Dr. Jullien was sent to explore the, by then, virtually unknown region of Cambodia. Unfortunately he fell ill and only succeeded to collect fresh water animals in the are where he was stationed. This resulted nevertheless in the 28 new species of freshwater molluscs described in this paper. The species are magnificently drawn and coloured by hand.

ML03231 **DESMARS, J., 1873.** € 30,00

Essai d'un catalogue méthodique et descriptif des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles et marins observés dans l'Ille-et-Vilaine, les départements limitrophes de l'Ouest de la France, et sur les côtes de la Manche de Brest à Cherbourg; 94 p., paperbound. Unopened copy.

MM15001 **DIJKSTRA, H.H. & J. KNUDSEN, 1998.** € 20,00

Some Pectinoidea (Bivalvia: Propeamussiidae, Pectinidae) of the Red Sea; 61 p., 10 pls, stapled. With author's dedication. We added: Dijkstra& Southgate, 2000. A new living scallop (Pectinidae from the southwestern Pacific (6 p., 1 plate).

ML07347 **DROUET, H., 1859.** € 180,00

Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de la Guyane Française; 110 p., 4 lithographed pls, new hcloth. Published in: Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, de Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres du Département de l'Aube.

Rare publication on the land and freshwater molluscs of French Guyana, and actually the first in-depth coverage of this tropical South American fauna, and therefore including many new species that are still recognized as valid today.

ML07392 **DROUET, H., 1855.** € 30,00

Énumération des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants de la France continentale. 1. Avertissement. 2. Énumération. 3. Notes et Diagnoses. 4. Appendice; 50 p., paperbound (modern plain covers). Small chip in blank margin of last page. Privately published. Rare. Two species are described as new in this paper.

ML06107 **DROUËT, H., 1859.** € 220,00 Picture on our website!

Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guyane française; 116 p., 4 lithographed pls with explanatory text leaves, contemporary marbled-paper covered boards. Originally published in: Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Aube (but this copy was sold separately, and has a separate title-page). With author's dedication to Valenciennes. With small stamp of the Städtisches naturw. Museum Stettin. Ex library M. Faber.

Rare publication on the land and freshwater molluscs of French Guyana, and actually the first in-depth coverage of this tropical South American fauna, and therefore including many new species that are still recognized as valid today.

ML25745 **DROUËT, H., 1859..** € 160,00

Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guyane française; 110 p., 4 lithographed plates with explanatory text leaves, paperbound (modern plain brown paper covers).

With a long introduction and several new species. Published in the society's Mèmoires, 23. Simultaneously or shortly after it was published in Paris too (by Baillière). Plates with some slight foxing, text clean. A good copy.

ML34697 **DUPONT, É. & PH. DAUTZENBERG, 1890.** € 20,00

Sur des mollusques vivants et postpliocènes receuillis au cours d'un voyage au Congo en 1887 / Mollusques receuillis au Congo par M. É. Dupont entre l'embouchure du fleuve et le confluent du Kassai; 22 p., 3 (1 col., 1 folded) pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML07381 **DUPUY, D., 1849.** € 50,00

Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France; pp. [1-4], 227-330 [1-8], pls 11-14, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

This part contains part of Helix and Bulimus, and it also contains the "Catalogus extramarinorum galliae testaceorum", being a complete list of all the genera treated in the whole work, plus the original diagnoses/descriptions of all Dupuy's new species in this work, which therefore all date at least from 15 February 1849.

ML10271 **DUPUY, D., 1847-1852.** € 520,00 Picture on our website!

Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France; 2 vols (text & atlas). xxxi, 737, [4] p., 31 lithographed pls, 1 folded table, 4to, matching contemporary (or slightly later) half red morocco with red boards. A very good and clean set of this important, classic 19th century work on French land and fresh water snails.

ML18269 **DUPUY, D., 1881 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00

De la recherche des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce et des moyens de se les procurer; 32 p., wrappers (printed covers). Front cover with two small holes (repaired). Rare.

ML25748 **DUPUY, D., 1847-1852.** € 350,00

Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France. Avec planches lithographiées par M. J. Delarue; Five parts in five (of six), 594 p. (of the main text), and 24 (of 31) lithographsed plates. Original printed wrappers. The pages 107-108 were reprinted in fascicule II with slightly different text. Part III contains the "Catalogus extramarinorum galliae testaceorum", being a complete list of all the genera treated in the whole work, plus the original diagnoses/descriptions of all of Dupuy's new species in the first three parts of this work, which therefore all date at least from 15 February 1849. Some plates lightly spotted, a few with marginal staining, not reaching the figures. Wrappers frayed on spine, one with paper of spine missing. Inscribed on front wrappers by former owners Walter Wächtler and Herbert Lutz, and the minuscule stamp of Herbert Ant on the title page.

ML34015 **DUPUY, D., 1847-1852.** € 480,00

Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France. 6 fascicules (complete); xxi, 737 p., 31 lithographed plates, 1 folded table, 4to, paperbound in six parts as issued (original printed covers). One spine worn, uncut. Some scattered foxing. With author’s dedication to A. carbonneau on all six parts.
[couvertures grises imprimées de l'éditeur. Bon état, couvertures défraichies avec un dos fendu, non coupés, brunissures et rousseurs affectant certaines planches, envoi de l'auteur à A. Carbonneau sur les 6 fascicules].

ML34530 **EHRMANN, P. / A. ZILCH & S.G.H. JAECKEL,, 1956 / 1962..** € 75,00

Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Weichtiere. Mollusca / Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Weichtiere. Ergänzung und Berichtigung zur Nomenklatur und Systematik & Ergänzung und Berichtigung zur rezenten und quartären Vorkommen der mitteleuropäischen Mollusken; [4], 264, 294 p., 147 figs, 13, 9 pls, new dark blue cloth with authors/title in gilt on spine. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Two volumes bound in one. Very good complete malacology set in this classic series.

ML20365 **ELLIPSARIA,, 1999-2010.** € 75,00

Ellipsaria. The Official Newsletter of the Freshwater Mollusk Consevation Society; Vol. 1(1), 2, 3, 4(1 & 3), 5, 6, 7, 8(2 & 3), 9, 10, 11, 12(1). In issues.

ML16134 **ELLIS, A.E., 1926.** € 20,00

British Snails. The Non-marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland Pliocene to Recent; 275 p., frontispiece, 11 figs, 14 pls, cloth (joints worn). Library stamps

ML16135 **ELLIS, A.E., 1978.** € 20,00

British Freshwater Bivalve Mollusca; [4], 109 p., 39 figs, 15 pls, paperbound. Synopsis of the British Fauna (New Series). Library stamps.

ML36203 **ELS, A., 1973-1974.** € 15,00

Contributions to the morphology and histology of the genital system of the pulmonate Cochlicella ventricosa / Contributions to the morphology and histology of the genital system of the pulmonate Milax gagates; 31, 39 p., 19, 19 figs, printed wrappers. Published in: Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch. All ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML23709 **EMBERTON, K.C., 1991.** € 15,00

The genitalic, allozymic and conchological evolution of the tribe Mesodontini (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Polygyridae); 108 p., 60 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.
We added: Emberton, 1993. Over-representation of rare alleles in juveniles and lack of pattern in geographic distributions of alleles in a land snail (9 p., 2 figs).

ML28975 **EMBERTON, K.C., 1988.** € 14,00

The genitalic, allozymic and conchological evolution of the tribe Mesodontini (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Polygyridae); 108 p., 60 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34633 **FALKNER, G. ET AL., 2002.** € 45,00

Mollusques Continentaux de France. Liste de Référence annotée et Bibliographie; 350 p., several col. figs, 51, 1 col. map, 4to, paperbound. Important reference work but now out of print.

ML36719 **FAVRE, J., 1940.** € 80,00

La Faune Malacologique Post-Glaciaire et Actuelle du Lac du Bourget; 183 p., 13 (1 folded) plates, 1 map, full red cloth, label on spine with author/title in gilt (original printed covers bound in). Annales de l'Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forets. Scarce.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML25710 **FÉRUSSAC, A. E. J. P. J. F. D'AUDEBERT DE, 1819-1821..** € 420,00

Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques classés en familles naturelles, dans lesquels on a établi la concordance de tous les systêmes, suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossiles; xlviii, 27, 110, [1] p., small folio (32.3 x 22.4 cm), plain 20th century blind cloth over marbled boards.

The first part contains Férussac's important posthumously published table of the higher systematics (genus - family - order - class - "section", i.e. phylum). This is followed by a 27 pp. "Tableau systématique de la famille des limaces, servant de supplément provisoire a notre histoire naturelle de ces animaux" and this is subdivided in two parts, limaces, and limaçons, cochleae. This is followed by a catalogue des espèces, which includes many systematical changes and new species. There are references to plates but these were issued later and are not included. Waterstaining to the first six leaves and to a few other pages, some pages with some slight foxing, two leaves with two repaired tears at the inner margin, otherwise a good copy of this very important work.

ML28987 **FISCHER-PIETTE, É., 1948-1975.** € 65,00

Collection of 16 works on the terrestrial molluscs of Madagascar; ca. 450 p., num. figs, 32 pls. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). A few works with author’s dedication.

Includes revisions (some major) on the following groups: Streptaxidae, Vertiginidae, Ariophantidae, Achatinacea, Propebloyetia, Acavidae, and mollusques terrestres operculés (+ supplement). Added are two papers on the land molluscs of the Island Europa (between Africa and Madagascar), a paper on the freshwater molluscs of Madagascar, a paper on the molluscs collected by Mr. Soula, Additions aux Mollusques terrestres de Madagscar, Complément aux Mollusques Pulmonés de Madagascar, and two general papers on the molluscan fauna of that island.

ML26529 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. ET AL., 1994.** € 50,00

Faune de Madagascar. 83. Gastéropodes terrestres pulmonés (excl. Veronicellidae et g. Elisolimax); volume 2. 552 p., 194 figs, 35 maps, 46 pls, paperbound. Very good copy, as new.

ML34183 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. ET AL., 1994.** € 50,00

Faune de Madagascar. 83. Gastéropodes terrestres pulmonés (excl. Veronicellidae et g. Elisolimax); volume 2. 552 p., 194 figs, 35 maps, 46 pls, paperbound. Very good copy.

ML03246 **FISCHER, P., 1853-188.** € 24,00

Collection of four papers on landmolluscs: Mélanges de Conchyliologie. Troisième partie. Parmacella deshayesii / DEs phénomènes qui accompagnent l'immersion des mollusques terrestres / Sur l'existance de mollusques pulmonés terrestres dans le terrain permien de Saone-&-Loire / Note sur les Limaçons comestibles; 49 p., 1 fig., 1 plate, plain wrappers.

ML08669 **FISCHER, P. _ H. CROSSE, 1894.** € 57,00

Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l´Amérique Centrale. Recherches Zoologiques. Études sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. Part 15.; Coloured lithographed plates 59-62. with explanatory text to the plates, small folio, loose with the printed covers. Only the plates no text.

The 4 magnificent, decorative plates depict species of Anodonta, Unio, Cyrena & Dreissensia.

ML26344 **FISCHER, P.-H., 1931.** € 22,00

Recherches sur la vie ralentie de l’escargot (Helix pomatia L.); 192 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Thesis.

ML26345 **FISCHER, P.-H., 1931.** € 20,00

Recherches sur la vie ralentie de l’escargot (Helix pomatia L.); 192 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Back cover missing. Thesis.

ML28179 **FLASSAR, I., 1962-1984.** € 20,00

Collection of 11 papers on European land and freshwater molluscs; stapled/wrappers. In Czech or in German.

ML28237 **FORCART, L., 1934-1980.** € 90,00

Collection of 55 papers on land and freshwater molluscs; Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp or signature).

ML28877 **FRANC, A., 1956.** € 25,00

Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Archipel Néo-Calédonien; 200 p., 24 pls, paperbound (wear on spine). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML23615 **FÜKÖH, L. ET AL., 1995.** € 30,00

Quaternary Malacostratigraphy in Hungary; 219 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
A thorough stratigraphical evaluation of the Quaternary malacological (land and freshwater molluscs only) data in Hungary.

MM25772 **GASSIES, J.B., 1849.** € 270,00

Tableau méthodique et descriptif des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de l'Agenais; 209, iv p., four hand-coloured engraved plates, heightened with gum arabic. Contemporary half morocco over marbled boards. Spine with gilt bands and title. Marbled endpapers. Speckled edges.
One of the 19th century publications on French local faunas. This one covers the rich non-marine malacofauna north of the Pyrenees, and is much better illustrated and of more scientific importance than most. The French malacologist Jean Gassies (1816-1883) mainly studied the French continental fauna and is the author of many new species. The plates drawn by A. Laboulbène and M. Lespiault and engraved by F. Plée are beautifully handcoloured. A very nicely bound, clean, unmarked copy.

ML25773 **GAUTIER, A. / J. LEPERSONNE, 1970.** € 32,00

Fossil fresh water Mollusca of the Lake Albert-Lake Edward Rift (Uganda). With a note by A. J. Charig / Revision of the fauna and stratigraphy of the fossiliferous localities of the Lake Albert -Lake Edward Rift (Congo); 144, 37 p., 7 plates, table, paperbound (original printed covers).
Contains the descriptions of some new species and good photos of others from this rather poorly preserved but evolutionary interesting fauna. This is the complete number 67 of the ‘’Annales Musée Royal de l’Afrique Centrale, Tervuren’’, with one smaller, unrelated paper. Stamp on front cover, otherwise a good, clean copy.

ML28984 **GÉRET, P., 1909.** € 10,00

Liste des genres, sections et espèces décrits par C.F. Ancey avec leurs references originales; 38 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML22449 **GERLACH, J., 1987.** € 15,00

The Land Snails of Seychelles. A Field Guide; 43 p., 16 col. pls, 1 map, stiff printed wrappers. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

ML29034 **GERLACH, J., 1987.** € 16,00

The Land Snails of Seychelles. A Field Guide; 43 p., 16 col. pls, 1 map, stiff printed wrappers.

ML07952 **GERLACH, J. & A.C. VAN BRUGGEN, 1999..** € 20,00

Streptaxidae (Pulmonata) of the Seychelles Islands, Western Indian Ocean; 60 p., 27 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy (this title is now out of print).

ML28875 **GERLACH, J. & A.C. VAN BRUGGEN, 1999.** € 22,00

Streptaxidae (Pulmonata) of the Seychelles Islands, Western Indian Ocean; 60 p., 27 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy (this title is now out of print).
Inserted is a paper by Gerlach ‘’Conturbatia, a new genus of Streptaxidae (Pulmonata) (6 p., 3 figs), and a postcard by Van Goethem congratulating Van Bruggen with this work.

ML07514 **GERMAIN, L., 1927.** € 285,00

Les Helicidae de la faune Française; 484 p., 16 pls, small folio, paperbound (spine slightly worn). Archives du Museum dHistoire NatureIle de Lyon. Scarce and important publication.

ML07539 **GERMAIN, L., 1927.** € 295,00 Picture on our website!

Les Helicidae de la faune Française; 484 p., 16 pls, small folio, paperbound. Good copy. Archives du Museum dHistoire NatureIle de Lyon. Scarce and important publication.

ML10264 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** € 90,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., several figs, 13 (1 chromolithographed and 5 double) pls, paperbound (with marbled covers, somewhat too short on outer edges). Contents clean, unopened and uncut. Mission Zool. P. Carce aux Iles Mascareignes. Supplement to the year 1920 of the Memoires Société Zoologique de France.

ML16130 **GERMAIN, L., 1921-1922.** € 220,00

Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Syrie. Tome premier. Introduction et Gastéropodes. Tome second. Pélécypodes; 523, 242, [1] p., num figs, 23 (2 col.) pls, new hcloth (original printed covers bound in).

ML22530 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** € 95,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., several figs, 13 (1 chromolithographed and 5 double) pls, paperbound (plain covers). Contents clean, unopened and uncut. Mission Zool. P. Carce aux Iles Mascareignes. Supplement to the year 1920 of the Memoires Société Zoologique de France.

ML28938 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** € 100,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., several figs, 13 (1 chromolithographed and 5 double) pls, new brown cloth (original printed front cover bound in). Mission Zool. P. Carce aux Iles Mascareignes. Supplement to the year 1920 of the Memoires Société Zoologique de France. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML29026 **GERMAIN, L., 1913.** € 30,00

Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Deuxième. Gastéropodes Pulmonés et Prosobranches terrestres et fluviatiles; 374, xii p., 25 pls, publisher's cloth (with some slight wear). Previous owner’s name on title-page.

ML34642 **GERMAIN, L., 1924.** € 34,00

Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, in: Mission de M. Guy Babault dans les provinces centrales de l’Inde et dans la région occidentale de l’Himalaya 1914. Résultats Scientifiques; 54 [9] p, 31 figures, 1 plate, 4to, paperbound (spine and front cover missing). Scarce

ML36632 **GERMAIN, L., 1911.** € 185,00

Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de quelques formations quaternaires des Bassins du Rhône et du Rhin; 194 p., 6 plates, small folio (28 x 37 cm), disbound (front cover and spine missing, partly loose). Archives du Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle de Lyon.
A quite scarce publication, should be bound.

ML36721 **GERMAIN, L., 1908-1909.** € 54,00

Note sur Quelques Unionidés (Mollusques pélécypodes) de la Normandie [AND] Les Unionidés de la faune Normande au Musée d’Histoire Naturelle d’Elbeuf; Two papers bound in one. 39, [1], 47 p., 17, 22 figures, 4, 2 plates, later full green cloth, spine with author/title in gilt (original printed covers bound in). Reprint version of the papers appeared in: Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen / Bulletin de la Société d’Étude des sciences Naturelles d’Elbeuf.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML36737 **GERMAIN, L., 1913.** € 30,00

Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Deuxième. Gastéropodes Pulmonés et Prosobranches terrestres et fluviatiles; 374, xii p., 25 pls, publisher's cloth. Previous owner’s name on first free endpaper. Very good copy.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML36747 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** € 125,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., 42 figs, 13 (1 coloured) plates, contemporary half sheep leather with marbled boards, spine with five raised bands and red and green labels with gilt author/title (printed front cover bound in). Marbled endpapers. A good, nicely bound copy.
This work deals with the highly endemic malacofaunas of the tropical Indian Ocean islands Réunion, Mauritius and Rodrigues.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML36749 **GERMAIN, L., 1909.** € 60,00

Recherches sur la faune malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale; [4], 195 p., 59 figs, 1 double-paged plate, 1 large coloured folded map, later full green cloth, spine with author/title in gilt (original printed covers bound in). A good, tightly bound copy of Louis Germain’s thesis. Right margin of front cover reinforced with japanese paper.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML22448 **GIROD, A. ET AL. / F. GIUSTI & E. PEZZOLI, 1980.** € 28,00

Gasteropodi, 1 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata Prosobranchia: Neritidae, Viviparidae, Bithyniidae, Valvatidae). Gasteropodi, 2 (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobioidea, Pyrguloidea); 2 volumes. 86, 67 p., 44, 27 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

ML36492 **GITTENBERGER, E. , 1978.** € 12,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pupillacea VIII. Einiges über Orculidae; 44 p., 35 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his name written on front cover). Good copy.

ML10906 **GITTENBERGER, E. & TH.J. RIPKEN, 1987.** € 20,00

The genus Theba (Gastropoda: Helicidae), systematics and distribution; 59 p., 62 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML36491 **GITTENBERGER, E. & TH.J. RIPKEN, 1987.** € 16,00

The genus Theba (Gastropoda: Helicidae), systematics and distribution; 59 p., 62 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his name written on front cover). Good copy.

ML16126 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1970.** € 12,00

De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, cloth. Library stamps.

ML18920 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1970.** € 12,00

De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, cloth. Library stamps.

ML28971 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1970.** € 12,00

De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML16124 **GLOËR, O. & C. MEIER-BROOK, 1994 (11TH ED.).** € 20,00

Süsswassermollusken; 136 p., num. figs, photographs & maps, paperbound. Library stamp.

ML36487 **GLOËR, O. & C. MEIER-BROOK, 1994 (11TH ED.).** € 20,00

Süsswassermollusken; 136 p., num. figs, photographs & maps, paperbound. Very good copy.

ML28068 **GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H., 1881.** € 50,00

On the Land-Shells of the Island of Socotra Collected by Prof. I. Bayley Balfour. Part I. Cyclostomaceae. Part II. Helicaceae; 8, 12 p., 2, 2 lithographed pls, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

We added from the same journal: Godwin-Austen, 1888. On some Land-Mollusks from Burmah, with Descriptions of some new Species (6 p.) & Hanley, 1875. Description of New Land and Freshwater Shells from India (3 p.).

ML36205 **GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H., 1881.** € 28,00

On the Land-Shells of the Island of Socotra Collected by Prof. I. Bayley Balfour. Part II. Helicaceae; 12 p., 2 coloured lithographed pls, plain modern wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36206 **GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H., 1883.** € 20,00

On the Land-Shells of the Island of Socotra Collected by Prof. I. Bayley Balfour. Part III; 6 p., 2 plates, plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36207 **GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H., 1895.** € 18,00

List and distribution of the Land-Mollusca of the Andaman and Nicobar Island, with Descriptions of some supposed new Species; 20 p., 4 figures, plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36208 **GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H., 1895 / 1900 / 1901.** € 20,00

Notes on Trochonanina and other genera of land mollusca, with reference to the generic position of Martensia mozambicensis and other species / On the anatomy of Hemiplecta floweri, from Perak, Malay Peninsula; with notes on some other eastern genera. / On the anatomy of the Helix ampulla of Benson, and its generic position in the Ariophantinae; 7, 6, 4 p., 3 plates, printed wrappers (first paper), stapled (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Malacological Society. Second paper with some foxing. All ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36209 **GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H., 1918.** € 22,00

Zoological Results of the Abor Expedition 1911-12. Mollusca, VIII. [Macrochlamyinae]; 20 p., 4 plates, paperbound (original printed wrappers). Published in: Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36210 **GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H., 1912.** € 20,00

A Review of South-African Land-Mollusca belonging to the Family Zonitidae. Part II; 17 p., 6 plates, plain wrappers. Published in: Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36204 **GRANDIDIER, A., 1887.** € 10,00

Mollusques de l'Ousaghara, de l'Oukami, etc. (Afrique équatoriale); 10 p., plain wrappers. Published in: Bull. Soc. Mal. France. All ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

ML28865 **GRIFFITHS, O.L. & D.G. HERBERT, 2013.** € 20,00

New species of land snails (gastropoda) from two isolated karst formations in central western Madagascar: Tsingy Beanka and Antsingimavo, with additional notes on other regional endemics; 48 p., 26 (many col. and several full page) figs, printed wrappers. Published in African Invertebrates, but this published as a separate publication in separate cover with picture of a snail on front.

ML23707 **GROSSU, A.V., 1956-1972.** € 20,00

Collection of 9 papers on land molluscs from Rumania; All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

ML25785 **GROSSU, A.V., 1981..** € 38,00

Gastropoda Romaniae. Ordo Stylommatophora 3. Suprafamiliile Clausiliacea Achatinacea; 269 p., 139 text figs, four folded maps, paperbound (original printed covers).
One of the few books on malacofaunas of Rumania, in particular the Clausilliidae (many species) and Ferussaciidae. Very well-illustrated (shells and genitalia) and with much information on habitats and localities. With abstract in German. Dedication by the author in title page margin, small stamp of former owner, the German malacologist Herbert Ant, on front wrapper and title page margin. otherwise a very good clean copy.

ML25786 **GROSSU, A.V., 1981..** € 38,00

Gastropoda Romaniae. Ordo Stylommatophora 3. Suprafamiliile Clausiliacea Achatinacea; 269 p., 139 text figs, four folded maps, paperbound (original printed covers).
One of the few books on malacofaunas of Rumania, in particular the Clausilliidae (many species) and Ferussaciidae. Very well-illustrated (shells and genitalia) and with much information on habitats and localities. With abstract in German. Dedication by the author above the preface, small stamp of former owner, the German malacologist Herbert Ant, on front wrapper and title page margin. A very good clean copy.

ML25787 **GROSSU, A.V., 1983..** € 38,00

Gastropoda Romaniae. Ordo Stylommatophora 4. Suprafam. Arionacea, Zonitacea, Ariophantacea si Helicacea; 562 p., 321 text figs, paperbound (original printed covers).
One of the few books on malacofaunas of Rumania, in particular some major groups of terrestrial pulmonates. Very well-illustrated (shells and genitalia) and with much information on habitats and localities. With abstracts in French and English. Dedication by the author above the preface, small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page margin, lower outer corner of front wrapper with a slight crease, otherwise a very good clean copy.

ML36211 **GUDE, G.K., 1900-1910.** € 22,00

Collection of 4 papers on land molluscs; 16, 11, 11, 2 p., 3 figs, 1, 3, 2 plates, stapled. Published in: Proceedings of the Malacological Society. Three pages in photocopy. All ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).
Includes: Notes on a collection of Helicoid land shells from Japan and the Loo-choo Islands / Third report on Helicoid land-shells from Japan and the Loo-Choo Islands / Critical remarks on certain forms of Chloritis, with descriptions of twelve new species / Description of a new species of Helicidonta from Spain.

ML11624 **HAAS, F., 1936.** € 65,00

Binnen-Mollusken aus Inner-Afrika, hauptsächlich gesammelt von Dr. F. Haas während der Schomburgk-Expedition in den Jahren 1931/32; 156 p., 17 figs, 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Crisp copy, as new.

ML29050 **HAASE, M. ET AL., 1999.** € 24,00

Anatomische Untersuchungen an Binnenmollusken. Wochenend-Seminar der Friedrich-Held-Gesellschaft in Laufen an der Salzach 1991; 48 p., num.figs, 3 pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen. Heldia Sonderheft 3.
Contains: Haase, M., Rekonstruktion von Schnittserien - ein Methodenvergleich / Boeters, H. D., Präparation von Kleinprosobranchiern / Reischütz, P. L., Sektion und Bestimmung von Nacktschnecken / Nagel, K.-O., Anatomische und morphologische Merkmale europäische Najaden (Unionoidea: Margaritiferidae und Unionidae) und ihre Bedeutung für die Systematik.

ML02750 **HARBECK, K., 1996.** € 27,00

Die Evolution der Archaeopulmonata; 133 p., 33 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML28961 **HARBECK, K., 1996.** € 26,00

Die Evolution der Archaeopulmonata; 133 p., 33 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Very good copy, as new.

ML25792 **HAZAY, J., 1881.** € 220,00

Die Mollusken-Fauna von Budapest mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die embryonalen und biologischen Verhältnisse ihrer Vorkommnisse; ix, 101, 187 p., 15 lithographed plates, of which 4 are chromolithographs, contemporary half cloth with gilt title on spine, original printed front cover bound in.
Rare and well-illustrated paper containing several new taxa, including Amalia (now Tandonia) budapestensis. Most plates show shells, others show radulae, living snails or both. Originally published in parts in the Malakozoologische Blätter, this being an "Extra-Abdruck". Dated inscription on front wrapper, by the author, with his autograph, to P. Hesse. Small stamp of Herbert Ant and autograph of P. Hesse on front flyleaf. Plates with some foxing, mostly in the margins, otherwise a good copy of this rare and important work.

ML14818 **HENDERSON, J., 1935.** € 20,00

Fossil non-marine Mollusca of North America; vii, 313 p., paperbound. Library stamps and markings.

ML28863 **HERBERT, D.G., 2010.** € 30,00

The introduced terrestrial Mollusca of South Africa; [6], 108 p., 51 col. figs, 36 maps, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML28952 **HERSHLER, R., 1994.** € 18,00

A Review of the North American Freshwater Snail Genus Pyrgulopsis (Hydrobiidae); iv, 115 p., 53 figs/pls, 4to, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML15427 **HESSE, P., 1911.** € 95,00

Rossmässler's Iconographie der Eurpäischen Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. Neue Folge. Sechzehnter Band. 5-6 Lieferung; pp. 67-119 (+ title-page, half title, Vorwort), 10 pls, loose in original printed wrappers & original boards. Scarce.

ML19444 **HESSE, P., 1926.** € 28,00

Die Nephropneusten in systematischer und phylogenetischer Hinsicht; 152 p., 2 pls, paperbound (spine damaged, back broken, front cover loose). Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.
Added is an anatomical pencil (coloured) drawing and (verso) a pen drawing of a shell, probably made by Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.

ML23658 **HESSE, P., 1926.** € 20,00

Die Nacktschnecken der palaearktischen Region; 152 p., 2 pls, paperbound (front cover missing, back broken). Working copy only. Published in: Archiv für Molluskenkunde.

ML23665 **HESSE, P., 1931-1934.** € 32,00

Zur Anatomie und Systematik palaearktischer Stylommatophoren; 25 pls, roy. 4to, boards. Published in: Zoologica. Plates only! First few plates not bound in good order. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp and signature). Many figures have their species names written in pencil by Ant. Includes one set original drawings by Hesse (Ant has written "P. Hesse delineat" and "Vom Autor!".

ML10152 **HOERNES, R., 1876.** € 22,00

Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss fossiler Binnenfaunen (Süsswasserschichten unter den sarmatischen Ablagerungen am Marmorameer); 28 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.

ML28227 **HORDIJK, P.L., 1991.** € 18,00

Structure of the snail neuropeptide schistosomin and its role in the host-parasite interaction: Lymnaea strgnalis - Trichobilharzia ocellata; 110 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

ML34522 **HSIEH, BO-CHUAN ET AL., 2006 (2ND EXPANDED ED.).** € 30,00

Landsnails of Taiwan; 277 p., hundreds of col. illustrations, paperbound.. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). In Chinese.

ML19442 **IHERING, H. VON, 1929.** € 24,00

Die Nephropneusten in systematischer und phylogenetischer Hinsicht; 232 p., paperbound (spine damaged, back cover loose). Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.

MM31330 **IHERING, H. VON, 1892.** € 28,00

Zur Kenntniss der Sacoglossen; 75 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

ML28155 **JAECKEL, S.H., 1952.** € 10,00

Unsere Süsswassermuscheln; 40 p., 20 figs, paperbound. Die neue Brehm-Brücherei.

ML28156 **JAECKEL, S.H., 1953.** € 8,00

Die Schlammschnecken unserer Gewässer; 30 p.,18 figs, paperbound. Die neue Brehm-Brücherei.

ML28175 **JAECKEL, S.H., 1922-1967.** € 140,00

Collection of 85 papers on (mostly European) land and freshwater molluscs; stapled/wrappers. Ex libraries Prof. Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbert Ant (with their stamp).

ML28214 **JAECKEL, S.H. ET AL., N.D. (CA. 1956).** € 12,00

Die Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken der nördlichen Balkanhalbinsel; 65 p., 3 figs, stapled. Published in: Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden.

ML36503 **JANSE, C., 1974.** € 14,00

A Neurophysiological Study of the Peripheral Tactile System of the Pond Snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.); 69 p., 36 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

ML28232 **JANSSEN, A.W. & E.F. DE VOGEL, 1965.** € 12,00

Zoetwatermollusken van Nederland; 160 p., 14 figs, 17 pls, paperbound (stiff covers).

ML28198 **JANUS,H., N.D. (CA. 1960).** € 10,00

Onze land- en zoetwaterslakken en -mossels; 127 p., 120, 34 figs, 4 (2 col.) pls, hardbound.

ML36816 **JANUS,H., N.D. (CA. 1960).** € 10,00

Onze land- en zoetwaterslakken en -mossels; 127 p., 120, 34 figs, 4 (2 col.) pls, hardbound. Previous owner’s name, else very good copy.

ML25813 **JICKELI, C.F., 1874..** € 160,00

Fauna der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken Nord-Ost-Afrika's; 352 p., 11 fine large lithographic plates, large 4to, disbound, preserved in marbled portfolio. Published in the Nova Acta vol. 37. With many new and previously unfigured species. Includes the brackish water Rissoidae and Melampidae. Unopened copy. One page with small (repaired) tear. Some light, mostly marginal foxing.

ML36728 **JICKELI, C.F., 1874.** € 180,00

Fauna der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken Nord-Ost-Afrika's; 352 p., 61, 114 figures, 8, 13 plates, roy. 4to, full green cloth, spine with author/title in gilt (original printed covers bound in). Very good well bound copy.

Published in the Nova Acta vol. 37. With many new and previously unfigured species. Includes the brackish water Rissoidae and Melampidae. The plates by W.A. Meyn are of superb quality.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML26146 **JOHANSEN, A.C., 1904.** € 22,00

Om den fossile kvartaere molluskfauna i Danmark og dens relationer til forandringer i klimaet. Land- og ferskvandsmolluskfaunaen; iv, 136, [1] p., 1 plate, 2 folded maps, paperbound. Thesis.

ML06918 **JORDAN, H., 1883.** € 45,00

Die Binnenmollusken der nördlich gemässigten Länder von Europa und Asien; 221 p., 8 (1 col. fig.) lithographed pls, 2 col. maps, 14 folded tables, roy. 4to, disbound (front cover missing). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

ML36676 **JORDAN, H., 1883.** € 54,00

Die Binnenmollusken der nördlich gemässigten Länder von Europa und Asien und der arktischen Länder; 222 p., 8 (1 col. fig.) lithographed plates, 2 col. maps, 14 folded tables, roy. 4to, black cloth, gilt author/title on spine. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Good and well bound copy.

Although dealing with all land and freshwater molluscs, the fine plates all depict Unionidae. Bound in is a neatly written dedication leaf dated 1888 from German students to their teacher.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs.

ML23670 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1978.** € 18,00

Prodromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Hessen; 165 p., 203 distribution maps, 4to, spiralbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

ML25815 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1978.** € 35,00

Der tiergeographische Beitrag zur Ökologischen Landschaftsforschung; 345 p., some text figures and numerous distribution maps, hardbound.

The maps show the distribution of molluscs in Hessen. This is Biogeographica volume 13. A very good, clean copy.

ML25816 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1978..** € 30,00

Der tiergeographische Beitrag zur Ökologischen Landschaftsforschung; 345 p., some text figures and numerous distribution maps, hardbound.

The maps show the distribution of molluscs in Hessen. This is Biogeographica volume 13. With hand-written dedication by the author to the author's fellow ecologist and malacologist Prof. Dr. Ant. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front flyleaf and title page. A nice clean copy.

ML23668 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H. & U. KÜHNEL, 1978.** € 16,00

Prodromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Baden-Württemberg. Vorabdruck; 235 p., num. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

ML28972 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H. ET AL., 1985.** € 20,00

Bibliographie der Flussperlmuschel Margaritifera margaritifera (Linnaeus 1758); xxxi, 220 p., 15 figs, 4to, spiralbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36535 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H. ET AL., 1985.** € 20,00

Bibliographie der Flussperlmuschel Margaritifera margaritifera (Linnaeus 1758); xxxi, 220 p., 15 figs, 4to, spiralbound.

ML28153 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., D. VOGT & P. HEY, 1993.** € 14,00

Bibliographie der Arbeiten über die Mollusken in Rheinland-Pfalz mit Artenindex un biographischen Notizen. Malakozzologische Landesbibliographien VII; 91 p., 7 figs (portraits), stapled. Published in: Mitt. Pollichia. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

ML28152 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., H. ANT & U. STANGIER, 1990.** € 14,00

Bibliographie der Arbeiten über die Mollusken in Nordrhein - Westfalen mit Artenindex un biographischen Notizen. Malakozzologische Landesbibliographien IV; 75 p., 4 figs (portraits), paperbound. Published in: Decheniana.

ML28976 **KABAT, A.R. & R. HERSHLER, 1993.** € 15,00

The Prosobranch Snail Family Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissooidea): Review of Classification and Supraspecific Taxa; iii, 94 p., 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his initials).

ML03217 **KEMPERMAN, T.H.C.M., 1992.** € 45,00

Systematics and Evolutionary History of the Albinaria Species from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae); 251 p., 100 figs, paperbound. Thesis. New copy.

ML20374 **KEMPERMAN, T.H.C.M., 1992.** € 45,00

Systematics and Evolutionary History of the Albinaria Species from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae); 251 p., 100 figs, paperbound. Thesis. New copy.

ML36498 **KEMPERMAN, T.H.C.M., 1992.** € 42,00

Systematics and Evolutionary History of the Albinaria Species from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae); 251 p., 100 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

ML07128 **KERNEY, M.P., 1999.** € 48,00

Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland; 264 p., 212 maps & figs, hardbound.

ML28932 **KERNEY, M.P., 1963.** € 26,00

Late-Glacial Deposits on the Chalk of South-East England; 52 p., 18 figs, 6 pls (4 depicting land molluscs), roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Ex library Dr. Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Author's dedication to Dr. Ant. Good copy.

ML28955 **KERNEY, M.P. (ED.), 1976.** € 12,00

Atlas of the non-marine mollusca of the British Isles; v, 199, [3] p., 199 maps, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Added is: Overlays of Environmental and other Factors for use with Biological Records Centre Distribution Maps (12 ovelays in printed covers). Good copy

ML33286 **KERNEY, M.P. & R.A.D. CAMERON, 1999.** € 25,00

Guide des escargots et limaces d'Europe. Identification et biologie de plus de 300 espèces; 370 p., num. figs, 28 col. pls, 276 distribution maps, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

ML36504 **KERNEY, M.P. & R.A.D. CAMERON, 1980.** € 26,00

Elseviers Slakkengids; 310 p., num. figs, 24 col. pls, 276 small distribution maps, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

ML37512 **KERNEY, M.P. & R.A.D. CAMERON, 1979.** € 20,00

A field Guide to the Land Snails of Britain and North-west Europe; 288 p., numerous figures and distribution maps, 24 coloured plates, hardbound.

ML36722 **KICKX, J., 1830.** € 220,00

Specimen inaugurale exhibens synopsin molluscorum, Brabantiæ Australi indigenorum, quod annuente summo numine; x, 97 p., 1 hand-coloured lithographed plate, 4to, modern boards (blue cloth spine with plain covers), spine with author/title in gilt (original marbled covers bound in). Thesis. A rare early treatment in Latin of the Belgian molluscs with a fine hand-coloured plate.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML03263 **KLAASSEN, L., 2002.** € 20,00

Neuronal plasticity in the aging brain of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis; 134 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.

ML18075 **KOBELT, W., 1897-1898.** € 400,00

Sudien zur Zoogeographie. I. Die Mollusken der Palaearktichen Region. II. Die Fauna der meridionalen Sub-Region; 2 vols (complete). viii, 344, x, 368 p., hcloth. Library stamps and number on lower end spines.

Although the title suggest a more general work, about 75% of it is on land and freshwater molluscs!

This copy was first in the private library of Dr. Max Weber (with his name written in free end-paper of volume I and his stamp in vol II). Max Wilhem Carl Weber (1852-1937) was professor in zoology in Amsterdam, and well known as the leader of the famous Dutch Siboga Expedition to Indonesia.

This set became later part of the library of the Zoological Museum Amsterdam (with their stamps). Rare.

ML20353 **KOBELT, W., 1902.** € 125,00

Cyclophoridae; xxxix, 662 p., 110 figs, 1 map, new hcloth (original front cover laid on). Library stamps. Das Tierreich. 16. Lieferung.

ML25175 **KOBELT, W., 1879.** € 80,00

Fauna Japonica Extramarina. Nach den von Professor Rein gemachten Sammlungen; 106 p., 8 lithographed pls, 4to (22.2 x 28.6 cm), paperbound (partly loose, no front cover). Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.

The first half of this rare monograph on, partly new, land and freshwater gastropods of Japan (here Hyalina, Helix, Pupa, and Clausilia are treated and depicted). The second half (not present here) contains another 63 pages and 15 plates.

ML25826 **KOBELT, W., 1881 (2ND ED.)..** € 250,00

Catalog der im europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien. Zweite, vollständig umgearbeite Auflage; xvi, 295 p. Contemporary red half calf over marbled boards. Spine with four raised bands, compartments rich gilt, with date and title. Marbled endpapers, all edges marbled. The first edition was published in 1871. This edition contains the author's view on the Eurasian zoogeographical provinces. It lists names, sources (of the original descriptions), and species' distributions, as well as several taxonomical notes. Title page with old French society stamp, small stamp of Herbert Ant and the written name and date of former owner Herbert Lutz. A very nice, bound copy. Rare.

ML25827 **KOBELT, W., 1879.** € 75,00

Fauna Japonica Extramarina. Nach den von Professor Rein gemachten Sammlungen; 106 p., 8 lithographed pls, 4to (22.2 x 28.6 cm), paperbound (partly loose, no front cover). Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.

The first half of this rare monograph on, partly new, land and freshwater gastropods of Japan (here Hyalina, Helix, Pupa, and Clausilia are treated and depicted). The second half (not present here) contains another 63 pages and 15 plates.

ML28962 **KOKSHOORN, B., 2008.** € 32,00

Resolving Riddles and Presenting New Puzzles in Chondrinidae Phylogenetics; 188 p., num. figs, 12 col. pls, paperbound. Thesis. Very good copy, as new.

ML23681 **KÖRNIG, G., 1966.** € 15,00

Die Molluskengesellschaften des mitteldeutschen Hügellandes; 112 p., 26 figs, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). With author's dedication. Published in: Malakologische Abhandlungen.

ML28983 **KUIPER, J.G.J., 1944-1983.** € 90,00

Collection of 45 papers on Sphaeriidae (mainly Pisidium); Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML25833 **KÜSTER, H.C., 1862-1863.** € 600,00

Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. In Verbindung mit Dr. Philippi, Dr. L. Pfeiffer und Dr. Dunker neu herausgegeben und vervollständigt. Die Gattungen Limnaeus, Amphipeplea, Chilina, Isidora und Physopsis; Title page, 77 p., 12 finely hand-coloured plates, 4to (28.0 x 21.2 cm, wrappers somewhat larger), partly loose in original printed wrappers.

Rare part of the largest and longest-running malacological series, started by the German malacologist Heinrich Carl Küster (1807-1876, also the author of this part) in 1837 and abandoned in 1920. According to the front wrapper, this is the Limnaeacea, or Liefung I. 17. According to the collation given in "2400 years of Malacology" (Annex 2: p. 19) this is the complete part I(17)(b). It contains the descriptions and illustrations of the then known species of Lymnaeidae, including many that were new. Many of these were attributed to other authors, but are actually manuscript names and the true validations date from this work. Small label with the handwritten text "388/Bibliothek/Prof. A. Mousson" in the lower inner corner of the front wrapper verso. Johann Rudolf Albert Mousson(1805-1890) was a French-born, Swiss malacologist. Species described by him are included in this work. Some very slight foxing in the text, but plates very clean, a good copy. Nissen ZBI, 2723.

ML11449 **LANGER, K., 1856.** € 35,00

Das Gefäss-System der Teichmuschel. II. Abtheilung. Venöses und respiratorisches Gefäss-System; 30 p., 3 (2 partly col.) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Some slight marginal foxing in plates. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.

ML23677 **LARAMBERGUE, M. DE, 1938.** € 24,00

Etude de l'autofécondation chez les Gastéropodes pulmonés. Recherches sur l'aphallie et la fécondation chez Bulinus (Isidora) contortus Michaud; 214 p., 46 figs, 3 folded pls, 23 tables, paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his small stamp). With author's dedication. Published in: Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique.

ML25839 **LEA, I., 1870 (4TH AND FINAL ED.).** € 86,00

A Synopsis of the family Unionidae; 190 p., roy. 4to, half cloth with original printed covers (upper end spine damaged). Perforation stamp and ex libris (bookplate) of the John Crerar Library (discarded).

Copy with broad margins. Important study by this well-known conchologist who wrote the famous: Observations on the genus Unio in 13 volumes, incl. the large index on all species and bibliography.

ML25840 **LEA, I., 1857-1860.** € 1000,00

New Unionidae I-II (= Observations on the genus Unio VI-XII); 12 papers in two. Numerous text pages, 157 fine lithographed plates, royal 4to, new half cloth over marbled boards. Printed paper label on spine. One page with lower (blank) margin chipped, otherwise a very good set with very clean plates.

Isaac Lea (1792-1886) was by far the most prolific 19th century American writer on fresh water molluscs. His American and other fresh water molluscan papers are numerous, diverse, and notoriously difficult to collate. The number of new species is sheer endless. The papers mainly come in three versions. (A). The original very short Latin descriptions in many small papers in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia (ANSP) (8vo size, without illustrations). (B). The expanded illustrated descriptions in the Journal of the ANSP (4to); C. The offprints of (B), with additional title pages, etc., titled "Observations on" (4to). The latter were combined, usually in pairs, into Volumes. There are 13 such volumes in all. Priority in many cases has not been established. All papers are listed and separately numbered in Scudder, the bibliographer of Lea. (Scudder 150, 170, 215, 222, 245, and 259).

ML28196 **LEHMANN, A., 1904.** € 20,00

Die Schnecken und Muscheln Deutschlands; viii, 82 p., 3. figs, 2 (1 col.) pls, black cloth with printed title on front cover). Library stamps (Kurt Sauermilch & Herbert Ant).

ML25842 **LEHMANN, R., 1873.** € 250,00

Die lebenden Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgegend Stettins und in Pommern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres anatomischen Baues; 328 p., 22 lithographed plates of which the first five are hand-coloured. Contemporary half cloth over grey marbled boards.

Rather rare illustrated descriptive mollusc catalogue reporting on 106 species from around Stettin and Pommern, now in Poland. Preface by Eduard von Martens. The coloured plates of slugs are by Louise Von Martens. Uncoloured copies are more common. Joints weak, a few stamps to the title page, one on a few, scattered text pages and on the verso of the plates.

ML36727 **LELOUP, E., 1950-1953.** € 140,00

Exploration Hydrobiologique du Lac Tanganika (1946-1947). Lamellibranches [AND] Gastéropodes; 153, 273 p., 61, 114 figures, 8, 13 plates, roy. 4to, full green cloth, spine with author/title in gilt (original printed covers bound in).

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML23557 **LIKHAREV, I. M. & E.S RAMMEL'MEIER, 1962.** € 75,00

Terrestrial Mollusks of the Fauna of the USSR; 574 p., 420 figs, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.

ML28141 **LLABADOR, F., 1958.** € 20,00

Révision des Albea du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique; 55 p., 2 pls, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML28240 **LLABADOR, F., 1958.** € 20,00

Révision des Albea du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique; 55 p., 2 pls, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML25845 **LOCARD, A., 1893.** € 125,00

Conchyliologie Française. Les coquilles des eaux douces et saumatres de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 327 p., 302 text figures, large 8vo (26.4 x 17.5 cm). Original printed wrappers.

Containing the many species described by the "nouvelle école". Well-illustrated. Uncut. An excellent, complete, clean copy. Not often seen, especially not in such an exceptionally good state.

ML09903 **LOOSJES, F.E. & A.C.W. LOOSJES-VAN BEMMEL, 1966-1984.** € 20,00

Some anatomical systematical and geographical data on Neniinae (Gastropoda, Clausiliidae) / On a collection of Peruvian Neniinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Clausiliidae), with a check-list and a provisional key to all the Peruvian species known; 2 papers. 59, 38 p., 38, 15 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen.

ML28199 **LOOSJES, F.E. & A.C.W. LOOSJES-VAN BEMMEL, 1966-1984.** € 10,00

Some anatomical systematical and geographical data on Neniinae (Gastropoda, Clausiliidae); 59 p., 38 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Very good copy, as new.

ML23684 **LOZEK, V., 1946-1988.** € 40,00

Collection of 22 papers by Vojen Lozek on recent and young fossil land molluscs; Two papers have their first page missing but substituted by a photograph. All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp or signature).

ML15292 **LUEGER, J.P., 1981.** € 28,00

Die Landschnecken im Pannon und Pont des Wiener Beckens. I. Systematik. II. Fundorte, Stratigraphie, Faunenprovinzen; 124 p., 4 figs, 16 pls, 4to, paperbound. Good copy, as new.

ML28168 **MACHA, S., 1954-1968.** € 20,00

Collection of 8 papers on European land and freshwater molluscs; stapled/wrappers. In Czech but with German abstracts. Several with author's dedication. Ex libraries: Prof. Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbert Ant (with their stamps).
Includes: Weichtiere des Oderflussgebietes in der Mährischen Pforte un den Oder-Höhen / Die Weichtiere des Hyncicer Hohenzugs (Schlesien) etc.

ML25856 **MAÏKOVSKY, V., 1941.** € 50,00

Contribution à l'étude paleontologique et stratigraphique du bassin potassique d'Alsace; 192 pp., 18 folding tables, 14 plates, one large, folded, coloured geological profile, 4to. Original printed wrappers. Thesis. Uncut. Several plates show fossil freshwater gastropods. A good, clean copy.

ML36683 **MANDAHL-BARTH, G., 1943.** € 36,00

Systematische Untersuchungen über die Heliciden-Fauna von Madeira; 92 p., 6 figures, 17 plates, large 4to, blue cloth over paper-covered boards (original printed covers bound in), gilt author/title on spine. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft (Sonerabdruck). One page with repaired small hole, else well bound, good copy.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML36684 **MANDAHL-BARTH, G., 1954.** € 39,00

The Freshwater Mollusks of Uganda and adjancent Territories; 205 p., 95 figures, full dark green cloth (buckram) with gilt author/title on spine (original printed covers bound in). A very good and well bound copy.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML29027 **MANDHAL-BARTH, G., 1949.** € 30,00

Bloddyr. III. Ferskvansbloddyr. Ferskvandssneglenes aegkapsler. Tilfojelser og rettelser til C.M. Steenberg: Bloddyr I; 249 p., 100, 29, 7 figs, hardbound. Danmarks Fauna 54. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). On the freshwater molluscs (and their egg capsules) of Danmark.

ML28149 **MARKEL, K., 1957.** € 20,00

Bau und funktion der Pulmonaten-Radula; 77 p., 35 figs, paperbound (back taped). Published in: Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. With author's dedication. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his signature).

ML34676 **MARTEL, H. & PH. DAUTZENBERG, 1899.** € 12,00

Observations sur les quelques Mollusques du Lac Tanganyika receuillis par le R.P Guillemé et descriptions des formes nouvelles; 19 p., 1 plate, original printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library W. Falcon & Dr. A. C. van Bruggen.

ML34678 **MARTENS, E. VON, 1892.** € 35,00

Landschnecken des Indischen Archipels, in: M. Weber (ed.). Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien; 56 p., 3 col. lithographed plates, paperbound (new covers). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Scarce.

ML10231 **MAYER, A.G., 1902.** € 20,00

Reports on the Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Tropical Pacific in Charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. Some Species of Partula From Tahiti. A Study in Variation; 21 p., 1 col. plate, printed wrappers. Good unopened copy.

ML28148 **MAZEK-FIALLA, K., 1935-1936.** € 25,00

Bau- und Lebensweise der Weichtiere in unserer Landschaft. Parts 1-7 (all published); 40 p., 35 figs, 2 pls, paperbound. Published in: Die Natur.
We added: Mazek-Fialla, 1934. Die Lebensweise xerophiler Schnecken Syriens, Griechenlands, Dalmatiens und der Turkei und die Beschaffenheit ihrer subepithelialen Drüsen (24 p., 15 figs) & Mazek-Fialla, 1937. Die Abhängigkeit der Weichtierfauna von Landschaftstypus und Mikroumwelt (9 p., 5 pls).

ML11757 **MEAD, A.R., 1961.** € 24,00

The Giant African Snail: a Problem in Economic Malacology; xvii, 257 p., 15 photographs on 8 pls, cloth (dust jacket worn).

ML16118 **MEAD, A.R., 1961.** € 24,00

The Giant African Snail: a Problem in Economic Malacology; xvii, 257 p., 15 photographs on 8 pls, cloth (dust jacket worn). Library stamps.

ML34680 **MEAD, A.R., 1943.** € 12,00

Revision of the Giant West Coast Land Slugs of the Genus Ariolimax (Arionidae); 45 p., 4 plates, 1 map, printed wrappers. Published in: The American Midland Naturalist. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). With author's dedication.

ML23597 **MEIJER, T., 1989-1990.** € 18,00

Notes on Quaternary Freshwater Mollusca of the Netherlands, with Descriptions of Some New Species / Two New Freshwater Molluscan Species from the Early Quaternary of the Netherlands; 37, 6 p., 2, 2 pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Two complete issues of this journal, includes also: Karnekamp, Micostele gerardae sp. nov. from the Late Tongrian of NE Belgium (4 p., 1 plate / Janssen, Lyria picturata from the Miocene of Winterswijk-Miste (7 p., 1 plate) / Bennike, Trichotropis bicarinata from the Plio-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, Ne to Greenland (7 p., 2 figs).

ML23661 **MEINERT, W. & R. KINZELBACH, 1985.** € 16,00

Die Limnischen Schnecken und die Muscheln von Rheinland-Pfalz (Gastropoda et Bivalvia); 124 p., 66 maps, 4to, paperbound.

ML34682 **MELVILL, J.C., 1908.** € 20,00

A Survey of the Species and Variaties of Pupa, Drapernaud, occurring in South Africa; 17 p., 2 lithographed plates, plain wrappers. Text with some slight foxing, plates clean. Published in: Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ex library W. Falcon and Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

ML34683 **MELVILL, J.C., 1893.** € 20,00

Descriptions of Twenty new Species of Terrestrial and Fluviatile Mollusca from South Africa; 10 p., 1 lithographed plate, no covers. Text and plates foxed. Published in: Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).
We added: Melvill & Ponsonby, 1898. Check-List of Non-Marine Mollusca of South Africa (19 p., printed wrappers).

ML34684 **MELVILL, J.C., 1892.** € 22,00

Descriptions of Seven new Species of Terrestrial Mollusca from South Africa; 11 p., 3 lithographed plates, stapled. Published in: Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34685 **MELVILL, J.C., 1907.** € 20,00

Notes on a Collection of Terrestrial and Fluviatile Mollusca, made in North-Eastern Rhodesia, during 1905, by Mr S.A. Neave; 16 p., 1 lithographed plate, printed wrappers. Published in: Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Ex library W. Falcon and Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

ML25867 **MERMOD, G., 1930.** € 145,00

Catalogue des invertébrés de la Suisse. Gastéropodes; xii, 583 p., 87 text figures, contemporary burgundy half cloth over marbled boards. Gilt title on spine.
With detailed descriptions of, in particular, genitalia and radulae (using formulae). Published on behalf of the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Small stamps of Caesar Boettger and of Herbert Ant on title page. A nicely bound clean copy. Rare.

ML28166 **MICHEJDA, ET AL., 1958.** € 10,00

Biochemical Bases for the Taxonomy of Snails. I. Chromatographic Analysis of some Fresh-Water Snails. II. An Attempt at a Chromatographic Analysis of some Species of Snails. III. Differences in Chromatographic Patterns of Various Organs and Tissue; 4, 14, 7 p., 7, 2 figs, 5 pls, stapled. Published in: Bull. de la Société des Amis des Sciences et des Lettres de PoznanEx library Herbert Ant (with his signature & stamp).

ML28147 **MIEGEL, H., 1964.** € 20,00

Untersuchungen zur Molluskenfauna linksrheinischer Gewässer im niederrheinischen Tiefland und des Rheingebietes; 75 p., 65 figs, paperbound. Published in: Gewässer und Abwässer. With author's dedication. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

We added 6 more papers published by Miegel between 1958 and 1977.

ML28154 **MIEGEL, H., 1964.** € 12,00

Untersuchungen zur Molluskenfauna linksrheinischer Gewässer im niederrheinischen Tiefland und des Rheingebietes; 75 p., 65 figs, paperbound. Published in: Gewässer und Abwässer.

ML17428 **MINATO, H., 1994.** € 72,00

Taxonomy and distribution of the land snail family Clausiliidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Japan; [4], 212, [17] p., 74 pls, num. tables, paperbound. Venus Supplement 2. New copy.

ML23679 **MIROLLI, M., 1960.** € 12,00

Morfologia, Biologia e Posizione Sistematica di Watsonula wautieri, n.g., n.s. (Basommatophora, Ancylidae); 42 p., paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Published in: Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol.

ML19512 **MOORSEL, C.H.M. VAN, 2001.** € 22,00

Molecular Phylogenetics of a speciose group: Albinaria and the search for homology; [2], 120 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

ML36724 **MOQUIN-TANDON, A., 1855.** € 120,00

Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France contenant des études générales sur leur anatomie et leur physiologie et la description particulière des genres, des espèces et des variétés. Volume I; viii, 416 p., red half cloth with marbled boards, label on spine with author/title in gilt. Text volume one only (of two). The introduction and discusses extensively several aspects of molluscs and ends with a bibliography. This copy was given to Harvard University Library in 1906 by Alexander Agassiz (1835-1910), with his signature. He was the son of the famous biologist and palaeontologist Louis Agassiz.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML03241 **MORELET, A., 1885-1889.** € 24,00

Two papers: Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Afrique equinoxiale / Coquilles nouvelles de l'Afrique meridionale; 16, 14 p., 3 pls, plain wrappers. Unopened copies. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML03243 **MORELET, A., 1877-1887.** € 90,00

Malacologie des Comores. Articles 1-5; 99 p., 6 pls, plain wrappers. We added two more papers on the Comores by Morelet: Excursion conchyliologique dans l'ile d'Anjouan (Johanna, Comores). 22 p., 2 pls, wrappers & Récolte de M. Brewsher à l'ile d'Anjouan (Comores). 9 p., 1 plate, wrappers. All published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML03244 **MORELET, A., 1875-1882.** € 24,00

Three papers papers: Appendice à la conchyliologie de l'ile Rodrigues / Observations critiques sur le mémoire de M. E.v. Martens intitulé: Mollusques des Mascareignes et des Séchelles / Notice sur les coquilles rapportéees des Iles du Cap Vert par MM. Bouvier et De Cessac; 10, 22, 13 p., 2 pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML36694 **MORELET, A., 1882.** € 15,00

Observations critiques sur le mémoire de M. E.v. Martens intitulé: Mollusques des Mascareignes et des Séchelles; 24 p., 1 lithographed plate, plain original wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. A very good copy.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML07564 **MORLET, L., 1891.** € 20,00

Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Indochine; 24 p., 2 plain lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML07565 **MORLET, L., 1886.** € 22,00

Liste des coquilles recueillis au Tonkin par M. Jourdy, chef d'escadron d'artillerie; 39 p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers, front cover missing upper half). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML36020 **MORLET, L., 1891.** € 22,00

Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Indochine; 24 p., 2 plain lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. With author's dedication to Dr. Faudel.

ML07568 **MOUSSON, A., 1882.** € 20,00

Note sur quelques coquilles de Madagascar; 13 p., 1 lithographed plate, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML28871 **MOZLEY, A., 1954.** € 10,00

An Introduction to Molluscan Ecology. Distribution and Population Studies of Fresh-water Molluscs; x, 71 p., 15 figs, cloth. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML28973 **MURATOV, I.V., 2010.** € 10,00

Terrestrial molluscs of Cabo Delgado and adjacent inland areas of north-eastern Mozambique; 34 p., 65 col. figs, disbound. Published in: African Invertebrates.

ML30051 **NEUBERT, E. ET AL., 2009.** € 24,00

Polytypy, clines and fragmentation: The bulimes of New Caledonia revisited (Pulmonata, Orthalicoidea, Placostylidae); 100 p., 194 (many col.) figs, 4to, paperbound. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle.

ML34599 **NEUVILLE, H. & R. ANTHONY, 1905-1906.** € 15,00

Première liste / Seconde Liste / Quatrième Liste de Mollusques d'Abyssinie / Liste préliminaire de Mollusques des Lacs Rodolphe, Stéphanie et Marguerite (Collection Maurice de Rothschild); 4 papers. 2, 3, 5, 3 p., wrappers (original printed covers). Published in: Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. First paper with both authors's dedication. Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his small ex libris label on front cover stating that this paper came from ex library of W. Falcon and was donated by Helen Boswell in 1967).

ML16619 **NEUVILLE, H. & R. ANTHONY / KOLLMANN, 1908.** € 120,00

Recherches sur les mollusques d'Abyssinie (materiaux de la collection Maurice de Rothschild); 100 p., 35 figs, 2 double-paged pls, 1 folded map, contemporary hcalf. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp (faint) on verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: Annales Des Sciences Naturelles. This is the complete volume, which also contains the following important paper: Kollmann "Recherches sur les leucocytes et le tissu lymphoïde des invertébrés" - 238 p., 2 col. pls). Rare.

This paper by Neuville and Anthony is an important study on the molluscs and shells of Abessinia, in which several new species were described.

ML28862 **NIJS, E. ET AL., 1996.** € 18,00

Bibliography of the recent non-marine molluscs of Belgium, 1943-1995; 71 p., 4to, paperbound. With author's dedication to Dr. A.C. van Bruggen.

ML34609 **NORDSIECK, H., 1985-1987.** € 15,00

The system of the Stylommatophora, with special regard to the systematic position of the Clausiliidae I. Importance of the excretory and genital systems. II. Importance of the shell and distribution / Revision des Systems der Helicoidea (Stylommatophora); 3 parts. 24, 24, 42 p., 6, 5, 31 fig., stapled. Published in: Archiv Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34612 **OBERHOLZER, G. & J.A. VAN EEDEN, 1967-1970.** € 16,00

The Freshwater Molluscs of the Kruger National Park / Studies on the Morphology and Histology of Burnupia mooiensis (Ancylidae) / Taxonomic charactres of the radula in the Bulinus natalensis/tropicus complex (Planorbidae); 42, 69, 61 p., 107, 24 figs, 5 pls, 16 maps, stapled. Published in: Koedoe. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML36691 **ODHNER, N.H., 1929.** € 54,00

Die Molluskenfauna des Takern; 129 p., 89 figures, 7 plates, 4to, blue cloth spine with paper covered boards (original printed covers bound in). A good bound copy. Scarce. Includes detailed studies of the genera Pisidium, Vavlvata, and Lymnaea.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML34603 **ODHNER, N.HJ., 1925-1963.** € 32,00

Collection of 11 papers on terrestrial molluscs; All stapled or with original printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML00151 **OKLAND, J., 1990.** € 75,00

Lakes and Snails. Environment and Gastropoda in 1500 Norwegian Lakes, Ponds and Rivers; 516 p., 316 figs, 103 tables, col. frontispiece, hardbound (dust jacket). Crisp copy.

ML25447 **OKLAND, K.A. & J.G.J. KUIPER, 1980.** € 20,00

Smamuslinger (Sphaeriidae) i ferskvann i Norge - utbredelse, ekologi og relasjon til forsuring; 85 p., 35 figs, 4to, paperbound. Internal Report Norges Landbruks-vitenskapelige forskningrad. Ex library J.G.J. Kuiper (with his small ex libris).

ML36506 **OOSTERHOFF, L.M., 1977.** € 20,00

Variation in Growth Rate as an Ecological Factor in the Landsnail Cepaea nemoralis (L.); [6], 132 p., 58 figs, paperbound. Netherlands Journal of Zoology.

ML16154 **OVER, H.J., 1967.** € 20,00

Ecological biogeography of Lymnaea truncatula in the Netherlands; 140 p., 21 figs, 2 maps, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.

ML28229 **OVER, H.J., 1967.** € 20,00

Ecological biogeography of Lymnaea truncatula in the Netherlands; 140 p., 21 figs, 2 maps, paperbound. Thesis.

ML34497 **PANHA, S. & J.B. BURCH, 2005.** € 45,00

An introduction to the microsnails of Thailand; iv, 155 p., 110 figs, paperbound. Malacological Review.
This work describies and depicts over a 100 species of microsnails from Thailand, most of these species were only recently described, and this book gives an excellent overview of our present knowledge on these very small molluscs. The book is out of print!

ML28939 **PARKINSON, B. ET AL., 1987.** € 45,00

Tropical Landshells of the World; 279 p., 64 col. figs, 77 col. pls, 2 maps, 4to, cloth. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML25903 **PARODIZ, J.J., 1969.** € 30,00

The Tertiary non-marine Mollusca of South America; 242 p., numerous figures (arranged on un-numbered plates), maps, paperbound. Contains new species. This is the museum's Bulletin no. 40. A good clean copy.

ML29051 **PATZNER, R.A. ET AL. (EDS), 1999.** € 28,00

Ecology and taxonomy of freshwater Mollusca. International Congress on Palaearctic Mollusca, Symposium held at Salzburg, February 1997; 80 p., num.figs, 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen. Heldia Sonderheft 6. A collection of 10 original papers.

ML28169 **PELSENEER, P., 1911.** € 35,00

Recherches sur l'embryologie des Gastropodes; 167 p., 22 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (spine worn. Unopened copy.

ML21585 **PFEIFFER, L., 1855.** € 32,00

Catalogue of the Pulmonata or Air-Breathing Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum; [2], 192, 4 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.

ML21586 **PFEIFFER, L., 1857.** € 32,00

Catalogue of Auriculidae, Proserpinidae, and Truncatellidae in the Collection of the British Museum; [2], 150, 8 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.

ML03406 **PFLEGER, V., 1980-1982.** € 28,00

Snails of the Helicellinae (Gastropoda) Sub-Family in CSSR; 119 p., 19 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae. We incuded another of his papers: Malakocenoza transektu dobra - Vrchol stozce u Volar. 46 p., 11 figs, 1 pl., stapled (with German abstract).

ML07459 **PFLEGER, V., 1980.** € 24,00

Snails of the Helicellinae (Gastropoda) Sub-Family in CSSR; 119 p., 19 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.

ML25327 **PFLEGER, V., 1990.** € 12,00

Molluscs; 216 p., num. figs & col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). On European land shells, including illustrated key to British species. Very good copy.

ML36692 **PILSBRY, H. & J.C. BEQUAERT, 1927.** € 39,00

The Aquatic Mollusks of the Belgian Congo. With a geographical and ecological account of Congo Malacology; 532 p., 93 figs, 68 (1 col.) pls, 15 maps, cloth spine over plain boards (original printed covers bound in), handwritten title on spine. Crudely bound and first pages loose. With author's dedication (Bequaert).
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML00121 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1900.** € 275,00 Picture on our website!

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. XIII. Australasian Bulimulidae: Bothriembryon, Placostylus, Helicidae: Amphidromus; 253 p., 72 pls, frontispiece, loose in original wrappers as issued (wrappers somewhat frayed). Unopened copy. Rare.

ML00126 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1939-1948.** € 450,00 Picture on our website!

Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico); 2 vols in 4. xcvi, 2107 p., 1165 figs, paperbound. Complete copies of this monumental monograph are becoming scarce.

ML05716 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1892.** € 350,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. VIII. Helicidae (vol. 6); 314 p., 58 pls, loose in original wrappers as issued. Unopened copy. Rare.

ML10230 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1892.** € 65,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. VIII. Helicidae (vol. 6); pp 49-314 p., pls 16-58 pls, loose. Unopened copy. First 48 pages and first 15 plates missing.

ML25922 **PINTO, C. & A. DE ALMEIDA, 1948.** € 90,00

Schistosomiasis Mansoni no Brasil; 287 p., 20 coloured plates and maps, 91 figs, later blue cloth with gilt title on spine (original printed covers bound in).
Imprtant study on Schistosomiasis, a disease involving fresh water Pulmonata. Small stamp of Dwight W. Taylor on front paste-down and title page. Well bound. Scarce.

ML25924 **POEY, F., 1851-1858 (REPRINT 1975).** € 110,00

Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañados de sumarios Latinos y extractos en Frances; 2 vols. 463, 442 p., 34, 19 pls, paperbound.
Scarce good reprint of the extremely rare work on the zoology of Cuba. Contains many papers on molluscs, including numerous new species belonging to the very rich and diverse Cuban terretrial fauna, and 85 species of Cuban fish that Cuvier includes in his work. The plates depict mainly fish and snails but also some mammals (including the endemic Hutia) and insects (Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera), all in volume 1. Volume 2 has more taxonomically important and well-illustrated papers on Mollusca and fishes. A smudge and fold to the front wrapper of volume I, otherwise a very good clean set. This is the 1975 Junk facsimile of this classic book, not a low quality recent print on demand book.

ML34564 **POLLONERA, C., 1909.** € 15,00

Note Malacologiche. IV. Sui Limacidi della Siria e della Palestina; 19 p., 1 lithographed plate, printed wrappers. Published in: Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Universita di Torino. Ex library Dr. C.O. van Regteren Altena & Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with their stamps).

ML34574 **PONDER, W.F., 1982.** € 12,00

Hydrobiidae of Lord Howe Island; 51 p., 122 figs, stapled. Published in: Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34575 **PONDER, W.F., 1986.** € 12,00

Glacidorbidae (Basommatophora), a new family and superfamily of operculate freshwater gastropods; 31 p., 22 figs, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML07419 **PONDER, W.F. ET AL., 1989.** € 22,00

An endemic radiation of hydroboiid snails from artesian springs in northern South Australia: Their taxonomy, physiology, distribution and anatomy; 140 p., 63 (groups of) figs, 21 tables, paperbound. Published in: Malacologia. This issue contains several other paper like: DNA in Pleurocerids, Biology of Divariscintella etc.

ML20313 **POSTMA, N., 1935.** € 20,00

Onderzoekingen, betreffende het herstel van de tonus bij de slakkevoet (Helix pomatia) door prikkeling en betreffende de invloed van het centrale zenuwstelsel daarop; [8], 117, [1] p., 7 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis.

ML26693 **POSTMA, N., 1935.** € 18,00

Onderzoekingen, betreffende het herstel van de tonus bij de slakkevoet (Helix pomatia) door prikkeling en betreffende de invloed van het centrale zenuwstelsel daarop; [8], 117, [1] p., 7 folded pls, paperbound (small corner of front cover missing). Thesis.

ML34569 **PRETORIUS, S.J. & J.A. VAN EEDEN / S.J. PRETORIUS ET AL., 1969 / 1980.** € 20,00

Some aspects of the morphology of Lymnaea natalensis Kraus (Basommatophora) / Varswatermolluke in die Olifantriviebekken. 1. Die bekken stroomopwaarts vanaf die Marble Hall-omgewing; 111, 50 p., 92 figs, 24 maps, paperbound/printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).
We added one smaller paper by S.J. Pretorius

ML28163 **QUICK, H.E., 1961.** € 10,00

British Slugs (Pulmonata: Testacellidae, Arionidae, Limacidae); 124 p., 19 figs, 23 maps, 2 pls, paperbound (outer ends spine bumped). Working copy. Ex libraries: Prof. Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbert Ant (with their stamps).

ML28954 **RAHEEM, D.C. ET AL., 2014.** € 62,00

A Systematic Revision of the Land Snails of the Western Ghats of India; xiv, 294 p., 89 col. pls, 6 col. maps, small 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy.

ML34630 **RAHEEM, D.C. ET AL., 2014.** € 62,00

A Systematic Revision of the Land Snails of the Western Ghats of India; xiv, 294 p., 89 col. pls, 6 col. maps, small 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy.

ML25932 **RECOURT, A., 1961.** € 30,00

Elektronenmicroscopisch onderzoek naar de oogenese by Limnaea stagnalis L.; 65 p., 7 figs, 43 plates (+ captions to the plates), paperbound. Thesis. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front cover and title, otherwise very good.

ML03248 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1945-1973.** € 24,00

Collection of 15 papers on land molluscs;

ML34563 **RENSCH, B., 1934.** € 10,00

Die Molluskenfauna der Kleinen Sunda-Inseln Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores und Sumba III; 34 p., 8 figs, plain wrappers. Published in: Zool. Jahrbuch. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML07596 **REPRINTS AFRICAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1873-1975.** € 30,00

Collection of 15 reprints/papers on African land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Morelet, Sykes, Van Bruggen, Van Goethem, Venmans, Boettger, Wright & Steenberg. Including papers like: Steenberg, Études sur l'anatomie et la systematique du genre Eremina (28 p., 10 pls) / Morelet, Notices sur les coquilles des iles du Cap-Vert (13 p), etc.

ML07601 **REPRINTS AMERICAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1884-1970.** € 33,00

Collection of 20 reprints/papers on American (north, Midlle & South) land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Doering, Bartsch, Pilsbry, Haas, Hoffmann etc.

ML07602 **REPRINTS ASIAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1886-1960.** € 33,00

Collection of 20 reprints/papers on Asian land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Bartsch, Benthem Jutting, Butot, Tomlin, Hoffmann, Rensch etc.

ML07603 **REPRINTS EUROPEAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1885-1993.** € 45,00

Collection of 34 reprints/papers on European land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Steusloff, Gittenberger, Cain, Backhuys, Riedel, Simroth, Leschke, Venmans, etc.

ML25937 **REY, R., 1968.** € 15,00

L'Oligocène a partir des mollusques continentaux; 35 p., 14 text figures, 1 folded chart, paperbound (original printed covers).
The author discusses the non-marine (mainly terrestrial) Mollusca from Oligocene deposits in western and Central Europe. Contained in the Annales Guébhard with two smaller, unrelated papers. A good copy.

ML30052 **RICHLING, I., 2009.** € 28,00

The radiation of the Helicinidae in New Caledonia (Gastropoda: Neritopsina) including zoogeographic considerations; 130 p., 194 (5 col.) figs, 4to, paperbound. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle.

ML36698 **RIECH, E., 1937.** € 33,00

Systematische, anatomische, ökologische und tiergeographische Untersuchungen über die Süßwassermollusken Papuasiens und Melanesiens; 121, [1] p., 32 figures, black cloth spine with paper covered boards with gilt author/title on spine. Thesis.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML16136 **RIEDEL, A., 1980.** € 20,00

Genera Zonitidarum. Diagnosen supraspezifischer Taxa der Familie Zonitidae (Stylommatophora); 197 p., 293 figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps.

ML23704 **RIEDEL, A., 1980.** € 22,00

Genera Zonitidarum. Diagnosen supraspezifischer Taxa der Familie Zonitidae (Stylommatophora); 197 p., 293 figs, 2 pls, cloth. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his small stamp).

ML34590 **RIEDEL, A., 1957.** € 20,00

Revision der Zonitiden Polens (Gastropoda); 104 p., 51 figs, 1 plate, 1 map, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales Zoologici. Unopened copy. With author's dedication. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).
We added 2 papers from the same journal: Riedel 1957. Materialen zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Zonitiden. I. Oxychilus rumelicus (8 p., 3 figs, 1 map) & II. Oxychilus (Conulopolita) raddei.... (10 p., 4 figs).

ML34591 **RIEDEL, A., 1953-1959.** € 24,00

Collection of 7 papers by Riedel on Polish land molluscs and Zonitidae; Includes: Molluscs of the surroundings of Kazmierz on the Wisla (39 p.) / Die von Dr. Linberg in Griechenland gesammelten Zonitidae (29 p., 24 figs) / Materialen zur Kenntnis der Zonitiden des Kaukasus und der Krim (42 p., 14 figs, 2 pls), etc. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature or stamp).

ML36495 **RIEDEL, A., 1980.** € 22,00

Genera Zonitidarum. Diagnosen supraspezifischer Taxa der Familie Zonitidae (Stylommatophora); 197 p., 293 figs, 2 pls, cloth. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

ML36725 **RIEZLER, H., 1929.** € 60,00

Die Molluskenfauna Tirols; xxiii, 215 p., 2 (1 hand-coloured) lithographed plates, modern boards (black cloth spine with paper-covered covers), spine with author/title in gilt. Scarce.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML28825 **RIMMER, R., 1880.** € 15,00

The Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Isles; xxxii, 208 p., 3 figs, 11 pls (numbered 1-6, 6bis, 7-10), blue publisher's decorated cloth. Lower right corner of front cover discoloured. Previous owner's names on half-title (Garner) and title-page (Berverly Davis). With most species are notes by one of the previous owner's giving the localities were he/she found specimens.

ML25834 **ROCQUE, A. LA, 1966-1970.** € 60,00

Pleistocene Mollusca of Ohio; Four parts in four (complete). 823 p., 18 plates, paperbound (original printed covers).
A scarce complete set of this important contribution to Quaternary terrestrial and fresh water malacology. Part 1 (introduction, geology and paleoecology) is the unaltered 1981 reprint. Part 2 contains illustrations and distribution maps of the bivalves, 3 and 4 contain the gastropods. A nice clean set.

ML25835 **ROCQUE, A. LA, 1968-1970.** € 25,00

Pleistocene Mollusca of Ohio. Parts 3-4 [Gastropoda]; 2 parts in 2. ca. 475 p., numerous text figs, 9 plates, paperbound (original printed covers).
The complete gastropod section of this important contribution to Quaternary terrestrial and fresh water malacology. A nice clean, unused set.

MM36809 **ROLAN, E. & J. OTERO-SCHMITT, 1996.** € 45,00

Guía dos moluscos de Galicia; 318 p., numerous figs, coloured photographs and maps, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

ML23706 **ROTARIDES, M., 1939-1960.** € 22,00

Collection of 11 papers on land molluscs from Hungary; All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his signature).

ML28192 **RÜCKER, A., 1883.** € 10,00

Ueber die Bildung der Radula bei Helix pomatia; 21 p., 1 folded lithographed plate, plain wrappers. Published in: Ber. d. Oberh. Ges. f. Natur.- u. Heilkunde.

ML28164 **SALZMANN, P.E., 1956.** € 14,00

Faunistisch-ökologische Untersuchungen über Süsswasser-Mollusken im Verlandungsgebiet am Südende des Ammersees; 115 p., 7 figs, 6 pls, paperbound (outer ends spine bumped). Working copy. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his signature).

ML36729 **SARASIN, P. & F. SARASIN, 1898.** € 380,00

Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. I. Die Süsswasser-Mollusken von Celebes; viii, 104 p., map, 13 photographic and lithographed plates, roy. 4to (25,5 x 31 cm), publisher's half cloth with author/title on spine and front cover, and on front cover a shell with the motto ''profunda emersus palude''. Important contribution to the fresh water molluscs of Celebes (Sulawesi), Indonesia with the descriptions and illustrations of new genera and species. The bluish photographic plates made by the author's depict the shells, and the litographed plates (drawn by the Sarasins) depict radula, opercula and some anatomy. Bookplate of the German zoologist and malacologist Johannes Meisenheimer (1873-1933). With author's dedication to Meisenheimer. Loosely inserted is the (8 page) advertisment of the work by Kreidl's Verlag extensively promoting Sarasin's works and those by Kobelt. The present work was sold at the time for 32 Mark. A very good, clean copy of this rare work.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML36730 **SARASIN, P. & F. SARASIN, 1899.** € 950,00

Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. II. Die Land-Mollusken von Celebes; viii, 248 p., map, 31 photographic and lithographed plates (5 coloured), roy. 4to (25,5 x 31 cm), publisher's half cloth with author/title on spine and front cover. Important contribution to the fresh water molluscs of Celebes (Sulawesi), Indonesia with the descriptions and illustrations of many new genera and species. The bluish photographic plates made by the author's depict the shells, and the litographed plates (drawn by the Sarasins) depict radula, opercula and some anatomy. Loosely inserted is the (8 page) advertisment of the work by Kreidl's Verlag extensively promoting Sarasin's works and those by Kobelt. The present work was sold at the time for 60 Mark. A very good, clean copy of this rare work.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML28216 **SCHALIE, H. VAN DER, 1937-1973.** € 38,00

Collection of 28 papers on freshwater molluscs; Ex libraries Prof. Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbrt Ant (with their stamps).

ML28233 **SCHERMER, E., 1916-1953.** € 20,00

Collection of 7 papers on German land and freshwater molluscs; Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamps).

ML28202 **SCHILDER, F.A. [E. FRÖMMING], 1925.** € 20,00

Die Abänderungen der Hain- und Gartenschnecke; 5 p., 1 plate, 4to, plain wrappers. This paper was published in Kosmos, but here it is copied by hand by Ewald Frömming (including the plate showing the banding colouration schematicly).

We included a collection of 18 papers by E. Frömming published between 1933 and 1961.

ML28925 **SCHILEYKO, A.A., 1972.** € 28,00

Several aspects on the research on recent continental gastropod Molluscs; 188 p., 15 figs, cloth. Zoology of the Invertebrates. Vol. 1. In Russian. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML28866 **SCHILTHUIZEN, M., 1994.** € 24,00

Differentiation and hybridisation in a polytypic snail; 178 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. On the genus Albinaria (especially Albinaria hyppolyti) from Greece.

ML36540 **SCHILTHUIZEN, M., 1994.** € 24,00

Differentiation and hybridisation in a polytypic snail; 178 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. On the genus Albinaria (especially Albinaria hyppolyti) from Greece. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

ML28167 **SCHLESCH, H., 1917-1961.** € 38,00

Collection of 56 papers on European land and freshwater molluscs; stapled/wrappers

Includes: Revidiertes Verzeichnis der dänischen Land- und Süsswassermollusken mit ihrer Verbreitung (80 p.), .

ML23663 **SCHMIDT, H. ET AL., 1990.** € 20,00

Beiträge zum Artenschutz 10. Mollusken (Weichtiere); 130 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Schriftenreihe Bayerische Landesamt für Umweltschutz.

ML10249 **SCHRÖDER, R., 1915.** € 25,00

Die Conchylien des Münchner Gebiets von Pleistocaen bis zur gegenwart; 87 p., paperbound. Published in: Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft.

ML19500 **SCHÜTT, H., 1993.** € 22,00

Türkische Landschnecken. Prodomus Faunae Anatolicae Molluscorum Terrestrium Viventium Testaceorumque; 432, [1] p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

ML25962 **SCHÜTT, H., 1996 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00

Landschnecken der Türkei. 2., vollständig revidierte und erweiterte Auflage; 497 p., stiff pictorial wrappers.
All species are illustrated but the quality of the images is uneven. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on title page. Otherwise a good copy.

ML29008 **SCHWETZ, J. & E. DARTEVELLE, 1945.** € 20,00

Sur l'origine des mollusques Thalassoïdes du Lac Tanganika. Revue historique et analytique; 58 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Mémoires Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML06487 **SERVAIN, G., 1882.** € 60,00

Histoire des mollusques Acéphales des environs de Francfort; 68 p., paperbound. Good unopened and uncut copy.

ML16389 **SERVAIN, G., 1882.** € 60,00

Histoire des mollusques Acéphales des environs de Francfort; 68 p., paperbound (yellow printed covers). With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.

ML00236 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** € 70,00

Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 col. lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original handcoloured plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern. Only 141 copies with coloured plates were issued. Many new species were here illustrated for the first time.

ML08660 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** € 40,00

Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 plain lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern.

ML20694 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J. & P. FISCHER, 1878.** € 200,00

Notitiae Malacologicae oder Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Mollusken. II. Heft, enthaltend: I. Monographische Versuche: Paryphanta, Retinella, Meomphix, Macrocyclis, Patera, Columna, Streptostyla, Rhynchocheila und Trochatella (Explication des planches inedites de Shuttleworth par le Dr. P. Fischer); 16 p., 30 (15 partly coloured by hand), hcloth (with original front cover laid down). Text in French. There are 2 times 15 plates (15 partly coloured and the same 15 plates in uncoloured state). Scarce.
We added a photocopy of: Shuttleworth, R.J., 1856. Notitiae Malacologicae. I. Heft. (Gründsätzliche Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Nomenclatur der Mollusken. Monographische Versuche: Limicolaria, Orthalicus, Porphyrobaphe, Perideris und Pseudachatina) (90 p., 9 pls - clothbound photocopy).

ML34515 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J. & P. FISCHER, 1877.** € 120,00

Notitiae Malacologicae oder Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Mollusken. II. Heft, enthaltend: I. Monographische Versuche: Paryphanta, Retinella, Meomphix, Macrocyclis, Patera, Columna, Streptostyla, Rhynchocheila und Trochatella (Explication des planches inedites de Shuttleworth par le Dr. P. Fischer); 16 p., 15 b/w plates, new blue cloth (with original front cover laid down). Text in French. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Scarce.

ML00264 **SIMROTH, H., 1910.** € 28,00

Die Landschnecken der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903; 44 p., 4 figs, 1 col. pl., small folio, paperbound.

ML00280 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** € 48,00

Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Reise in Ostafrika.

ML14578 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** € 42,00

Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Title-page of whole work added in photocopy. Published in: Reise in Ostafrika.

ML25968 **SIMROTH, H., 1889 / 1891.** € 80,00

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nacktschnecken / Die Nacktschnecken der Portugiesisch-Azorischen Fauna in ihrem Verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen Region überhaupt; Two papers in one. 325 [91, 224] p., 11 [4, 7] mostly chromolithographed plates, 3 chromolithographed maps, roy. 4to, contemporary half calf over marbled boards. Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

Two major, thorough, zoological-anatomical papers, with new species. The first paper is the rarest. The second paper is a major zoogeographical revision, well-illustrated with fine colour lithographs of living specimens and anatomical details. With the Jugendstil malacological bookplate (naked lady standing on top of an upside down Clausilidae and helding the zodiac in her arms) of Paul Ehrmann on the front paste-down, his name and that of Simroth and Herbert Ant written on the front flyleaf recto, as well as a hand-written title index, the autographs of Walter Wächtler and Herbert Ant on the title page of the first paper. Boards rubbed, spine missing and taped. Plate IV of the first paper partly browned, otherwise a good copy.

ML25969 **SIMROTH, H., 1891.** € 45,00

Die Nacktschnecken der Portugiesisch-Azorischen Fauna in ihrem Verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen Region überhaupt; 224 p., 7 mostly chromolithographed plates, 3 chromolithographed maps, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers).

A major, thorough, zoological-anatomical and zoogeographical revision, well-illustrated with fine colour lithographs of living specimens and anatomical details.

ML25970 **SIMROTH, H., 1891.** € 58,00

Die Nacktschnecken der Portugiesisch-Azorischen Fauna in ihrem Verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen Region überhaupt; 224 p., 7 mostly chromolithographed plates, 3 chromolithographed maps, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers, original printed label on spine). Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

A major, thorough, zoological-anatomical and zoogeographical revision, well-illustrated with fine colour lithographs of living specimens and anatomical details. A good copy of the offprint with separate pagination, which is much rarer than the out-take (disbound) copies which are usually offered. The small stamp of Herbert Ant on front wrapper and title page. Nissen ZBI, 3855.

ML28177 **SIMROTH, H., 1887-1911.** € 32,00

Collection of 11 papers on land and freshwater molluscs; stapled/wrappers. Two with author's dedication. Ex libraries Ewald Frömming & Herbert Ant (with their stamp).

Includes: Unsere Schnecken (1890, 72 p., partly loose, no covers) / Uber zwei seltene Missbildungen an Nacktschnecken (1905, 30 p., 1 double-paged col. lithographed plate), etc.

ML28940 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** € 50,00

Über die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, new half cloth (Title-page of whole work added bound in). Published in: Reise in Ostafrika. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML36679 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** € 45,00

Über die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, later blue cloth (Title-page bound in), gilt author/title on spine. Published in: Reise in Ostafrika (Sonderabdruck). A very good and well bound copy.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML28070 **SMITH, E.A., 1878.** € 22,00

Descriptions of new Species of South-American Helicidae in the British Museum; 5 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

Depicted are mostly species of the Genus Bulimus.

We added from the same journal: E.A., Smith, 1875. Remarks on the Genus Alaba, with the Description of a new Species (4 p., 1 figure).

ML29017 **SMITH, E.A., 1877.** € 22,00

On the Shells of Lake Nyassa, and on a few Marine Species from Mozambique; 11 p., 2 lithographed pls, disbound/stapled (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML29018 **SMITH, E.A., 1899.** € 24,00

On a Collection of Land Shells from British Central Africa; 14 p., 3 (2 col.) lithographed pls, wrappers (plain covers). Text and plates with a fold in the middle. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML29019 **SMITH, E.A., 1882.** € 22,00

A Contribution to the Molluscan Fauna of Madagascar; 15 p., 2 col. lithographed pls, disbound/stapled. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML29020 **SMITH, E.A., 1884.** € 25,00

An account of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca collected during the Voyage of the ''Challenger'' from December 1872 to May 1876; 25 p., 2 lithographed pls, stapled. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML29021 **SMITH, E.A., 1893.** € 20,00

On a Collection of Land and Freshwater Shells transmitted by Mr. H.H. Johnston, from British Central Africa; 11 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound/stapled. First page partly written by hand. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). We added: Smith, 1888. On the Shells of the Albert Nyanza, Central Africa, obtained by Dr. Emin Pasha (6 p.) & Smith, 1893. Descriptions of two new Species of Shells of the Genus Ennea (2 p., 2 figs).

ML35688 **SMITH, E.A., 1881.** € 35,00

On a Collection of Shells from Lakes Tanganyika and Nyassa and other Localities in East Africa; 25 p., 3 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers, we added the original front cover of the journal's issue). Unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.

ML02226 **SOLEM, A., 1976.** € 38,00

Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part I. Fam. Endodontidae; 508 p., 208 figs, 114 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.

ML03449 **SOLEM, A., 1966.** € 20,00

Some non-marine mollusks from Thailand, with notes on the classification of the Helicarionidae; 110 p., 24 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Published in: Spoilia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis.

ML16873 **SOLEM, A., 1976.** € 38,00

Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part I. Fam. Endodontidae; 508 p., 208 figs, 114 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.

ML16874 **SOLEM, A., 1983.** € 38,00

Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part II. Fam. Punctidae and Charopidae; 336 p., 143 figs, 76 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.

ML28221 **SOLEM, A., 1955-1975.** € 22,00

Collection of 17 papers mostly on land snails;

ML28839 **SOLEM, A., 1976.** € 35,00

Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part I. Fam. Endodontidae; 508 p., 208 figs, 114 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML28840 **SOLEM, A., 1983.** € 35,00

Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part II. Fam. Punctidae and Charopidae; 336 p., 143 figs, 76 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML36690 **SOLEM, A., 1961.** € 33,00

New Caledonian Land and Fresh-Water Shells. An Annotated Check List; 87 p., 14 figures, red cloth spine with pebbled paper covered boards (original printed covers bound in). A good bound copy.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs.

ML36723 **STABILE, J., 1864.** € 80,00

Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont; 141 p., 2 (1 hand-coloured) lithographed plates, modern boards (green cloth spine with plain covers), spine with author/title in gilt. Scarce.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

ML23678 **STAHL, E., 1888.** € 25,00

Pflanzen und Schnecken. Eine biologische Studie über die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Schneckenfrass; vii, 126 p., paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Karl Regius & Herbert Ant (with their stamp or signature). Separately reprinted from: Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft und Medizin. Scarce.

ML25983 **STEIN, J.P.E.F., 1850.** € 125,00

Die lebenden Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgegend Berlins; viii, 120 p., 3 lithographed plates with 73 figures, contemporary boards, red morocco label with gilt title on spine.
A rare publication listing some 400 species. Dedicated to J. C. Albers, who wrote on helicides. The stamps and written names of former owners is a who's who of German malacology. On the title page are the small stamps of Ferdinand Roemer, Breslau, and Herbert Ant, on the front fly leaf those of Ehrmann (1917), Schmierer (1938), and Lutz (1964). Joints rubbed, otherwise a good clean copy.

ML26694 **STEUSLOFF, U., 1933.** € 20,00

Grundzüge der Molluskenfauna diluvialer Ablagerungen im Ruhr-Emscher-Lippe-Gebiete; 16, 9, 24, 49, 12 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in "Archiv für Molluskenkunde" but reprinted together under a separate cover. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his signature).

ML06989 **STUBBS, A.G., 1907.** € 20,00

Illustrated index of British freshwater shells; 6 p., 56 figures on 3 plates, hinged in original cloth covers (somewhat soiled). One plate from Taylor (Monograph of British Land and Freshwater Mollusca) loosely inserted.

ML06581 **STURANY, R., 1899.** € 55,00

Catalog der bisher bekannt gewordenen südafrikanischen Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken; 105 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

ML14813 **STURANY, R., 1899.** € 55,00

Catalog der bisher bekannt gewordenen südafrikanischen Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken; 105 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

ML15294 **STURANY, R., 1900.** € 58,00

W. A. Obrutschew's Mollusken-Ausbeute aus Hochasien; 32 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good very clean copy.
Interesting account of the land and freshwater molluscs from Western China etc. with descriptions of numerous new species.

ML10208 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER, 1915.** € 65,00

Über schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten; 120 p., 18 pls, 1 col. map, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

ML14814 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER, 1915.** € 65,00

Über schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten; 120 p., 18 pls, 1 col. map, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

ML25988 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER / A.J. WAGNER, 1914 / 1915.** € 175,00

Über schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten / Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 120 p., 18 plates, 1 map / 70 p., 24 plates, 4to. Contemporary half cloth over marbled boards, gilt lettering on the spine. Faint library stamp of Dr. Otto Guglia (Wien).

Two beautifully produced monographs on malacology of the Balkans published in the Denkschriften of the Academy of Sciences in Vienna, and nicely bound together. Contains the descriptions and excellent figures of many new and little-known species. The first monograph is written by Sturany and Wagner, the second by Wagner alone.

ML15095 **SUNIER, A.L.J., 1926.** € 20,00

Vertigo substriata Jeffreys, Faunae Neerlandicae Nova Species, een zogenaamd glaciaalrelict; 66 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen.

ML27127 **SURBECK, G., 1899.** € 38,00

Die Molluskenfauna des Vierwaldstättersees; 130 p., 2 double-paged pls, 1 folded map, paperbound. Thesis (but also published in: Revue Suisse de Zoologie). Library stamp on upper corner of title-page., else good unopened copy. Scarce.

ML25990 **TALTASSE, P., 1950.** € 35,00

Recherches géologiques et hydrogéologiques dans le bassin lacustre de Fès-Meknès; 300 p., 40 plates, several folded maps. Printed wrappers. Thesis.

On the geology and fresh water management in Morocco. Six plates show Quaternary fossil land and freshwater shells. A very good, clean copy.

ML28823 **TATE, R., 1866.** € 45,00

A Plain and Easy Account of the Land and Fresh-Water Mollusks of Great Britain; viii, 244, [36] p., 28 figs, 11 col. pls, green publisher’s decorated cloth (with gilt snail on front cover). Upper end spine worn/damaged.

ML25993 **TAYLOR, D.W., 1975.** € 35,00

Index and bibliography Late Cenozoic freshwater Mollusca of western North America; 384 p., brown buckram with gilt title on the spine, small 4to. Stiff pictorial covers bound in.

This paper occupies about half of the Claude W. Hibbard Memorial Volume. 1-5, being the complete Volume one. A second work of malacological interest in vol. 3 is B. B. Miller's "A sequence of radiocarbon-dated Wisconsinan nonmarine molluscan faunas from southwestern Kansas-northwestern Oklahoma" (20 p.). Another paper included has some continental molluscan content as well. A good firmly bound copy.

ML28966 **TAYLOR, D.W., 1966.** € 16,00

Summary of North American Blancan nonmarine Mollusks; 172 p., 18 figs, 8 pls, stapled with printed covers. Malacologia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML02374 **THIELE, J., 1927.** € 20,00

Über einige brasilianische Landschnecken; 25 p., 1 plate, 4to, disbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.

ML34695 **THOMPSON, F.G., 1966-1984.** € 50,00

Collection of 26 papers mostly on American land and freswater molluscs; Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Includes: Some urucoptid land snails from Hispaniola (27 p., 9 pls) / THe Hydrobiid snail genus Mardtonia (46 p., 25 figs/pls) / Some Mexican and Central American Land Snails of the Family Cyclophoridae (43 p., 14 figs, 7 pls) / North American Freshwater Snail Genera of the Hydrobiid Subfamily Lithoglyphinae (33 p., 84 figs), etc.

ML07457 **TILLIER, S., 1989.** € 32,00

Comparative Morphology, Phylogeny and Classification of Land Snails and Slugs (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora); 303 p., 704 figs, paperbound. Malacologia vol. 30. Includes a few other land- and freshwater paper, like: Robertson, Spermatophores of Aquatic Gastropods / Stine, Cepaea in Lexington etc.

ML25712 **TORRE, C. DE LA & P. BARTSCH, 1938.** € 24,00

The Cuban operculate land shells of the subfamily Chondropominae; 210 p., 33 pls, paperbound (original printed covers). Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph on 1st page. Small inscription on front wrapper. A good copy.

ML02807 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** € 28,00

The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America; iv, 306 p., 42 pls, paperbound. Very good copy.

ML25713 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** € 25,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates, paperbound (original printed covers).
Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. This is the institute's Bulletin 181. A good copy, without markings.

ML25714 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** € 22,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates. Original printed wrappers.
Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. This is the institute's Bulletin 181. Small stamp of the malacologist Herbert Ant on the title page and contents page margin, otherwise a good clean copy.

ML25715 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** € 25,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates. Original printed wrappers.
Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. Title a bit discoloured. A good copy, without markings.

ML25716 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** € 35,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates. Later blind red half cloth over marbled boards.
Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. A very good copy, without markings. A common work, but bound copies, such as this one, are scarce.

ML28874 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** € 26,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates, paperbound (original printed covers).
Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature), a good copy.

ML34699 **TURNER, R.D., 1960 / 1972.** € 12,00

Land Shells of Navassa Island, West Indies / Land and freshwater snails of Savo Island, Solomons, with anatomical descriptions; 14, 26 p., 7, 13 pls, stapled/wrappers. Published in: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology & Steenstrupia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).
We added: Turner & Clench, A new blind Physa from Wyoming (6 p., 19 figs).

ML26013 **TURTON, W., 1840 (2ND ED.).** € 90,00

A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands with figures of each of the kinds. A new edition, thoroughly revised and much enlarged, by John Edward Gray; ix, 324, 32 p., 12 hand-coloured plates, original embossed pictorial cloth with gilt title on spine and gilt vignette on front board (some slight wear on extremities).
Deals with land, fresh water and brackish water molluscs. With the appendix. Several owner's inscriptions on front endpapers, otherwise a good copy in the original binding. The second edition has twice as much pages and two coloured plates more than the first edition.

ML26016 **UNGER, F., 1827.** € 180,00

Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchung über die Teichmuschel; 42 p., One folded lithographed plate. Contemporary marbled boards.
Rare early paper by Franz Joseph Andreas Nicolaus Unger (1800-1870), here named "F.F. Unger", on the anatomy of the European fresh water mussel Anadonta cygnea. The folded plate shows the shell, the gross anatomy and several anatomical and histiological details. Some slight foxing. Library stamps on verso title page, last page, and plate verso, and with the autograph and compliments of the author inside the front board. Rare

ML26017 **URBAN, S., 1961.** € 20,00

Anatomie und Histologie von Trichotoxon thikensis, Verdcourt 1951 (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Urocyclinae) (Mollusca: Ariophantidae); 114 p., 36 plates. Original printed wrappers, 4to.

An excellent, richly illustrated study. Inscribed by the author. We added: a typed card addressed to the German malacologist and environmentalist Herbert Ant. A very good clean association copy.

ML26020 **VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S., 1959.** € 40,00

Catalogue of the non-marine Mollusca of Sumatra and of its satellite islands; 191 p., some text figures, two plates, one folded map. No wrappers issued.

A very good monograph, listing for each species all literature records, and localities. Several species are here described as new. The work includes brackish water species (e.g. Cerithididae, Ellobiidae, Neritidae). Uncut. Small stamp in title page lower margin, otherwise a very good copy. Scarce.

ML26021 **VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S., 1961.** € 20,00

The Malayan Streptaxidae, genera Huttonella and Sinoennea / Additional new species and new localities of the family Vertiginidae and the genera Oophana and Opisthostoma from Malaya; 28, 14 p., 14 plates. Original printed wrappers.

Contained in the Raffles Museum Bulletin no. 26. Also included: M. W. F. Tweedie: On certain Mollusca of the Malayan limestone hills (15 pp., 2 plates) and a paper on the geology of these species-rich hills.

ML34674 **VENMANS, L.A.W.C., 1947-1959.** € 30,00

Collection of 16 papers on land and freshwater molluscs; All stapled or with original printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML04423 **VERDONK, N.H., 1965.** € 30,00

Morphogenesis of the Head Region in Limnaea stagnalis L.; 07 p., 3 figs, 13 folded pls, cloth. Thesis.

ML04424 **VERDONK, N.H., 1965.** € 24,00

Morphogenesis of the Head Region in Limnaea stagnalis L.; 07 p., 3 figs, 13 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis.

ML02366 **VERDONK, N.H. / W.L.M. GEILENKIRCHEN, 1961-1965.** € 28,00

Two theses: Morphogenesis of the Head Region in Limnaea stagnalis; 107 p., 1 fig. 13 pls, paperbound / Effects of mono- and divalent cations on viability and oxygen uptake of eggs of Limnaea stagnalis. 96 p., 30 figs, paperbound.

ML10829 **VERMEULEN, J.J. & A.J. WHITTEN, 1998.** € 39,00

Fauna Malesiana Guide to the Land Snails of Bali; ix, 164 p., 130 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of this very useful guide which is now out of print.

ML14309 **VERMEULEN, J.J. & A.J. WHITTEN, 1998.** € 39,00

Fauna Malesiana Guide to the Land Snails of Bali; ix, 164 p., 130 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of this very useful guide which is now out of print.

ML04447 **VOGT, D. ET AL., 1994.** € 22,00

Podromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Rheinland-Pfalz; 253, 25 p., 202 maps, 4to, paperbound.

ML26033 **VREUGDENHIL, E., 1987.** € 22,00

Molecular basis of egg laying and egg-laying behaviour in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis; 108 p., figures. Softcover. Thesis. Mint copy.

ML20291 **WÄCHTLER, W., 1929.** € 20,00

Anatomie und Biologie der augenlosen Landlungenschnecke Caecilioides acicula Müll.; 109 p., 80 figs, paperbound (partly loose). Thesis. With author's dedication.

ML14998 **WAGENAAR HUMMELINCK, P., 1980.** € 20,00

Caribbean Land Molluscs: Cerion in the Cayman Islands; 68 p., 24 figs, 18 pls, paperbound (plates loose). Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands.

ML14999 **WAGENAAR HUMMELINCK, P., 1980.** € 20,00

Caribbean Land Molluscs: Cerion in the Cayman Islands; 68 p., 24 figs, 18 pls, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. With author's dedication.

ML06583 **WAGNER, A.J., 1915.** € 85,00

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 70 p., 24 pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

ML10209 **WAGNER, A.J., 1915.** € 65,00

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 70 p., 24 pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

ML28213 **WAGNER, H., 1928-1940.** € 30,00

Collection of 16 papers on European land and freshwater molluscs; With author's dedications to B. Rensch & E. Frömming).

ML34553 **WALDÉN, H.W., 1953-1986.** € 45,00

Collection of 23 papers/reprints on (mostly European) land molluscs; Several with author's dedication. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML28165 **WALLENGREN, H., 1905.** € 35,00

Zur Biologie der Muscheln. I. Die Wasserströmumgen; II. Die Nahrungsaufnahme; 2 parts (complete). 64, 59 p., 3, 16 pls, small 4to, paperbound (outer ends spine bumped). Working copy. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). A few repaired tears.

ML28927 **WALTER, H.J., 1969.** € 10,00

Illustrated Biomorphology of the Angulata Lake Form of the Basommatophoran Snail, Lymnaea catascopium Say; 102 p., 91 figs, stapled. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML26036 **WASSERLOOS, E.E., 1910.** € 22,00

Die Entwicklung der Kiemen bei Cyclas cornea und andere Acephalen des süssen Wassers; 78 p., 3 double-sized plates, paperbound (partly loose, no covers). With several old library stamps.

ML13658 **WATTERS, T.G., 2006..** € 64,00

The Caribbean Land Snail Family Annulariidae: A revision of the higher taxa and a catalog of the species; 584 p., 10 figs, 56 distribution maps, hardbound. New copy.

ML36505 **WEBB, W.F., 1948.** € 30,00

Foreign Land and Fresh Water Shells. From All Parts of the World Except the United States and Canada; 183 p., 73 plates (depicting 1400 species), publisher's cloth. On the first paste-down is information taped on another book by Webb ''Handbook for Shell Collectors'' (can be removed if wanted).

ML28978 **WEERD, D.R. UIT DE, , 2004.** € 28,00

Molecular phylogenetic history of eastern Mediterranean Alopiinae, a group of morphologically indeterminate land snails; 119 p., paperbound. Thesis. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML10364 **WENZ, W., 1942.** € 38,00

Die Mollusken des Pliozäns der rumänischen Erdöl-Gebiete als Leitversteinerungen für die Aufschluss-Arbeiten; 293 p., 71 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. On fossil land and freshwater molluscs.

ML14817 **WENZ, W., 1942.** € 38,00

Die Mollusken des Pliozäns der rumänischen Erdöl-Gebiete als Leitversteinerungen für die Aufschluss-Arbeiten; 293 p., 71 pls, paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. On fossil land and freshwater molluscs.

ML26041 **WENZ, W., 1923-1930.** € 425,00

Fossilium Catalogus: Animalia. Gastropoda extramarina tertiaria. I-XI (complete); 11 parts in 11. 3387 p., paperbound (original uniform printed covers).

A huge work by one of the foremost early 20th century German malacologist, Wilhelm Wenz (1886-1945). This work lists every Tertiary (and many Quaternary) non-marine mollusc, that is: the original description and all subsequent references. The bibliography is enormous. Seldom found complete because it was published over a long period of time. The parts of this series are different from the parts of the whole work because more, unrelated parts of the Fossilium Catalogus were published in between. The right collation is: I= Pars 17; II = 18; III = 20; IV = 21; V = 22; VI = 23, VII = 32; VIII = 38; IX = 40; X = 43; XI = 46. In total the Fossilium Catalogue Animalia contained 138 parts (up to 2002). The exact publication dates of the 11 parts are on p. 3387. Added is a curious loose title page for parts 17-20, "pag. 1-884" but this does not match the actual publication as part 20 had a pagination up to 1068. With the small stamp of Herbert Ant on front covers and title-pages. Uncut. Rare.

ML28836 **WENZ, W. & A. ZILCH, 1959-1960.** € 300,00

Handbuch der Paläozoologie. Band 6. Gastropoda, Teil 2. Euthyneura; xii, 834 p., 2516 figs, half calf with cloth covered boards. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Very good copy of this huge and important work started by Wenz (first two parts appeared in 1938-1944). But Wenz lost his library and collections, during the bombings on Frankfurt at the end of the war. As Wenz died in 1945, Zilch had to finish and update Wenz's manuscript which took longer as expected.

We added: Zilch, 1966. Berichtingen zum Handbuch der Paläozoologie. Band 6 Gastropoda. Teil 2 Euthyneura (5 p., 1 fig.).

ML07921 **WESSELINGH, F.P. ET AL., 2006.** € 75,00

Collection of 8 papers on the Miocene Fresh Water Mollusca of the Amazonian Region published in Scripta Geologica no. 133; 458 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Numerous new species are described. New copy.

ML10859 **WESSELINGH, F.P. ET AL., 2006.** € 75,00

Collection of 8 papers on the Miocene Fresh Water Mollusca of the Amazonian Region published in Scripta Geologica no. 133; 458 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Numerous new species are described. New copy. With author's dedication.

ML34592 **WIKTOR, A., 1960-1987.** € 34,00

Collection of 17 papers by Wiktor on slugs; Includes: Contributions to the knowledge of the slugs of Yugoslavia (Arionidae, Milacidae, Limacidae, Agrolimacidae) (25 p. 20 figs) / Parmacellidae of the Mediterranean Area and Canary Islands (16 p., 37 figs), etc. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML09847 **WILDE, P.A.W.J. DE, 1973.** € 22,00

On the Ecology of Coenobita clypeatus in Curaçao; 140 p., 34 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.

ML23659 **WILLEM, V & A. MINNE, 1898.** € 18,00

Recherches Expérimentales sur la circulation sanguine chez l'Anodonte; 28 p., 7 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Acadéie Royale de Belgique, Memoires court. et des sav. étrangers.

ML34623 **WILLIAMS, F.X., 1951.** € 10,00

Life-History Studies of East African Achatina Snails; 23 p., 5 pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML28970 **WINTER, A.J. DE & N. VASTENHOUT, 2013.** € 20,00

Revision of the Afrotropical land snail genus Avakubia, with description of Pseudavakubia gen. n. and eleven new species (Pulmonata: Streptaxidae); 59 p., 31 figs (including several which are in fact col. plates), paperbound. Published in: African Invertebrates. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his initials).

ML34539 **WOOD, H. & J. GALLICHAN, 2008.** € 24,00

The New Molluscan Names of César-Marie-Felix Ancey, including illustrations of type-material from the National Museum of Wales; vi, 162 p., 7 figs, 26 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

Ancey (1860-1906) was a keen land and freshwater snail collector who principally focused on snails from the Hawaiian Islands, Central Asia, North and South America, Europe and Africa. In his short life he published many new taxa and contributed much to malacology. Ancey's material is widely distributed in museums around the world, including the Melvill-Tomlin collection at the National Museum of Wales in Cardiff. This publication illustrates all of the Cardiff material and, where known, indicates where other type material can be located. This book contains the full biography of César-Marie-Felix Ancey, lists his 176 published papers, including 762 new molluscan names and illustrates 153 type lots.

ML26060 **WOODWARD, B.B., 1913.** € 20,00

Catalogue of the British Species of Pisidium (Recent & Fossil) in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History), With Notes on Those of Western Europe; ix, 144 p., 30 pls with explanatory leaves. Original blind-stamped brown cloth with gilt ornament and gilt title on spine.

A nice copy of this very detailed publication that became the source of much controversion among "pisidiologists". With label stating "Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum", and armorial bookplate, and former owner's name on front paste down, text and plates clean. List of BM(NH) natural history publications bound in rear.

ML26061 **WOODWARD, B.B., 1913.** € 24,00

Catalogue of the British Species of Pisidium (Recent & Fossil) in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History), With Notes on Those of Western Europe; ix, 144 p., 30 pls with explanatory leaves. Original blind-stamped brown cloth with gilt ornament and gilt title on spine.

A perfect, crisp and clean copy of this very detailed publication that became the source of much controversy among "pisidiologists". List of BM(NH) natural history publications bound in rear. A fine clean copy.

ML34670 **WRIGHT, C.A., 1957-1980.** € 18,00

Collection of 5 papers on African freshwater molluscs; All stapled or with original printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Includes: On a collection of freshwater gastropod Molluscs from the Ethiopian Highlands (28 p., 233 figs, 2 pls) / The freshwater gastropod Molluscs of Western Aden Protectorate (20 p., 12 figs, 2 pls), and 3 smaller papers.

ML26065 **YUNG, E., 1886.** € 32,00

Contributions a l'histoire physiologique de l'escargot (Helix pomatia); 119 p., 2 partly coloured plates, 4to, paperbound (original printed front covers and new plain covers). Plates somewhat foxed.

A detailed histological study. With author’s dedication on half-title to Professeur Yves Delage. Uncut, with wide margins.

ML23708 **ZEISSLER, H., 1956-1990.** € 200,00

Collection of 145 papers on fossil and recent land and fresh water molluscs from Germany; Many papers published in Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, Malakologische Abhandlungen, Veröff. d. Museums d. Westlausitz, etc. Several with author’s dedication to Herbert Ant. Ex library Herbert Ant (many with his stamp).

ML26150 **ZEISSLER, H., 1967-1981.** € 12,00

Collection of 7 papers on German (Holocene, Pleistocene) fossil land and freshwater molluscs; Includes: Konchylien aus den mittelpleistozänen Ilmablagerungen von Süssenborn bei Weimar (47 p., 10 figs, 6 pls). Several with author's dedications to Dr. C.O. van Regteren Altena (with his stamp).

ML28963 **ZILCH, A., 1951-1982.** € 55,00

Die Typen und Typoide des Natur-Museums Senckenberg, 4, 42-43, 45, 47-48, 52-53, 56-68; Stapled. In all 22 parts mostly treating types of land and freshwater molluscs (Achatinidae, Pupillacea, Hydrobiidae, Bulimulidae, ClausiliidaeTruncatellidae, Aciculidae, Succineacea, Helicinidae, Zonitacea, Oleacinacea, Stenothyridae, Viviparidae, HelicostylinaePublished in: Archiv Molluskenkunde (except for no. 4 which was published in: Senckenbergiana). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34608 **ZILCH, A., 1974.** € 12,00

Vinzenz Gredler und die Erforschung der Weichtiere Chinas durch Franziskaner aus Tirol; 58 p., 1 fig., 4 pls, stapled. Published in: Archiv Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

We added two other papers published in Arch. Moll. by Zilch: Microna Ziegler in Frauenfeld 1863 ((3 p.) & Landschnecken aus Peru (11 p., 12 figs, 2 pls).

Malacology (Marine)

MM03207 **, IENRICH G., 2001.** € 68,00

Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3. Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae; 240 p., 45 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.

MM09896 **, ARTSEN ET AL., 1998-2000.** € 25,00

Pyramidellidae collected during the Dutch CANCAP and Mauritania expeditions in the south-eastern part of the North Atlantic Ocean. Part 1-2; 57, 50 p., 68, 65 figs, paperbound/stapled. Zool. Verhand./Meded.

MM13052 **, EINZELIN DE BRAUCOURT J. / M. GLIBERT, 1955-1962.** € 10,00

Deuxième série d'observations stratigraphiques au Kruisschans. Coupes de l'écluse Baudouin / La faune et l'age miocène supérieur des sables de Deurne / Quelques espèces nouvelles ou mal connues de l'Oligocène moyen et supérieur de la Belgique / Tableau stratigraphique des mollusques du Néogène de la Belgique / Redescription of some Lower Carboniferous Echinoids from Belgium / Essai critique de classification des Ungulinidae; Num. pages & figs, paperbound (unsewn) photocopy (from Bull. KBIN vols 31-34-38). Photocopy!

MM00189 **AARTSEN, J.J. VAN ET AL., 1984.** € 20,00

The marine Mollusca of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain, with general notes on Mitrella, Marginellidae and Turridae; 135 p., 384 figs, stapled. Basteria Supplement No. 2.

MM20416 **AARTSEN, J.J. VAN ET AL., 1984.** € 20,00

The marine Mollusca of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain, with general notes on Mitrella, Marginellidae and Turridae; 135 p., 384 figs, stapled. Basteria Supplement No. 2.

MM14858 **ABBOTT, D.P. ET AL. (EDS), 1964.** € 20,00

The Biology of Tegula funebralis (A. Adams, 1855); v, 82 p., num. figs, 1 plate, 4to, paperbound/stapled. The Veliger Supplement.

MM08673 **ABBOTT, R. T. (ED.) - MONOGRAPHS OF MARINE MOLLUSCA, 1978-1985.** € 75,00

Monographs of Marine Mollusca Nos 1-3. The Family Cerithiidae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1: The Genera Rhinoclavis, Pseudovertagus and Clavocerithium / The Family Buccinidae. Part 1. The genera Nassaria, Trajana and Neoteron / Archaeogastropod Biology and the Systematics of the Genus Tricolia in the Indo-West Pacific; 130, 52, 103 p., 98, 42, 96 figs, pls & maps, 4 col. pls, 4to, in original blue cloth (solid) binder.

The author's of these parts are successively: Houbrick, Cernohorsky & Robertson. Monographs of Marine Mollusca was the successor of Indo-Pacific Mollusca (of which we have a set too!).

MM02150 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1960 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth.

MM06110 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1958 (2ND PRINTING 1967).** € 20,00

The Marine Mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies; [6], 138, [16] p., 7 figs, 5 pls, paperbound (spine somewhat worn). Ex copy of Louis Pisani Burnay.

MM07367 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1974 (2ND ED.).** € 100,00

American Seashells. The Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America; 663 p., ca. 4000 figs, 24 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Very good copy of the second and best edition of this book.

MM11419 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1955 (1ST ED.).** € 18,00

American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth (somewhat rubbed). Library stamp.

MM20327 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1955 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00

American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Dust jacket somewhat chipped.

MM23630 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1958 (2ND PRINTING 1967).** € 18,00

The Marine Mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies; [6], 138, [16] p., 7 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM19940 **ABE, T. & K. BABA, 1964.** € 200,00

Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and Adjacent Waters; ix, 99 p., 36 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (plastic covers). Library stamps. Text in Japanese and English. A pencil note on the back (by former library staff?) indicates that this copy was given by the Japanese emperor to Dr. H. Engel who in turn gave it to the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam (with Engel's note reading "Geschenk van H. Engel". Rare.

Collected and figured mainly by the members of the biological club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref.

MM25260 **ABE, T. & K. BABA, 1964.** € 200,00

Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and Adjacent Waters; ix, 99 p., 36 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (plastic covers) in cardboard printed slipcase. Text in Japanese and English. Rare. Inserted is a reprint from 1966 by the first author (Abe) entitled: List of the Opisthobranchia from Toyoma Bay and vicinity (12 p., 1 plate), with author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.

Collected and figured mainly by the members of the biological club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref.

MM25619 **ADAM, W., 1934.** € 28,00

Resultats Scientifiques du Voyages aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaise. Volume II, fascicule 14. Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 16 text figures. roy. 4to, paperbound.

On Eulimidae. Well-illustrated. Uncut. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front wrapper and title, with author's dedication.

MM36637 **ADAM, W., 1939.** € 85,00

Siboga-Expeditie. Cephalopoda. Part I. Le genre Sepiotheutis. Part II. Révision des espèces Indo-Malaises du genre Sepia. Part III. Révision du genre Sepiella; 3 volumes in 2. [4], 122 p., 3, 17 figs, 5 pls, 10 folded tables, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Library stamps. Unopened copy.

From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of the Dutch East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.

MM03430 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1938.** € 40,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia; 209 p., 36 figs, 8 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM10303 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1938.** € 40,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia; 209 p., 36 figs, 8 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (back almost broken, but holding). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Ex library W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting (with her stamp). Inserted is half a page of notes in her handwriting.

MM26539 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1939.** € 35,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 126 p., several figs, 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM29571 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1938.** € 35,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia; 209 p., 36 figs, 8 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamps).

MM36607 **ADAM, W. & J. KNUDSEN, 1969.** € 24,00

Quelques genres de mollusques prosobranches marins inconnus ou peu connus de l'Afrique occidentale; 69 p., 36 figures, new boards. Bulletin of Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique.

MM36652 **ALDER, J. & A. HANCOCK, 1845-1855.** € 460,00

A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca; 2 volumes (complete). [10], 54, xl, [6] p., 83 lithographed pls (many partly coloured), roy. 4to, contemporary half calf (somewhat worn, especially corners and outer ends spine, front cover detached). Some slight browning as always in this work probably due to paper quality (but less than in other copies I handled, and no foxing as often is the case). One plate with some soiling in upper blank margin. Library stamps of the Royal Microscopical Society of London.

The text is much more extensive than the 58 pages would suggest as it is largely incorporated as unnumbered explanatory text with each plate.

MM25448 **ALDRICH, A. / A.A.OLSSON / C.J. MAURY, 1911-1917.** € 90,00

Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 5; 478 p., 68 plates, contemporary full cloth with gilt title on the spine (spine rubbed).

The rare volume 5, near entirely dealing with fossil molluscs from the New world. Includes: A. Aldrich (1911) New Eocene fossils from the southern Gulf States (24 pp., 5 plates, many new species based on well-preserved specimens); A. A. Olsson (1912) "New and interesting fossils from the Devonian of New York" (14 pp., 2 pls.; mainly on crinoids), and "New and interesting Neocene fossils from the Atlantic coastal plain" (1912; 34 pp., 5 plates, all marine molluscs), and "New Miocene fossils" (1916; 32 pp., 3 pls. of well-preserved subtropical marine molluscs); C. J. Maury "Santo Domingo type sections and fossils part I", and "Part II" (1917; together 300 pp., 42 plates, frontispiece, folded map of the Rio Yaqui, Rio Garubo, and Rio Mao region, i.e. the famous fossiliferous beds. With excellent plates of new and poorly known species, of which the vast majority in excellent state of preservation, and three plates with views on (type) localities, as well as a folded chart. Boards stained, otherwise a good copy, complete with the index.

MM25450 **ALDRICH, A. / A.A.OLSSON / C.J. MAURY, 1921-1922.** € 55,00

Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 9; 482 p., 35 plates, contemporary full cloth with gilt title on the spine (spine rubbed).

The rare volume 9, entirely on molluscs (Aldrich, New Eocene Species from Alabama with 3 plates / Maury, Recent Mollusca of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene from the Gulf States. Part 2. Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Cephalopoda / Olsson, The Miocene of Northern Costa Rica. Part 1-2 with 32 plates). Boards and spine with some staining, text with water faint marginal staining hardly or not affecting the actual text, otherwise a good copy, complete with the index.

MM18232 **ALEXANDROWICZ, J.S., 1927.** € 20,00

Contribution a l'étude des muscles, des nerfs et du mécanisme de l'accommodation de l'oeil des Céphalopodes; 64 p., 35 figs, 1 double-paged plate, paperbound. Unopened copy. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale. Scarce.

MM20376 **ALLAN, J., 1969.** € 20,00

Cowry Shells of World Seas; x, 170 p., hundreds of figs, 15 (6 col.) pls (plate 1 is also frontispiece), cloth.

MM25314 **ALLEN, J.A., 1962.** € 18,00

The Fauna of the Clyde Sea Area. Mollusca; 88 p., 1 map, printed wrappers. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her stamp).

MM14009 **ANDERSON, H.-J., 1960.** € 20,00

Die gastropoden des jüngeren Tertiärs in Nordwestdeutschland. Teil 2. Prosobranchia Mesogastropoda. I. Littorinacea, Rissoacea, Cerithiacea; 67 p., 12 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (no covers, reprint).

MM22531 **ANDREWS, J., 1971.** € 24,00

Sea Shells of the Texas Coast; xvii, 298 p., 65 figs, 369 photographs, 6 maps, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
Excellent guide to the seashells of the Texas coast, with much information on where and how to collect.

MM23608 **ANDREWS, J., 1971.** € 20,00

Sea Shells of the Texas Coast; xvii, 298 p., 65 figs, 369 photographs, 6 maps, 4to, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
Excellent guide to the seashells of the Texas coast, with much information on where and how to collect.

MM20319 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** € 32,00

Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket).

MM23611 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** € 28,00

Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM36543 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** € 30,00

Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Ex library Dr. H. P. Wagner (with his ex libris and signature).

MM36785 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** € 30,00

Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figures, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket).

MM36664 **ANONYMOUS, NO DATE (CA. 1830-1840).** € 190,00

Verzeichniss ueber eine Samlung von Versteinerungen aus den Jura und Liasgebilden Oberfrankens im Königreich Bayern; 20 p., large 4to (21 x 34 cm), loose in paper cover with hand written title. Neatly handwritten document on a collection of German fossils. It includes Echinoderms and Brachiopods, and Molluscs are on pages 8-20. It gives, number, species name, stratigraphic layer, locality and number of specimens.

MM07438 **ANSEEUW, P. & G.T. POPPE, 2005.** € 20,00

Pleurotomariidae: an iconographic visit anno 2005; 36 p., 1 fig., 32 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Visaya Supplement 1.

MM36772 **ARDOVINI, R. & T. COSSIGNANI, 2004.** € 100,00

West African Seashells. Conchiglie dell'Africa Occidentale; 318 p., 2190 coloured photographs, 1 coloured map, 4to, hardbound. In English and Italian. Very good copy, as new.

MM36792 **ARDUINO, G. & M. ARDUINO, 2001.** € 12,00

Catalogo illustrato. Rissoidae del Mediterraneo; 54 p., 151 figures and maps, spiralbound.
This booklet depict all 151 know species of Rissoacea from the Mediterranean by fine line-drawings.

MM36793 **ARDUINO, G. ET AL., 2001.** € 20,00

Catalogo illustrato delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo; 173, [24] p., numerous figures, hardbound.

MM26093 **BALLESTROS VAZQUEZ, M., 1975-1990.** € 40,00

Collection of 19 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mainly on Spanish opistobranchs. Including Ballestros's thesis: 'Contribucion al conocimiento de los Sacoglosos y Nudibranquios. Estudio anatomico, sistematico y faunistico de las especias del Mediterraneo español" (46 p., 84 figs).

MM09885 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1982.** € 30,00

Annotated List of the Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai; ix, 568 p., 3 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn).

MM19974 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1982.** € 28,00

Annotated List of the Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai; ix, 568 p., 3 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Library stamp.

MM23629 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1992.** € 44,00

Annotated List of Mediterranean Molluscs of Israel and Sinai; viii, 406 p., frontispiece, 56 pls (372 figs), 2 maps, cloth. Library stamp, else fine copy.

MM04832 **BARTSCH, P., 1915.** € 65,00

Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on Other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum; xii, 305 p., 54 pls, paperbound. Good unopened copy.

MM06476 **BARTSCH, P., 1915.** € 50,00

Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on Other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum; xii, 305 p., 54 pls, paperbound (spine taped). Library stamps.

MM07505 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** € 20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus Alvania from the West Coast of America; 30 p., 4 pls, original printed wrappers (upper corner repaired). Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.

MM09912 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** € 20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus Bittium from the West Coast of America; 32 p., 8 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.

MM09913 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** € 20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus Cerithiopsis from the West Coast of America; 41 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.

MM10259 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** € 20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus Cerithiopsis from the West Coast of America; 41 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.

MM17893 **BARTSCH, P., 1934.** € 20,00

New Mollusks of the Family Turritidae; 29 p., 8 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Reports on the Collections Obtained by the First Johnson Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep.

MM17894 **BARTSCH, P., 1917.** € 20,00

Descriptions of New West American Marine Mollusks and Notes on Previously Described Forms; 45 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings US National Museum.

MM28224 **BARTSCH, P., 1907-1945.** € 20,00

Collection of 8 papers on marine molluscs; Wrappers (one stapled). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamps).
Includes: West American Mollusks of the Genus Acar / A New Pearl Oyster from the Hawaiian Islands / A New Parasitic Mollusk of the Genus Eulima / The West Atlantic Boring Mussels of the Genus Martesia / Important New Species of Oyster from North Borneo / Additions to Our Knowledgeof Shipworms / A New Shipworm from Panama / A New Shipworm from Venezuela.

MM28828 **BATESON, W., 1889.** € 20,00

On some Variations of Cardium edule, apparently correlated to the Conditions of Life; 34 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, 7 tables, large. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Front cover with chipped edges and detached, back cover missing.

First printing of an importent paper in Bateson's scientific career as it deals with central problems in evolutionary theory, the problem of variations. Bateson is also famous to for his rediscovery of Mendel's hereditary laws.

MM10270 **BAUR, A., 1864.** € 90,00

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Synapta digitata. I. Zur Anatomie der Synapta digitata. II. Metamorphose und Entwickelung der Synapta digitata. III. Die Eingeweideschnecke (helicosyrinx parasita) in der Leibeshöhle der Synapta digitata; 51, 60, 119 p.,8 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, contemporary marbled boards with green label. Some scatterd foxing, but mostly clean.

Interesting early account on the anatomy and life history of the holothurian S. digitata and its molluscan parasite Helicosyrinx (Eulimidae).

MM15362 **BAYER, F.M., 1971.** € 18,00

New and unusual mollusks collected by R/V J. E. Pillsbury and R/V Gerda in the tropical western Atlantic; 128 p., 72 figs, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of Marine Science.

Numerous new species are described: Mitriidae, Coralliophilidae, Volutidae, Columbariidae, Muricidae, Trochidae etc.

MM11567 **BEAUPERTHUY, I., 1967.** € 20,00

Los Mitilidos de Venezuela (Bivalvia); 109 p., 3 figs, 21 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Bol. Inst. Oceanog., Univ. Oriente.

MM08062 **BEETS, C., 1946.** € 35,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM09058 **BEETS, C., 1942-1943.** € 42,00

Mollusken aus dem Tertiär des ostindischen Archipels / Beiträge zur Kenntnis der aneblich Oberoligocänen Mollusken-Fauna der Insel Buton / ; 37, 73 p., 3, 4 pls, disbound (no covers, plates loose). And 5 smaller publications (in total 157 p., 14 pls) all published in: Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen.

With numerous new species descriptions.

MM09884 **BEETS, C., 1946.** € 33,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Tape marks on outer corners of title-page. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM14879 **BEETS, C., 1946.** € 35,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM14880 **BEETS, C., 1946.** € 35,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM19666 **BEETS, C., 1984.** € 20,00

Preangerian (Late Miocene) Mollusca from a Hill near Sekurau, northern Kutai, Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo) / Comments on Acantinella, Preangeria and Taurasia (Muricidae, Drupinae) / Mollusca from Preangerian deposits of Mandul Island (East Borneo); 80 p., 2 figs, 4 pls, paperbound . Published in: Scripta Geologica.

MM23274 **BEETS, C., 1950.** € 24,00

Oligozäne und wahrscheinlich Miocäne Gastropoden aus dem Peel-Gebiete (südliche Niedelande); 78 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM25645 **BEETS, C., 1950.** € 22,00

Oligozäne und wahrscheinlich Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peel-Gebiete (südliche Niederlande); 78 p., 4 plates with explanatory text leaves, 4to, paperbound.

This work deals with Neogastropoda only. Especially the Turridae are strongly represented. The fauna seems to be of a subtropical nature. One replacement name is proposed. This is Mededeelingen van de Geologische Stichting C.IV.1(8). Small former owner's inscription on the front wrapper, otherwise clean. A very good copy.

MM08690 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1991.** € 20,00

Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs of the Northeastern Pacific; 107 p., 223 col. photographs, paperbound.

MM23634 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1980.** € 16,00

Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs of the Northeastern Pacific; 107 p., 223 col. photographs, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.

MM26095 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1971-1985.** € 25,00

Collection of 13 papers on Opisthobranchs; Almost all published in "Veliger". Includes: Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. Supplement I. Radula.

MM23575 **BELLARDI, L. / F. SACCO, 1872-1884 / 1890-1904 (PHOTOCOPY REPRINT).** € 200,00

I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte I-VI / Parte VII-XXX; 10 volumes. ca. 2800 p., 253 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, lumbacked). A good two-sided PHOTOCOPY reprint of the complete work (started by Bellardi and continued by Sacco) bound in 10 volumes.

MM16770 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1841.** € 20,00

Recherches sur le développement des Aplysies; 6 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

MM22031 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** € 38,00

Mémoire sur l'Argonaute; 24 p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates slightly foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.

MM22032 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** € 32,00

Mémoire sur l'Argonaute; 24 p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates somewhat foxed, first page foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.

MM22033 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** € 28,00

Anatomie du Pneumodermon violaceum, d'Orb. / Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Pneumoderme; 15 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates slightly foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.

MM22035 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1839.** € 40,00

Exercices Zootomiques. Mémoire sur la Cymbulie de Péron. Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mollusques, voisin des Cymbulies, du Golfe de Naples. Mémoire sur l'anatomie des genres Hyale, Cleodore et Cuvierie; 53 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Upper margin plates foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.

MM28917 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1927.** € 20,00

Marine Molluscs of the Island of Curaçao; 36 p., 5 figs, small folio, paperbound (front cover chipped and loose). Published in: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde.

MM34579 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1959.** € 20,00

Rumphius and Malacology; 27 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Rumphius Memorial Volume. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM36539 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1952.** € 15,00

“Gloria Maris” Shells of the Malaysian Seas; 16 p., 64 plates, 1 coloured frontispiece, cloth (dust jacket). Ex library Dr. H. P. Wagner (with his signature).

MM19501 **BERGH, R., 1853.** € 68,00

Bidrag til en Monographi af Marseniaderne, en Familie af de gasteraepode Mollusker. En critisk, zootomisk, zoologisk Undersögelse; 119 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes selskabs skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling.

MM25261 **BERGH, R., 1905.** € 185,00

Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga-Expedition; 248 p., 20 (5 col.) pls, roy. 4to (27.5 x 33 cm), paperbound (original printed covers, spine somewhat worn, lower end spine missing). From the library of the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds (with the original invoice from Brill to him dated 1969).
The Siboga expedition was a Dutch zoological and hydrographic expedition to Indonesia from March 1899 to February 1900 in which a wealth of marine biological specimens and data was collected. Rudolph Bergh (1824-1909) was the world's leading expert on nudibranchs. This is one of the rarer volumes of the Siboga Expedition and much sought after.

MM25301 **BERGH, R., 1887.** € 25,00

Die Van Hasselt'schen Nudibranchien; 21 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, paperbound. Published in: Notes from the Leyden Museum. Scarce.

MM25302 **BERGH, R., 1871.** € 25,00

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mollusken der Sargassomeeres; 36 p., 3 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Verhandl. k.k. zool. bot. Ges. Scarce.
Mainly on opisthobranchs and limpet-like gastropods.

MM25372 **BERGH, R., 1879- 1880.** € 45,00

On the Nudibranchiate Gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, With Special Reference to Those of Alaska Part I-II (complete); 62, 88 p., 16 lithographed pls, stapled. Published in: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Added is the 4 page List of Errata.

MM28898 **BERGH, R., 1905.** € 200,00

Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga-Expedition; 248 p., 20 (5 col.) pls, roy. 4to (27.5 x 33 cm), paperbound (original printed covers). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).
The Siboga expedition was a Dutch zoological and hydrographic expedition to Indonesia from March 1899 to February 1900 in which a wealth of marine biological specimens and data was collected. Rudolph Bergh (1824-1909) was the world's leading expert on nudibranchs. This is one of the rarer volumes of the Siboga Expedition and much sought after.

MM36571 **BERGMANS, W., 1978.** € 30,00

Taxonomic Revision of Recent Australian Nuculidae (Bivalvia); 64 p., 74 figures, stapled. Published in: Records of the Australian Museum. Includes a handwritten note by the author.
We added: 4 smaller papers on the same subject by Bergmans.

MM36763 **BERNARD, P.A., 1984.** € 40,00

Coquillages du Gabon. Shells of Gabon; 140 p., 73 col. pls, paperbound. Text in French and English. Very good copy.

MM00008 **BERNARDI, A.-C., 1860.** € 450,00 Picture on our website!

Monographie des genres Galatea et Fischeria; 48 p., 10 (7 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, small folio (27 x 34,5 cm), contemporary quarter calf (lower end spine repaired). The first plate (plain plate on anatomy) with waterstain, plates 3 & 5 with slight offsetting. The plates are of an exceptional quality and except one all drawn and lithographed by Eugène Levasseur, the colouring was done by Madame Veuve Delarue and the retouches were done by the author himself.

MM08670 **BERNARDI, A.-C., 1860.** € 150,00

Monographie des genres Galatea et Fischeria; 7 hand-coloured lithographed pls, small folio (35 x 27 cm), loose but with the original printed front cover. The complete collection of coloured plates, the 3 remaining plates were plain and depicted the anatomy. Some slight foxing in the blank margins but mostly clean.
The plates are of an exceptional quality and except one all drawn and lithographed by Eugène Levasseur, the colouring was done by Madame Veuve Delarue and the retouches were done by the author himself.

MM05426 **BERRY, S.S., 1917-1919.** € 20,00

Notes on West American Chitons I-II; 2 parts. 20, 36 p., 4, 6 figs, 8 pls, wrappers/paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences.

MM29735 **BERRY, S.S. / L.M. SCHOONOVER, 1939-1941.** € 45,00

Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 25; 421 p., 58 plates, new blue cloth, gilt title on the spine.
The scarce volume 25 with a large paper on recent molluscs by Stillman Berry (New Mollusca from the Pleistocene of San Pedro, California I), and a larger (134 p., 12 pls) paper by Schoonover (A stratigraphic study of the mollusks of the Calvert and Choptank formations of southern Maryland). This volume includes also papers on Devonian Ostracoda, Pennsylvanian crinoids, Cretaceous echinoids, Some new crinoid species, Devonian Bryozoa Colombia. A good, clean and well bound copy, complete with the index.

MM29733 **BERRY, S.S. / R.H. FLOWER / W.M. INGRAN / A.A. OLSSON, 1942-1943.** € 45,00

Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 27; 376 p., 36 plates, new blue cloth, gilt title on the spine.

The scarce volume 27 with papers on molluscs by Stillman Berry (New Mollusca from the Pleistocene of San Pedro, California II), three papers by R.H. Flower (Cephalopoda Seward Peninsula of Alaska / Arctic Cephalopod Faunule from the Cynthiana of Kentucky / Cephalopods Clinton Group of New York), W.M. Ingram (Type fossil Cypraeidae of North America), G.D. Harris (Rio Cachiri Section in the Sierra Perija, Venezuela. Brachiopoda and Mollusca), and a larger one by A. Olsson (Tertiary and Quaternary Fossils from the Burica Peninsula of Panama and Costa Rica). A good, clean copy, complete with the index.

MM25369 **BERTSCH, H., 1977-1978.** € 20,00

The Chromodoridinae Nudibranchs from the Pacific Coast of America. Part I-IV (complete); 63 p., 68 figs, 4to, wrappers/stapled. Published in: The Veliger. With author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds (British nudibranch specialist).

MM26112 **BERTSCH, H., 1968-1988.** € 65,00

Collection of 37 papers on Opisthobranchs; Many papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM10855 **BEU, A.G., 2005.** € 50,00

Neogene fossil tonnoidean gastropods of Indonesia; 186 p., 327 figs on 17 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.

MM19959 **BEU, A.G. & P.A. MAXWELL, 1987.** € 38,00

A Revision of the Fossil and Living Gastropods Related to Plesiotriton Fischer, 1884. (Family Cancellariidae, Subfamily Plesiotroninae n. subfam.). With an Appendix: Genera of Buccinidae Pisaniinae Related to Colubraria Schumacher, 1817; 140 p., 3 figs, 30 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.

MM36519 **BIELER, R., 1993.** € 85,00

Architectonicidae of the Indo-Pacific (Gastropoda); 376 p., 286 figs, 3 col. pls, paperbound. Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg NF 30. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature). Good copy.

MM15060 **BINKHORST VAN DEN BINKHORST, J.T., 1861 (REPRINT 1993).** € 20,00

Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes de la Craie Supérieur du Limbourg; 135 p., 18 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp.

MM26098 **BLEAKNEY, J.S., 1969-1990.** € 18,00

Collection of 10 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly published in "Veliger".

MM23447 **BOEKSCHOTEN, G.J., 1969.** € 15,00

Fossilführung und Stratigraphie des Oligo-Miozäns von fünf norddeutschen Bohrungen; 77 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Mainly on Foraminifera & Mollusca.

MM36817 **BOER, T.W. DE & R.H. DE BRUYNE, 1991.** € 35,00

Schelpen van de Friese Waddeneilanden; 292 p., 268 figs, 37 maps, hardbound. Out of print. Very good copy.

MM25653 **BOGDANOV, I. P., 1990.** € 30,00

Mollusks of Oenopotinae subfamily (Gastropoda, Turridae) in the seas of the USSR; 221, [2] p., 475 figs, 56 pls, publisher's black cloth with gilt title on the front board and spine. In Russian with English summary.

An extremely well-illustrated and detailed monograph, using line drawings, light photographs and SEM photographs. Includes many distribution maps. This is Fauna of USSR Mollusks volume V, part 3. A very good, clean copy.

MM25396 **BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, E. DU & E. MARCUS, 1963.** € 15,00

Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles; 76 p., 68 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean islands.

MM36566 **BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, E. DU & E. MARCUS, 1963.** € 14,00

Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles; 76 p., 68 figs, stapled. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean islands.

MM36567 **BONDESEN, P., 1975-1984.** € 18,00

Danske Havsnegle / Danske Havmuslinger; Two parts. 30, 31 p., 102, 82 figs, 2 col. plates, printed wrappers. Published in: Natur og Museum. In Danish

On the Danish marine gastropods and bivalves. The figures of the gastropods are first class.

MM10218 **BONNEVIE, K., 1906.** € 32,00

Untersuchungen über Keimzellen. I. Beobachtungen an den Keimzellen von Enteroxenos östergreni; 200 p., 10 figs, 8 (1 double & 7 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft.

MM36820 **BOOM, R. & J. KRINGEL, 1972.** € 10,00

Hawaiian Seashells; 30 p., 14 coloured plates depicting 137 species, pictural wrappers. Very good copy.

MM36771 **BOSCH, D. & E. BOSCH, 1989.** € 20,00

Seashells of Southern Arabia; 95, [29] p., numerous figures and coloured photographs, 4to, paperbound. In English, last 29 pages in Arabian. Very good copy, as new.

MM23516 **BOSCH, M. VAN DEN ET AL., 1975.** € 32,00

Lithostratigraphical and biostratigraphical subdivision of Tertiary deposits (Oligocene-Pliocene) in the Winterswijk-Almelo region (eastern part of the Netherlands); 167 p., 37 figs, 23 pls, 2 enclosures, cloth. Ex library A.C. Janse (with his name on title-page). Scripta Geologica 29. The first 19 plates depict molluscs and the four last ones depict fossil shark teeth.

MM25701 **BOSS, K.J. ET AL. (EDS.) [W.H. DALL], 1968.** € 30,00

The zoological taxa of William Healey Dall; 427 p., blind (no title on spine) red half cloth over marbled boards. Original front cover bound in.

A very good, clean copy. Bound copies such as this one are rare.

MM37741 **BOUCHET, P., 1977.** € 22,00

Le développement larvaire des Gastéropodes de grande profondeur. Considérations sur la spéciation; ii, 38 p., 13 plates, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Thesis.

MM07479 **BOUCHET, P. (ED.), 1995.** € 96,00

Résultats des Campagnes Musorstom Vol. 14; 654 p., num. figs, 3 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. Ten important contributions on deepwater molluscs from New Caledonia, covering the following groups: Pectinoidea / Meiocardia, Glossidae & Glossocardia / Anomalodesmata / Scaphopoda / Calliostomatidae / Trophoninae / Calliotectum / Splendrillia & Plagiostropha / Conidae / Mathildidae.

MM23623 **BOUCHET, PH. ET AL., 1978.** € 14,00

Coquillages des Cotes Atlantiques et de la Manche; 144 p., num. col. photographs, 11 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM36483 **BOUCHET, PH. ET AL., 1979.** € 10,00

Sea shells of western Europe; 144 p., num. coloured photographs, hardbound. With ex libris, else very good copy.

MM25706 **BOURY, E. DE, 1883.** € 35,00

Description d'espèces nouvelles de Mathilda du Bassin de Paris et révision du genre; 44 p., 1 finely lithographed plate, contemporary blind boards.

Rare offprint from what is perhaps the first monograph of the Mathildidae. The work includes many new species. Later, De Boury turned his attention entirely to the Epitoniidae. This is an offprint from the Journal de Conchyliologie with new pagination. Boards lightly soiled, otherwise a very good copy.

MM20352 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912 (REPRINT 1978).** € 26,00

Essai sur l'évolution des Cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; [2], 93 p., 16 (2 double) pls, cloth (original front cover bound in). Library stamp on title-page. Published in: Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.

MM23381 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912 (REPRINT 1978).** € 26,00

Essai sur l'évolution des Cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; [2], 93 p., 16 (2 double) pls, paperbound. Published in: Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.

MM25659 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912.** € 86,00

Essai sur l'évolution des cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; 93 p., 15 fine photographic plates, paperbound (original printed covers).
Jean Boussac (1885-1916) was professor of geology. His promising career ended at the battle of Verdun. Boussac is perhaps best known for his first thesis, dealing with the stratigraphy of the Alpine (Nummulitic) Eocene which was published in 4to format, but this second thesis may be more important from an evolutionary point of view, especially with regard to the Palaeogene (in particular Lutetien - Auversien - Bartonien) Cerithioidea. In the rear a short appendix dealing with the evolution of the bivalve genus Chama. Rear wrapper a bit chipped at the right margin, otherwise a very good, clean copy. There is a scarce, 1978 reprint but this is the very rare original edition.

MM25367 **BRACE, R.C., 1977.** € 20,00

The functional anatomy of the mantle complex and columellar muscle of tectibranch molluscs (Opisthobranchia), and its bearing on the evolution of opisthobranch organization; 54 p., 27 figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. With author's dedication.

MM20425 **BRAGT, P.H. VAN ET AL., 2004.** € 26,00

Vita Malacologica, No. 2. New Data on Dutch Marine Mollusca; 72 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Seventeen contributions discussing new data on Dutch marine molluscs, mostly on new established species.

MM10151 **BRAUER, F., 1878.** € 24,00

Bemerkungen über die im Kaiserlich Zoologischen Museum aufgefundenen Original-Exemplare zu Ign. V. Born's Testaceis Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis; 76 p., disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

MM15049 **BRETSKY, S.S., 1976.** € 25,00

Evolution and classification of the Lucinidae (Mollusca; Bivalvia); 119 p., 8 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Published in: Palaeontographica Americana.

MM08376 **BRODIE, G. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** € 36,00

Contemporary studies into the systematics and evolution of opisthobranch molluscs; vii, 120 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No. 69.

MM11587 **BRØGGER, W.C., 1900-1901.** € 120,00

Om de senglaciale og postglaciale nivåforandringer i Kristianafeltet (Molluskenfaunan; xi, 731 p., 69 figs, 19 pls, new cloth. Small library stamp of Dr. H.-J. Anderson. Well bound copy of this work which depicts most of the holocene (but still living) marine molluscs of European northern waters on. Much attention is given to smaller species, in as such it can be regarded as a companion for the classic work of Sars (see elsewhere in this catalogue).

MM23078 **BROWN, D.J., 1955.** € 22,00

Eighth progress report on marine borer activity in test boards operated during 1954; 56, 76 p., num. tables, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zooologisch Museum Amsterdam, ex bibliotheek Van Benthem Jutting).
Mainly on Teredinidae and the crustacean Limnoria.

MM23079 **BROWN, D.J., 1956.** € 22,00

Ninth progress report on marine borer activity in test boards operated during 1955; 56, 77 p., num. tables, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zooologisch Museum Amsterdam, ex bibliotheek Van Benthem Jutting).
Mainly on Teredinidae and the crustacean Limnoria.

MM15359 **BROWN, T., 1816.** € 90,00

The Elements of Conchology, or Natural History of Shells: According to the Linnean System with Observations on Modern Arrangements; [10], 168 p., 9 pls of which the last 5 are hand-coloured (the first 4 showing the terminology of shell parts were never coloured), new green cloth. Ex libris Grimsby Public Library. Library stamp and markings on blank verso title-page.

MM36777 **BRUYNSEELS, J.K., 1975.** € 10,00

Genus Cymbium Röding, 1798. Een Revisie. A Revision; 36 p., 12 plates, 1 map, 4to, paperbound. In Dutch and English. Previous owner’s name on front cover, else very good copy

MM28197 **BUCHNER, O., N.D. (CA. 1913).** € 10,00

Einführung in die europäische Meeresmollusken-Fauna an der Hand ihrer Hauptrepräsentanten; 166 p., 125 figs, 26 pls, publisher’s cloth. Library stamps (Kurt Sauermilch & Herbert Ant).

MM23576 **BURGESS, C.M., 1985.** € 68,00

Cowries of the World; xvii, 289 p., num. col. photographs, 20 col. pls, num. distribution maps, col. frontispiece, 4to, hardbound. Library stamp on first free end-paper, else good copy.

MM16892 **BURGHARDT, G. & L. BURGHARDT, 1969.** € 20,00

A Collector's Guide to West Coast Chitons; 45 p., 7 figs, 4 col. pls, 4to, spiralbound.

MM25371 **BÜRGIN-WYSS, U., 1961.** € 20,00

Die Rückenanhänge von Trinchesia coerulea (Montagu). Eine morphologische Studie über Farbmuster bei Nudibranchiern; [4], 120 p., 49 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Thesis.

MM36479 **BURNAY, L.P. & A.A. MONTEIRO, 1977.** € 22,00

Seashells from Cape Verde Islands; 88 p., 2 photographs, 22 pls, 3 maps, paperbound.

MM36826 **BURNAY, L.P. & A.A. MONTEIRO, 1977.** € 20,00

Seashells from Cape Verde Islands; 88 p., 2 photographs, 22 pls, 3 maps, paperbound. Knick in front cover.

MM14180 **BURNELL, G. (ED.), 2001.** € 40,00

Coastal shellfish. A sustainable resource. Proceedings of the 3rd international conference on shellfish restoration, Ireland, 1999; x, 224 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 465. Crisp copy, as new.

MM04865 **BUZZURRO, G. ET AL., 1996.** € 20,00

Mediterranean News; 50 p., 106 (80 col.) photographs, 4to, wrappers. La Conchiglia Yearbook 1996. Includes three papers: The Lessepsian molluscs of Tasuçu (SE Turkey) / Living Mollusca from circalittoral coastal muds, off W Malta / Two new Polyplacophora species from the Tuscan Pliocene.

MM03212 **CACHIA, C. ET AL., 2001.** € 39,00

The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands. Part 3. Prosobranchia to Sub-class Pulmonata, order Basommatophora; 272 p., 26 pls, paperbound.

MM02717 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** € 20,00

Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.

MM07463 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** € 20,00

Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Good second hand copy.

MM09902 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** € 20,00

Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp new copy.

MM19960 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** € 20,00

Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.

MM23595 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** € 16,00

Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Number written on front cover.

MM25665 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** € 18,00

Molluscan biocoenoses and thanatocoenoses in the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 pp., text figs, 6 plates (showing shells), paperbound (upper end spine worn). Zoologische Verhandelingen.
Describes the living and dead shells found in this river mouth, and the often surprising differences between the two. Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph on the title-page.

MM20413 **CADÉE, M.C. & A.W. JANSSEN, 1994.** € 22,00

A taxonomic revision of NW European Oligocene and Miocene Fasciolariidae traditionally included in the genus Streptochetus; 79 p., 37 figs, 6 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. New copy.

MM23599 **CADÉE, M.C. & A.W. JANSSEN, 1994.** € 20,00

A taxonomic revision of NW European Oligocene and Miocene Fasciolariidae traditionally included in the genus Streptochetus; 79 p., 37 figs, 6 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Previous owner's name on front cover.

MM23488 **CAHUZAC, B. & A.W. JANSSEN, 2010.** € 35,00

Eocene to Miocene holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda) of the Aquitaine Basin, southwest France; 193 p., 7 figs, 27 pls, paperbound. Scripta Zoologica. With author's dedication.

MM03391 **CALNAN, T., 1980.** € 20,00

Molluscan Distribution in Copano Bay, Texas; 71 p., 17 figs, 14 pls, 4to, wrappers.

MM20355 **CAPPELLE, H. VAN, 1885.** € 58,00

Het karakter van de Ned.-Indische Tertiaire fauna; 203, [1] p., paperbound (spine worn, knick in back cover). Thesis. Ex library Dr. P. Tesch. Library stamp on front cover. Rare.
Mainly on marine molluscs, but draws heavily on the results of K. Martin.

MM23657 **CARLOS, C.J. & B. JAOQUIN, 1998.** € 15,00

Distribucion geografica de los Moluscos marinos en el oriente de venezuela; 52 p., 3 figs, tables, disbound (front cover of journal added loose). Published in: Memoria.

MM26096 **CARLSON, C.H. & P.J. HOFF, 1973-1990.** € 18,00

Collection of 5 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Cephalaspidea and Sacoglossa.

MM34648 **CASTELL, C.P. ET AL., 1959-1962 (1ST EDS).** € 15,00

British Caenozoic fossils (Tertiary and Quaternary). British Mesozoic fossils; Two volumes. x, 132 p., 44 pls, vi, 207 p., 73 pls, paperbound. Good clean copies. Most plates depict mollusca.

MM25315 **CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. (ED.), 1993.** € 15,00

Workshop on systematics and ecology in the Opisthobranchs (11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, 30 August - 5 September 1992); 103 p., num. figs, paperbound.

MM26097 **CATTANEO, R., 1982-1989.** € 18,00

Collection of 7 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Mediterranean opisthobranchs.

MM34496 **CECALUPO, A. & I. PERUGIA, 2011.** € 70,00

Family Cerithiopsidae in the Central Philippines (Triphoroidea); 262 p., 14 figs, 136 (41 col.) pls, paperbound.
An important work describing 175 micromolluscs of the family Cerithiopsidae collected on the coasts of the Central Philippines. Of these 175 species no less than 171 were described as new species. Also two new genera were described. Very good copy of this already out of print publication!

MM37742 **CECALUPO, A. & I. PERUGIA, 2018.** € 55,00

New species of Cerithiopsidae (Triphoroidea) from Papua New Guinea (Pacific Ocean); 187 p., numerous figs, 66 coloured plates, 4to, paperbound.
An important work describing 184 micromolluscs of the family Cerithiopsidae collected on the coasts of Paua New Guinea. Of these 184 species no less than 67 are described as new species. For 117 species the distribution ranges are expanded.

MM13849 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1991.** € 39,00

The Mitridae of the world. Part 2. The subfamiliy Mitrinae concluded and the Subfamilies Imbricariinae and Cylindromitridae; 164 p., 155 figs, 4 col. pls, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 4.

MM15386 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1978.** € 30,00

Tropical Pacific Marine Shells; 352 p., 17 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.

MM15389 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** € 20,00

Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges slightly chipped). Previous owner's name on half-title. Some annotations in text. End papers, and title-pages somewhat foxed.

MM15391 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1967.** € 15,00

Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume I. An authoritative handbook for all collectors; 248 p., 21 figs, 60 pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges chipped). Dust jacket with some tapes. Previous owner's name, with annotations.

MM23272 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** € 20,00

Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine somewhat worn)

MM23641 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** € 20,00

Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine chipped and taped). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM36572 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** € 30,00

Indo-Pacific Nassariidae; 70 p., 162 figures, stapled. Published in: Rec. Auckland Inst. Museum. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

MM36702 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1971 (REVISED EDITION).** € 30,00

Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volumes I-II; Two volumes. 248, 411 p., several figures, 59, 68 (4 coloured) plates, hardbound.

The second volume includes shells rarely found in more popular guides, such as Littorinidae, Cerithiidae, the smaller Strombidae, Buccinidae, Columbellidae, Nassariidae, Castellariidae, Turridae, Cardiidae, Tellinidae, etc.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamps.

MM11765 **CERVERA, J.L. ET AL., 2004.** € 30,00

An annotated and updated checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Spain and Portugal (including islands and archipelagos); 122 p., 1 figure, 4 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Boletin Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia.

MM25256 **CERVERA, J.L. ET AL., 2004.** € 30,00

An annotated and updated checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Spain and Portugal (including islands and archipelagos); 122 p., 1 figure, 4 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Boletin Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia.

MM26149 **CHAPUT, E. & S. GILLET, N.D. (CA. 1939).** € 12,00

Les faunes de Mollusques des Terrains a Hipparion gracile de Küçük Çekmece près Isanbul (Turquie); 26 p., 4 pls, stapled (back taped). Bull. Soc. Geol. de France.

MM03435 **CHARLES, C., 1977.** € 20,00

Variablité de Turritella communis en relation avec l''environnement; 112 p., several figs, 3 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.

MM26148 **CHAVAN, A., 1943-1946.** € 20,00

Collection of 5 papers mostly on French fossil molluscs; Includes: Les Lamellibranches hétérodontes des Sables Astartiens de Cordebugle (Calvados). I. Astartidae, Cyprinidae, Isocardiidae (47 p., 1 plate). With author's dedications to Dr. C.O. van Regteren Altena (with his stamp).

MM34702 **CHAVAN, A. & H. MONTOCCHIO, 1938-1947.** € 20,00

Fossiles Classiques. Enchainement et détermination. I (Protozoaires à Lamellibranches). II (Gastropodes à Vertébrés); 213 p., 350 figs, paperbound (original printed covers).

MM38416 **CHEESEMAN, S.T., 1878.** € 20,00

Descriptions of three new Species of Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from New Zealand; 3 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

MM25708 **CIZANCOURT, M. DE & L. R. COX, 1938.** € 35,00

Contribution à l'étude des faunes tertiaires de l'Afghanistan; 44 p., 5 plates, roy. 4to. Printed wrappers.

Marie de Cizancourt described the foraminifers, Cox the Bivalvia (two plates) This is the society's Mémoires number 39. Uncut. Slight rubbing to the front wrapper (stamp erasure?), otherwise a very good, clean copy.

MM25709 **CIZANCOURT, M. DE & L. R. COX, 1938..** € 40,00

Contribution à l'étude des faunes tertiaires de l'Afghanistan; 44 p., 5 plates, roy. 4to. Printed wrappers.

Marie de Cizancourt described the foraminifers, Cox the Bivalvia (two plates) This is the society's Mémoires number 39. Uncut. A very good, clean copy.

MM26105 **CLARK, K.B., 1969-1994.** € 25,00

Collection of 14 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Ascoglossa and Nudibranchs. One paper with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM14837 **CLARK, W.B. ET AL., 1904 (REPRINT 1963).** € 32,00

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; 2 vols. clv, 543 p., 9, 135 pls, paperbound. Ex library of Paul Drez (with his book plate and stamp). The mollusc part written by G.C. Martin & L.C. Glenn (pp. 130-401 and plates 39-108).

MM16887 **CLARKE, A.H., 1962.** € 22,00

Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine Molluscs of the world; vi, 114 p., col. maps on endpapers, paperbound. Library stamps (Lamont Geological Observatory / Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris / M.G. Harasewych).

MM29007 **CLARKE, A.H., 1954-1978.** € 30,00

Collection of 14 papers on land and freshwater molluscs, mainly on northern and abyssal mollusc faunas; Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Two papers with author's dedication. Includes: Abyssal Mollusks from the South Atlantic Ocean (43 p., 4 pls) / Mollusks from Baffin Bay and the Northern North Atlantic Ocean (23 p., 11 figs) / The Scallop Superspecies Aequipecten irradians (28 p., 6 figs, 4 pls) / On the composition, zoogeography, origin and age of the deep-sea mollusk fauna (16 p., 2 charts), etc.etc.

MM07441 **COAN, E.V., 1971.** € 20,00

The Northwest American Tellinidae; 63 p., 69 figs, 4to, disbound (with original front cover). The Veliger Supplement.

MM11762 **COAN, E.V., 1971.** € 22,00

The Northwest American Tellinidae; 63 p., 69 figs, 4to, paperbound. The Veliger Supplement. Ex library L.M. Rhein (small library stamp).

MM19966 **COLEMAN, N., 1976.** € 15,00

Shell Collecting in Australia; 176 p., num. figs & col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps.

MM08680 **COLLIN, J., 1884.** € 30,00

Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuvaerende marine fauna, med saerligt hensyn til bløddyrfaunaen; 169 p., 1 plate, modern hcloth (orinal printed covers bound in). Uncut copy. Plate with waterstain.
Description of the marine malacofauna of northern Denmark (Limfjord).

MM07390 **COOMANS, H.E., 1959.** € 20,00

Rapport betreffende het economisch gebruik van weekdieren van de Nederlandse Antillen; 62 p., several figs, 4to, paperbound (mimeographed). With author's dedication. Scarce.

MM19945 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** € 20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis.

MM23382 **COOMANS, H.E., 1958.** € 20,00

A survey of the littoral Gastropoda of the Netherlands Antilles and other Caribbean islands; 70 p., 1 fig., 16 pls, paperbound.

MM34668 **COOMANS, H.E., 1963.** € 16,00

The marine Mollusca of Sint Martin, Lesser Antilles, especially from the French part; 74 p., 2 figs (= maps), printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). With author's dedication.

MM36588 **COOMANS, H.E., 1957-1990.** € 65,00

Collection of 38 papers on marinel molluscs; All reprints, stapled/wrappers and published in different journals. Mainly Caribbean mollusc fauna, and Conidae, Marginellidae and Cypraeidae. Some with author's dedication. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

MM36590 **COOMANS, H.E., 1958.** € 18,00

A survey of the littoral gastropoda of the Netherlands Antilles and other Caribbean Island; 70 p., 1 fig., 16 pls, stapled. Studies of the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. No. 31. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his small signature).

MM36591 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** € 18,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, stapled. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde.

MM19942 **COOMANS, H.E. & R.G. MOOLENBEEK, 1979-1981.** € 45,00

Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 1-5 & 7 (missing 6 & 8-9); 18, 25, 31, 52, 65, 90 p., 422 figs, wrappers (whole Basteria issues, 1 part disbound). Published in Basteria.

MM20354 **COOMANS, H.E. ET AL., 1979-1986.** € 95,00

Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 1-9 (all published); 470 p., 760 figs & maps, cloth. Published in Basteria. Thorough study including all names starting with A through E, but was not continued. Good well bound set.

MM29042 **COOMANS, H.E. ET AL., 1979-1986.** € 60,00

Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 1-9 (all published); 470 p., 760 figs & maps, disbound/stapled/wrappers. Published in Basteria. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Thorough study including all names starting with A through E, but was not continued.

MM36532 **COOMANS, H.E. ET AL., 1979-1986.** € 60,00

Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 1-9 (all published); 470 p., 760 figs & maps, disbound/stapled/wrappers. Published in Basteria. Thorough study including all names starting with A through E, but was not continued.

MM04429 **CORNET, R. & I. MARCHE-MARCHAD, 1951.** € 20,00

Inventaire de la Faune marine de Roscoff. Mollusques; 80 p., printed wrappers. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff.

MM23010 **CORNET, R. & I. MARCHE-MARCHAD, 1951.** € 20,00

Inventaire de la Faune marine de Roscoff. Mollusques; 80 p., printed wrappers. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff.

MM10139 **COSEL, R. VON, 1995.** € 20,00

Fifty-one new species of marine bivalves from tropical West Africa; 115 p., 187 figs, paperbound. Published in: Iberus.

MM34533 **COSEL, R. VON, 1995.** € 20,00

Fifty-one new species of marine bivalves from tropical West Africa; 115 p., 187 figs, paperbound. Published in: Iberus. Very good copy.

MM34536 **COSEL, R. VON, 1993-2009.** € 30,00

The razor shells of the eastern Atlantic. Part 1: Solenidae and Pharidae I. Part 2. Pharidae II: the genus Ensis Schumacher, 1817 (Bivalvia, Solenoidea); 115, 48 p., 148, 17 figs, 8 col. pls, stapled. Published in: Archiv Molluskenkunde (part 1) & Basteria (Part 2).

MM34537 **COSEL, R. VON, 1982.** € 15,00

Marine Mollusken von Santa Luzia, Branco und Razo (Kapverdische Inseln) / Marine Mollusken der Kapverdischen Inseln. Übersicht mit zoogeographischen Anmerkungen; 8, 42 p., 1, 7 figs, 4to, wrappers. Published in CFS-Courier.

MM34743 **COSEL, R. VON, 1982.** € 15,00

Marine Mollusken von Santa Luzia, Branco und Razo (Kapverdische Inseln) / Marine Mollusken der Kapverdischen Inseln. Übersicht mit zoogeographischen Anmerkungen; 8, 42 p., 1, 7 figs, 4to, wrappers. Published in CFS-Courier.

MM36626 **COSEL, R. VON, 1989-2006.** € 10,00

Taxonomy of Tropical West African Bivalves. II-VI. Remarks on Lucinidae, with description of six new genera and eight new species; 39, 19, 89, 37, 47 p., 51, 15, 26 figures, 7, 6, 9, 3 plates, 1 map, stapled. Published in: Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. nat. (part VI in Zoosystema). Part IV and V are written with P.G. Oliver.

MM36628 **COSEL, R. VON & C. SALAS, 2001.** € 10,00

Vesicomyidae (Bivalvia) of the genera Vesicomya, Waisiuconcha, Isorropodon and Callogonia in the eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean; 34 p., 108 figures, stapled. Published in: Sarsia.

MM34631 **COSEL, R. VON & P. BOUCHET, 2008.** € 24,00

Tropical deep-water lucinids (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the Indo-Pacific: essentially unknown, but diverse and occasionally gigantic; 99 p., 68 figs, 4to, paperbound (printed covers). Published in: Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos. Volume 25.

MM34534 **COSEL, R. VON & S. GOFAS, 2018.** € 18,00

Description of a new genus and twelve new species of marine bivalves from tropical West Africa, with comments on other taxa from the area; 54 p., 33 figs/pls (several col.), paperbound (unsewn, no covers). Published in: Iberus.

MM34626 **COSEL, R. VON & S. GOFAS, 2019.** € 70,00

Marine Bivalves of Tropical West Africa; 1104 p., about 6000 (!) figures/photographs (over 3500 in colour), hardbound. New copy!

Although bivalves are one of the most important groups of marine animals, they are also somewhat neglected by malacologists and collectors. This new book is a unique guide to West African marine bivalve molluscs and covers no less than 462 shallow water species in 59 families based on extensive material collected over several decades from Mauritania to Angola. For each species is given: 1) a description accompanied by a drawing of the interior showing diagnostic details of the hinge and impressions, and a photgraphic plate showing a selection of specimens from different localities (2) Indication of distribution and a schematic map (3) indication of habitat (4) remark,s including comparisons with similar species. A must-have for every malacologist and collector!

MM36627 **COSEL, R. VON & S. GOFAS, 2018.** € 15,00

Description of a new genus and twelve new species of marine bivalves from tropical West Africa, with comments on other taxa from the area; 54 p., 33 figures/plates (many coloured), paperbound (unsewn, no covers). Published in Iberus.

MM36783 **COSSIGNANI, T. ET AL., 1992.** € 35,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie del Medio Adriatico. Atlas of shells from Central Adriatic Sea; 120 p., 35 coloured plates depicting 417 species, 4to, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

MM36784 **COSSIGNANI, T. ET AL., 1992.** € 35,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie del Medio Adriatico. Atlas of shells from Central Adriatic Sea; 120 p., 35 coloured plates depicting 417 species, 4to, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

MM07495 **COSSIGNANI, V. & M. PASSAMONTI, 1991.** € 24,00

Cipraeidae. Systematic Catalogue, Synonyms and Values; 135 p., 2 pls, paperbound.

MM08204 **COSSMANN, M., 1908.** € 30,00

Pélécypodes du Montien de Belgique; 76 p., 8 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Good.

MM14684 **COSSMANN, M., 1913.** € 36,00

Revision des scaphopodes, gastropodes et cephalopodes du Montien de Belgique; 71 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

MM24143 **COSSMANN, M., 1895-1899.** € 90,00

Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Volume 1. Fascicules 3-4; 62, 55 p., 3 (2 folded), pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers, but added are the issue's title-pages and the page indicating the exact date of publication of each part). Rare.

Two installments of this major work, comprising the second half of Tome 1. Published in: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France.

MM25687 **COSSMANN, M., 1908.** € 28,00

Pélécypodes du Montien de Belgique; 76 p., 8 photographic plates, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

Includes the descriptions of many new species of bivalves. Front cover with repaired tear.

MM25201 **COSSMANN, M. & A. PEYROT, 1909-1927.** € 520,00

Conchologie Néogènique de l'Aquitaine. Tome I, Livraison I-II, Tome II, Livraison I. Tome III (text only). Tome IV, Livraison II (text only). Tome V, Livraison I (text only); 221, 211, 204, 696, 369, 202, p., num. figs, 18, 10 pls, 3 maps, a composite incomplete set of the 8vo edition, partly hcloth/cloth, partly paperbound/loose in modern wrappers. Lower right corner of pp.133-148 worn off, but not affecting the text.

All treated species were subsequently numbered by the authors, and as page numbers vary as the result of being published in separate parts in journals, it seems better and easier to use the species numbering in this description of the set. The bivalve part consist of the introduction and Bivalve species numbers 1 till 196, and 332-443 and covers groups as Tellinidae, Psammobiidae, Donacidae, Veneridae, Mactridae, Solenidae, Corbulidae, Teredidae, Pholadidae, Thraciidae, Astartidae, Carditidae, Nuculidae Ledidae, Arcidae, etc. and has 28 plates depicting these groups. The gastropod part (including Scaphopods and Polyplacophora) is text only and includes species numbers 1--987.

The whole work was published between 1909 and 1932 in separate parts, so complete copies are very rare and seldom offered.

MM25205 **COSSMANN, M. & A. PEYROT, 1924.** € 28,00

Conchologie Néogènique de l'Aquitaine. Tome IV. (text only); 216 p., several. figs, disbound (loose, no covers).

All treated species were subsequently numbered by the authors, and as page numbers vary as the result of being published in separate parts in journals, it seems better and easier to use the species numbering in this description of the set. This is text only and includes species numbers 647-656, 707-847. And includes important families as the Strombidae, Cassididae, Muricidae (including Ocinebra), Purpiridae, Coralliophilidae & Tritonidae.

The whole work was published between 1909 and 1932 in separate parts, so complete copies are very rare and seldom offered.

MM14895 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** € 950,00 Picture on our website!

Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocene des environs de Paris; 2 vols (complete). 12, 22, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, roy. 4to, loose in printed covers (one back cover missing) as issued (in a simple cloth drawer. Added is the Avertissement leaf, and of volume 2 the title-page page, index and errata, are in two states (22 and 21 pages)

George Pissarro made the fine photographs and Cossmann is responsible for the scientic work. Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna.

MM23859 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** € 850,00 Picture on our website!

Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocene des environs de Paris; 2 vols (complete). 12, 22, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, roy. 4to, loose (as issued) in a nice custom made cloth box. Added is the Avertissement leaf, and of volume 2 the title-page page, index and errata, are in two states (22 and 21 pages). Good complete, uncut copy, but without the different covers of the several installments..

George Pissarro made the fine photographs and Cossmann is responsible for the scientic work. Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna.

MM25688 **COSSMANN, M. AND G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** € 900,00

Iconographie complète des coquilles fossiles de l'Éocène des environs de Paris. Tome 1er Pélécypodes. Tome 2e Scaphopodes, Gasteropodes, Brachiopodes, Céphalopodes et supplément; 34 [12 (i), 21] p., 110 [45, 65] plates with explanatory text leaves, folio (32.0 x 25.0 cm). Original printed wrappers.

Rare complete set in the original wrappers of this famous atlas of Eocene molluscs (and brachiopods) from the Paris Basin. Mainly from Lutetien, Bartonien and Cusien stages, these faunas are known to be extremely rich and well preserved. A few species are introduced here as valid names, in particular on the last plate of volume 1 "supplément". Around 1900, the French palaeontologist and malacologist [Alexandre Édouard] Maurice Cossmann (1850-1924), was the leading expert on the Eocene Mollusca. He had an enormous amount of material at his disposal which accounts for the quality of the photographed specimens. Pissarro was responsible for the fine photographs. A smaller, printed leaf, "Avis aux souscripteurs" has been added. A few short tears in the wrapper edges, otherwise a very good, clean set.

MM00134 **COTTON, B.C., 1964.** € 20,00

South Australian Mollusca. Chitons; 151 p., 139 figs, 1 col. pl., paperbound.

MM02808 **COTTON, B.C. & F.K. GODFREY, 1940.** € 35,00

The Molluscs of South Australia. Part II. Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Aplacophora and Crepipoda; 286 p., 249 figs, paperbound.

MM00194 **COX, J.A. (ED.), 1957.** € 20,00

The Scallop. Studies of a shell and its influences on humankind; 135 p., num. col. photographs, 4to, decorated cloth.

MM34625 **CROSSE, H., 1858.** € 20,00

Description de coquilles nouvelles / Note sur deux espèces de l'Archipel Calédonien; 7 p., 1 hand-coloured plate, plain wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).
The plate depicts: Fusus pazzi, Solarium trochoides, Bulimus pseudocaledonicus, Columbella deshayesii, Conus ciliae, Columbella bourjotiana.

MM15034 **CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, J., 1960.** € 30,00

Pectinidés du Néogène de la Hongrie et leur importance stratigraphique; 58 p., 1 fig., 35 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mém. Soc. géol. de France 92. Very good unopened copy.

MM25693 **CUVILLIER, J., 1933.** € 85,00

Nouvelle contribution à la paléontologie du Nummulitique Egyptien; viii, 77 p., 8 fine plates with explanatory text leaves, 4to, new black boards. Paper label with title on the spine.
Important contribution to the fossil (Eocene) malacology of Egypt, with several new species. Published in the 22nd volume of the institute's Mémoires. The French geologist Jean Cuvillier (1899-1969), who worked as a teacher in Cairo, published more in this series but this work seems to be the rarest. A very good, clean copy.

MM34637 **DAGUZAN, J., 1975.** € 48,00

Contribution à l'écologie des Littorinidae (Mollusques Gastéropodes Prosobranches): recherches écophysiologiques chez quatre espèces: Littorina neritoides, L. saxatilis, L. littorea et L. littoralis; [8], 400 p., 156 figs, 16 pls, 4to, paperbound Thesis. With author's dedication. Scarce.

MM25696 **DALL, W.H., 1908.** € 320,00

Reports on the results of dredging operations of the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891 / Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", from October, 1904, to March, 1905. The Mollusca and the Brachiopoda; 283 p., 22 lithographed plates with explanatory text leaves, including 3 (1 col.) large, folded maps, later half cloth over marbled boards. Spine with gilt title.
The complete bivalve, gastropod and scaphopod section (and the brachiopods) of one of the most important zoological dredging operations along the tropical coasts of Central and South America. Massive numbers of, often spectacular, new molluscs and other marine invertebrates were collected. Nearly all species are new. A very good clean copy. Rare.

MM25697 **DALL, W.H., 1886-1889.** € 440,00

Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80), by the U. S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake" / Report on the Mollusca. Part I. Brachiopoda and Pelecypoda / Part II. Gastropoda and Scaphopoda; Two parts in one. 640 [148, 492] p., 49 [9, 40] lithographed plates with explanatory text leaves, later half cloth over marbled boards (original printed front covers bound in). Spine with gilt title. Old stamp on front covers, some pencil underlining in the preface to the first part, otherwise a very good, clean copy. Rare.
The complete bivalve, gastropod and scaphopod section of the most important zoological dredging operation in the Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico, an area of depths over 25 fathoms previously only incidentally investigated (e.g. a few stations by the Challenger expedition; and earlier by a few others, as recorded by Alcide d'Orbigny in 1847). Massive numbers of often spectacular new molluscs and other marine invertebrates were collected. Nearly all the molluscs are described in this work. These two papers of the Museum's Bulletin series contain a sizable part of Dall's new molluscan taxa.

MM03676 **DALL, W.H. & P. BARTSCH, 1909.** € 30,00

A monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks; xii, 258 p., 30 pls, paperbound (spine missing, upper end of front cover somewhat chipped). Pages 229-236 in double-sided photocopy but neatly bound in. Ex library of M.G. Harasewych.

MM36705 **DALL, W.H. & P. BARTSCH, 1909.** € 27,00

A Monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks; xii, 258 p., 30 plates, red half cloth over marbled boards (original printed front cover bound in), spine blind.
Still the bench-mark of this group, with many new species and with world-wide implications because of the taxonomical revisions above the species level.

MM23411 **DANCE, S.P., 1976.** € 15,00

The Encyclopedia of Shells; 288 p., num. col. photographs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps on first end-papers.

MM23627 **DANCE, S.P., 1974.** € 15,00

The Encyclopedia of Shells; 288 p., num. col. photographs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.

MM34521 **DANCE, S.P., 1974.** € 15,00

The Encyclopedia of Shells; 288 p., num. col. photographs, cloth. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM36542 **DANCE, S.P., 1972.** € 16,00

Shells and shell collecting; 128 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.) 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM36832 **DANCE, S.P., 1972.** € 16,00

Shells and shell collecting; 128 p., num. figures & photographs (many coloured), 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM25703 **DAUTZENBERG, P., 1935-1937.** € 120,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. 1. famille Terebridae, 2. famille Mitridae, 3. famille Conidae; Two volumes in two. 492 [208, 284] p., 7 [4, 3] full colour plates, roy. 4to. Original uniform printed wrappers.
Includes some of the most beutiful and collectable families. Uncut. Stamps on front wrappers, edges a bit frayed, as usual; internally clean. A very good set.

MM36689 **DAUTZENBERG, P., 1913 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00

Atlas de Poche des Coquilles des Côtes de France (Manche, Océan, Méditerranée) Communes, Pittoresques ou Comestible; 153 p., 64 chromolithographed plates, later brown cloth. Several stamps and French annotations in a contemporary hand.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MM25704 **DAUTZENBERG, P., W. ADAM & E. LELOUP, 1935-1939.** € 200,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. Famille Terebridae, famille Mitridae, famille Conidae, Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; Four parts in two. 208, 284, 209, 126 p., 22 (9 coloured) plates, 1 map, roy. 4to, modern grey cloth with gilt lettered leather labels on spines.
Well-illustrated paper based on material collected during a scientific expedition in what is now Indonesia. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. One plate with repaired marginal tear, else very good set with original covers bound in. Ex library Guido Poppe (with his signature).

MM08081 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** € 55,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM10301 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** € 55,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM15398 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1935.** € 60,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Terebridae. Mitridae; 208 p., several figs, 4 col. pls, roy. 4to, new red cloth (original printed covers bound in, front cover somewhat foxed and chipped). Uncut copy and well bound copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

MM19493 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** € 50,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, hcloth (original cover laid on). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Library stamp.

MM24625 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1895.** € 15,00

Liste des Mollusques Marins provenant des Iles Glorieuses; 23 p., 1 folded map, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France.

MM26538 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** € 50,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Unopened copy.

MM34556 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1932.** € 28,00

Mollusques Testacés Marins de Madagascar. Supplément; 115 p., 1 plate, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

ML34557 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1908.** € 28,00

Récolte malacologique de M. Ch. Alluaud en Afrique orientale (1903-1904); 34 p., 2 col. lithographed plates, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with a small ex libris label on front cover stating that this paper came from ex library of W. Falcon and was donated by Helen Boswell in 1967).

ML34558 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1894.** € 28,00

Récolte malacologique de M. Ch. Alluaud aux environs de Diego-Suerez, en 1893; 24 p., 2 col. lithographed plates, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

ML34559 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1893.** € 25,00

Mollusques nouveaux receuillis au Tonkin par le capitaine Em. Dorr / Description d'un Mollusque nouveau provenant du Congo Français; 11 p., 2 col. lithographed plates, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM36529 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1935.** € 50,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Terebridae. Mitridae; 208 p., several figs, 4 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (upper end spine taped, lower end spine missing small piece of paper covering). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

MG36631 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1913.** € 165,00

Mission Gruvel sur la Cote Occidentale d'Afrique (1909-1910). Mollusques Marins; 111 p., 3 lithographed plates, roy. 4to (25.5 x 33 cm), contemporary brown half cloth, marbled covers. paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Annales de L'Institut Oceanographique. Scarce.

The very nice plates depict mostly small Gastropods; numerous new species are described.

MM36634 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. & H. FISCHER, 1906.** € 125,00

Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués à l'ouest de l'Afrique pendant les campagnes scientifiques de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco; 125 p., 5 beautiful coloured, lithographed plates, small folio (28 x 36 cm), paperbound (back broken, thin paper covering of front cover chipped at left margin). With author's dedication to Dr. Ed. Lamy.

MM15024 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. & P. DUROUCHOUX, 1913.** € 75,00

Les mollusques de la Baie de Saint-Malo; 64 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes. Good copy.

MM28133 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. & P.H. FISCHER, 1925.** € 50,00

Les mollusques marins du Finistère; viii, 180 p., 3 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff. Scarce.

MM25705 **DAVREUX, C., 1833.** € 125,00

Essai sur la constitution géognostique de la Province de Liège, en réponse à la question proposée par l'Académie Royale des Sciences...; 295 p., 9 folded lithographed plates showing fossils, 4to, original blind blue boards with paper label on spine.

Important monograph on the geology of Liège (Belgium). Five plates show molluscs and brachiopods, one depicts an elephant molar. A nice clean copy. Ward and Carozzi, 611.

MM07468 **DEKKER, H. & F.G. CEUNINCK VAN CAPELLE, 1994.** € 20,00

Survey of Yemen Red Sea Shells Collected by the Tibia-I Expedition, 1993; 69 p., 3 pls, 1 map, 4to, stapled. Published in: De Kreukel.

MM28985 **DELL, R.K., 1971.** € 18,00

The marine mollusca of the Royal Society Expedition to Southern Chile, 1958-59; 79 p., 5 pls, stapled. Published in: Records of the Dominion Museum. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM25727 **DELPEY, G. / J. ROGER / F. ROMAN / E. BASSE , 1939-1940.** € 150,00

Les gastéropodes mésozoïques de la région Libanaise / Pectinidés miocènes, pliocènes et quaternaires de Syrie / Listes raisonnées des faunes du Pliocène et du Miocène de Syrie et du Liban / Les Céphalopodes crétacés des massifs côtiers Syriens. Deuxième partie; 4 volumes (in one). x, 291, 24, 48, 62 p., 190 text figures, 11, 2, 5, 9 plates with explanatory text leaves, 4 maps, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Spine weak.

A volume of palaeo-malacological papers on the faunas of Syria and Lebanon, including well-preserved Tertiary faunas.

MM11437 **DELSAERDT, A., 1998.** € 20,00

Neritoidea of the Solomon Islands. Alphabetical Review. Part 2. Non-marine species; 46 p., 9 figs, 11 (some col.) pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Gloria Maris.

We added from the same journal: Xenophora Studygroup, Genus Nerita. Alphabetical Review. Part 2. Treating the species from Nerita funiculata up to Nerita maura / Krijnen, Features of the operculum of Neritidae / Statistisch onderzoek naar de kenmerken van schelpen van het genus Neritina (44 p., num. figs & col. pls).

MM25730 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1824.** € 350,00

Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Tome Premier. Conchifères; 392, 28 p., 65 lithographs, 4to, new red cloth, gilt title on the spine.

This finely illustrated monograph contains the descriptions and illustrations of many new species of mostly Eocene bivalves. Bivalves have always been Deshayes' chief objects of study. All plates have a small library stamp on recto including the title (mostly marginal, never touching a figure). Strip of title page (bottom two cm) removed, repair to first explanatory leaf. Plate 20 in very good photocopy. Some slight foxing. About half of the plates have a water stain in lower right corner. Rare.

MG36640 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1831.** € 150,00

Description de coquilles caractéristiques des terrains; vii, 264 p., 14 folded lithographed pls, somewhat later half sheep (basane), spine gilt, with marbled boards. Upper end spine and upper end front cover with loss of leather, small damage on lower end spine, one corner worn. Inner content very good.

MM15525 **DESMOND, J., 1957.** € 20,00

Micronesian Reef-assiociated Gastropods; 67 p., 41 figs, paperbound. Pacific Science Vol. XI, no. 3.

MM15055 **DHONDT, A.V., 1972-1975.** € 60,00

Systematic revision of the Chlamydinae of the European Cretaceous. Part 1: Camptonectes. Part 2. Lyropecten. Part 3. Chlamys and Mimichlamys. Part 4. Merklinia; 60, 81, 134, 38 p., 2 figs, 2, 3, 9, 2 pls, wrappers. Library stamp on part 3. Published in: Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique.

MM07455 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1991.** € 20,00

A contribution to the knowledge of the pectinacean Mollusca (Propeamussidae, Entoliidae, Pectinidae) from the Indonesian Archipelago; 57 p., 91 figs, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.

MM09901 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1991.** € 20,00

A contribution to the knowledge of the pectinacean Mollusca (Propeamussidae, Entoliidae, Pectinidae) from the Indonesian Archipelago; 57 p., 91 figs, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.

MM15524 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1999.** € 20,00

Type specimens of Pectinidae described by Linnaeus (1758-1771); 61 p., 10 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.

MM20420 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 2013.** € 28,00

Pectinoidea (Bivalvia: Propeamussiidae and Pectinidae) from the Panglao region, Philippine Islands; 108 p., 1 fig., 32 col. pls, 56 maps, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 10.

MM03868 **DIJKSTRA, H.H. & J. GOUD, 2002.** € 20,00

Pectinoidea collected during the Dutch CANCAP and MAURETANIA expeditions in the south-eastern region of the North Atlantic Ocean; 51 p., 11 (4 col.) pls depicting 77 figs, stapled. Published in: Basteria.

MM34487 **DOCKERY, D.T., 1982.** € 25,00

Lower Oligocene Bivalvia of the Vicksburg group in Mississippi; 261 p., 48 figs, 62, 15 pls, 4to, paperbound. Two little holes in upper margin of front cover, and upper, inner blank corner with with some loss of paper (but not of text).

MM06992 **DODGE, H., 1958.** € 20,00

A Historical Review of the Mollusks of Linneaus. Part 6. The Genus Trochus of the Class Gastropoda; 71 p., paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.

MM06995 **DODGE, H., 1955.** € 33,00

A Historical Review of the Mollusks of Linneaus. Part 3. The Genera Bulla and Voluta of the Class Gastropoda; 157 p., paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.

MM13640 **DOLIN, L. & P. LOZOUET, 2004.** € 54,00

Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 3. Cypraeidae et Ovulidae; 164 p., 27 figs, 36 pls, paperbound. In French. Cossmanniana Hors-Série 4. New copy.

MM13885 **DOLIN, L. & P. LOZOUET, 2004.** € 54,00

Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 3. Cypraeidae et Ovulidae; 164 p., 27 figs, 36 pls, paperbound. In French. Cossmanniana Hors-Série 4. Very good copy, as new.

MM20398 **DORSMAN, L., 1926 (3RD ED.).** € 15,00

De schelpen van ons strand en hoe ze te herkennen; 188 p., num. figs, hcloth (outer ends spine worn).

MM36815 **DORSMAN, L., 1926 (3RD ED.).** € 18,00

De schelpen van ons strand en hoe ze te herkennen; 188 p., num. figs, half cloth (nice decorated front cover). Very good copy.

MM36818 **DRIVAS, J. & M. JAY, 1988.** € 30,00

Coquillages de La Réunion et de l'île Maurice; 159 p., several coloured figures and maps,58 coloured plates, hardbound. Out of print. Very good copy.

MM20418 **DRIVAS, J. ET AL., 1998.** € 18,00

Réunion; 48 p., 55 pls (many col.), 4to, paperbound. Annuario/Yearbook to La Conchiglia no. 289. Numerous papers on the malacofauna of that island: Pectinidae, Strombidae, Cassidae, Terebridae, Chitonidae, Fasciolariidae, Turbinidae, Planaxidae, Atlantidae.

MM29177 **DUGUE, O. - O.GAIN & J. LE RENARD, 2012.** € 54,00

Les Fossiles de l'Eocène moyen du Cotentin (Manche); 270 p., 200 figs/photographs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana. Bulletin du Groupe d'Étude et de Recherche Macrofaune Cénozoïque. Hors Série No. 5. New copy.
On Molluscs only. The last chapter treats the Cypraeoidea.

MM14987 **EALES, N.B., 1923.** € 20,00

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Mollusca. Part V. Anatomy of Gastropoda (except the Nudibranchia); 45 p., 42 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. With author's dedication. Ex library D.R. Moore.

MM19957 **EALES, N.B., 1921.** € 20,00

Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants & Animals. XXIV. Aplysia; 84 p., 7 pls, 4to, original printed boards. Library stamp. With author's dedication. Ex library Dr. H. Engel.

MM26605 **EALES, N.B., 1938.** € 20,00

John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume V. No. 4. A Systematic and Anatomical account of the Opisthobranchia; 48 p., 28 figs, 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound.

MM22139 **EDELAAR, W.M.C., 2002.** € 20,00

The Ecology and Evolution of Anti-Predation Traits in a Burrowing Bivalve, Macoma balthica; 172 p., numerous figs & photographs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.

MM25272 **EDMUNDS, M., 2015-2016.** € 20,00

Opistobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Flabellinidae, Piseinotecidae, Eubranchidae & Embletoniidae / Facelinidae / Tergipedidae, with a checklist and a review of the ecology and diversity of the Aeolidioidea; Three papers by Edmunds. 20, 35, 22 p., 9, 19, 12 figs (8 col.), 4to, stapled. Published in: Journal of Conchology.

MM25263 **EDMUNDS, M. & C.D. TODD (EDS), 1991.** € 22,00

Evolutionary Biology of Opisthobranchs (9th International Malacological Congress Symposium); 152 p., num. figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Malacologia.

MM25750 **EDWARDS, F.E. & S. V. WOOD, 1849-1877.** € 120,00

A monograph of the Eocene Cephalopoda and univalves of England; [3], 361 p., 34 engraved plates, 4to, new cloth. The Paleontographical Society.

Scarce complete volume as it was published over a long period. The work contains the descriptions and illustrations of many new and little known species of Cephalopods and Gastropods. The plates of the parts written by Edwards were drawn and engraved by J. de Carle Sowerby. The title page with a marginal tear (repaired). A photocopy of the direction to the binder (with an overview of all parts and publication dates) has been tipped in on front pastedown. The pages 237-240 are bound upside down. The last plate (34) and explanatory text leaf in photocopy. Added is: The supplement (with one plate) by Searles Wood in photocopy (31 p.), loosely inserted.

MM36829 **EISENBERG, J.M., 1981.** € 10,00

A Collector's Guide to Seashells of the World; 237, [2] p., 158 coloured plates, hardbound.

MM25752 **ELOUARD, P., 1959.** € 35,00

Etude géologique et hydrogéologique des formations sédimentaires du Guebla Mauritanien et de la Vallée du Senegal; 274 p., 8 plates, numerous figures and maps, small 4to, paperbound.

Thesis. Describes and illustrates an African Eocene fauna (5 plates depict molluscs). But does include new species. A very good, clean copy.

MM02160 **EMERSON, W.K., 1954-1992.** € 75,00

Collection of 45 papers mainly on tropical American marine gastropods; Includes papers like: Catalogue and Notes on the Gastropod Genus Busycon / Notes on some Indo-Pacific Species of Morum / The Eastern Pacific Species of Niso, and many others.

MM25754 **EMMONS, E., 1842.** € 150,00

Geology of New York. Part II. Comprising the survey of the second geological district; x, 437 p. many text engravings, 17 plates (ten larger, folded, nine hand-coloured), 4to. Original blind-stamped cloth with gilt vignette on the front board and gilt title on the spine.

First geological, palaeontological and topographical research of the "second geological district", being that part of the state north of and including the Mohawk Valley, thus including the Adirondacks and the plains towards Canada. From the latter area a marine boreal fauna is described with on two plates a number of Pleistocene molluscs. Meosozoic and older molluscs and some other invertebrates are figured in text engravings. The other plates are maps, views, and profiles, many large and folded, many handcoloured. Old library bookplate on the front paste-down, rather vague blindstamp on all the plates, touching figures but not quite obtrusive, some light wear to the boards, otherwise a good clean copy.

MM07953 **ENDERBY, T. ET AL., 2005..** € 27,00

Vita Malacologica, Vol. 3. Opisthobranchia; 75 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.

Nine papers dedicated to the nudibranchs of Australia, New Zealand, Chile and Mexico

MM20419 **ENDERBY, T. ET AL., 2005.** € 27,00

Vita Malacologica, Vol. 3. Opisthobranchia; 75 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.

Nine papers dedicated to the nudibranchs of Australia, New Zealand, Chile and Mexico.

MM26077 **ENGEL, H., 1936-1964.** € 20,00

Collection of 8 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM36477 **ENTROP, B., 1972 (3RD ED.).** € 22,00

Schelpen vinden en herkennen; 320 p., 227 figs, hardbound. Good copy of the third and best edition.

MM36837 **ENTROP, B., 1972 (3RD ED.).** € 20,00

Schelpen vinden en herkennen; 320 p., 227 figs, hardbound (plastified). Library stamp and markings, else good copy of the third and best edition.

MM03237 **ESCHRICHT, F., 1857.** € 24,00

Anatomiske undersögelser over Clione borealis; 47 p., 3 (1 handcoloured) pls, 4to, disbound.

MM25386 **ESPINOSA, J. & J. ORTEA, 2001.** € 20,00

Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca; 76 p., num. figs (4 col.), paperbound. Avicennia.

MM20317 **FAIR, R.H., 1976.** € 30,00

The Murex Book: An illustrated catalogue of Recent Muricidae (Muricinae, Muricopsinae, Ocenebrinae); 138 p., num. figs, 23 pls, 4to, paperbound.

MM28114 **FAVRE, J. [J.B. DE LAMARCK], 1910.** € 50,00

Catalogue illustré de la collection Lamarck. 2e Livraison. Fossiles; 46 unnumbered pages, 18 pls, roy. 4to, loose in printed covers as issued (front cover sightly soiled). Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Scarce.

The plates depict Scaphopods (1 plate) and Bivalves (15 plates depicting Solenidae, Crassatellidae, Corbulidae, Tellinidae, Lucinidae etc.), and other invertebrates (2 plates). In all of the fossils 117 plates were published.

MM26147 **FERREIRA, C.SIMOES ET AL., 1959.** € 22,00

Contribuiçao a paleontologia do Estada do para. Noves consideraçoes a formaçao pirabas e descripçao de novos invertebrados fosseis. V. (Mollusca - Pelecypoda). VII (Gastropoda). IX (Pelecypoda); 75, 8, 23 p., 4, 2, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. With author's dedication.

MM11171 **FILMER, R.M., 2001.** € 35,00

A Catalogue of Nomenclature and Taxonomy in the Living Conidae 1758-1998; 388 p., paperbound. New copy.

MM15000 **FINET, Y. ET AL., 1991.** € 20,00

Les Radulas des Gasteropodes de la Manche; 62 p., 14 figs, 22 pls, paperbound.

MM00263 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1975.** € 16,00

Révision des Venerinae s.s. (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 64 p., 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM07446 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1975.** € 16,00

Révision des Venerinae s.s. (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 64 p., 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM07486 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1977..** € 30,00

Révision des Cardiidae (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 212 p., 9 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM20388 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1935.** € 20,00

Systématique et Biogéographie. Les Patelles d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord; 62 p., 26 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

MM36605 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1935.** € 20,00

Systématique et Biogéographie. Les Patelles d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord; 62 p., 26 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

MM28991 **FISCHER-PIETTE, É., 1948-1975.** € 35,00

Collection of 9 works on Veneridae (Bivalvia); Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). A few works with author's dedication.

Includes the following papers: Sur des Veneridae de l'Océan Indien occidental (44 p., 6 pls) / Revision des Venerinae s.s. (64 p., 8 pls), etc.etc.

MM25763 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. [M. DESJARDIN], 1949.** € 60,00

Letter by Eduard Fischer-Piette, to Max Desjardin regarding a publication in the Journal de Conchyliologie; Single sheet (27 x 21 cm) with printed title.

A hand-written and signed letter on the Muséum's stationery, dated "2 mai 1949". There is no addressee, but it was found accompanied with offprints of Max Desjardin's "Les Rissoina de l'Ile de Cuba" (16 p., 2 pls, printed wrappers), which was published in the October 1949 issue of the Journal de Conchyliologie. Desjardin was employed by the Muséum at that time, while at the same time Eduard Fischer-Piette (1899-1988) was coworker at the Muséum's invertebrates department and editor of the Journal de Conchyliologie. The letter folded in four, but otherwise in a very good state. One of the offprints of the Desjardin paper is added.

MM07498 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. & D. VUKADINOVIC, 1977.** € 30,00

Suite des révisions des Veneridae (Moll. Lamellibr.) Chioninae, Samaranginae et complément aux Vénus; 186 p., 47 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Mint copy.

MM28992 **FISCHER-PIETTE, É. & D. VUKADINOVIC, 1975.** € 16,00

Revision des Circinae du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle; 74 p., 4 figs, 1 plate, printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM36596 **FISCHER-PIETTE, É. & D. VUKADINOVIC, 1975.** € 16,00

Revision des Circinae du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle; 74 p., 4 figs, 1 plate, printed wrappers.

MM36597 **FISCHER-PIETTE, É. & D. VUKADINOVIC, 1975.** € 20,00

Revision des Pinnidae du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle; 78 p., 2 plates, paperbound (printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. With author's dedication.

MM28144 **FISCHER, P., 1922.** € 16,00

Sur les Gastéropodes perceurs; 58 p., 23 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). Thesis.

MM30018 **FLEURE, H.J., 1903.** € 20,00

On the Evolution of Topographical Relations among the Docoglossa; 22 p., 3 pls, large 4to, disbound (no covers). Faint library stamps. Published in: The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

MM25765 **FOKKER, A.J.F. ED., 1905-1914.** € 180,00

Onderzoek naar den Toestand van Oester- en Mosselkweek en bewaarplaatsen in Zeeland. Tweede Deel. 1-6; In six parts. Incl. numerous maps (many folded and coloured) and plates, folio. Original printed wrappers.
May be the largest monograph ever published on the Dutch, and especially the Zealand, mussels and oysters. Wrappers partly chipped and split, otherwise good.

MM26076 **FRANZ, D.R., 1967-1975.** € 18,00

Collection of 10 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM00310 **FRAUENFELD, G. RITTER VON, 1867.** € 26,00

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Mollusken; 16 p., 2 beautifully lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Descriptions of several new species.

MM26030 **FRAUENFELD, G. RITTER VON, 1867.** € 38,00

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Mollusken; 16 p., 2 beautifully lithographed pls, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers.
During the second half of the 19th century, every nation with maritime and imperialistic interests sent out ships to investigate the lesser-known parts of the world, and the scientific results (geography, geology, meteorology, ethnography, botany, zoology, etc.) of such expedition were often published in lavishly illustrated monographs. The Austrian Novara-expedition was no exception. The Austrain malacologist Georg Ritter von Frauenfeld (1807-1873) described the molluscs collected by the Novara expedition and found that there were comparatively few, because no dredging was done, and all shells were hand-picked. And yet he described some 30 new species which are finely illustrated on the two plates. Usually this work is found as an excerpt from the Denkschriften of the Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Vienna. This, however, is the rarer offprint, with original printed wrappers. Unopened copy. Small unobtrusive marginal waterstain on lower margin of plates, old, skilful repair to front wrapper, otherwise a very good, clean copy.

MM26031 **FRAUENFELD, G. RITTER VON, 1867.** € 30,00

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Mollusken; 16 p., 2 beautifully lithographed pls, roy. 4to, later plain wrappers with handwritten title.
During the second half of the 19th century, every nation with maritime and imperialistic interests sent out ships to investigate the lesser-known parts of the world, and the scientific results (geography, geology, meteorology, ethnography, botany, zoology, etc.) of such expedition were often published in lavishly illustrated monographs. The Austrian Novara-expedition was no exception. The Austrain malacologist Georg Ritter von Frauenfeld (1807-1873) described the molluscs collected by the Novara expedition and found that there were comparatively few, because no dredging was done, and all shells were hand-picked. And yet he described some 30 new species which are finely illustrated on the two plates. Usually this work is found as an excerpt from the Denkschriften of the Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Vienna. This, however, is the rarer offprint, but with new wrappers. A very good, clean copy.

MM25323 **FRETTER, V. & A. GRAHAM, 1962 (1ST ED.).** € 25,00

British Prosobranch Molluscs. Their functional anatomy and ecology; xvi, 755 p., 316 figs, hardbound.
Classic book containing a wealth of information on the biology of prosobranch molluscs.

MM28838 **FRETTER, V. & A. GRAHAM, 1962 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00

British Prosobranch Molluscs. Their functional anatomy and ecology; xvi, 755 p., 316 figs, hardbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Good copy.
Classic book containing a wealth of information on the biology of prosobranch molluscs.

MM09059 **GABBI, G., 2000.** € 20,00

Shells. Guide to the juwels of the sea; 168 p., hundreds of col. figs & photographs, 4to, paperbound.

MM36123 **GALKIN, Y.I., 1955.** € 30,00

Trochid gastropod molluscs of the far-eastern and northern seas of the USSR (Family Trochidae); 132 p., 90 figures, publisher's half cloth. In Russian.

MM16129 **GALTSOFF, P.S., 1964.** € 20,00

The American Oyster, Crassotrea virginica Gmelin; iii, 480 p., 400 figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.

MM26343 **GARCIA-CUBAS, A., 1963-1968.** € 26,00

Sistematica y distribucion de los micromoluscos recientes de la Laguna de Terminos, Campeche, Mexico / Ecologia y distribucion de los micromolluscos recientes de la Laguna Madre, Tamaulipas, Mexico; 2 papers. [4], xi, 99 p., 39 figs & maps, 12 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in Boletin Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. Instituto de Geologia. Scarce.

MM26115 **GARCIA-GOMEZ, J.C., 1982-2000.** € 100,00

Collection of 58 papers on Opisthobranchs; Several papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM26114 **GARCIA, F.J., 1986-2006.** € 40,00

Collection of 21 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM14825 **GARDNER, J., 1943-1948.** € 56,00

Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina. I. Pelecypoda. II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda; 310 p., 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Geological Survey Professional Paper.

MM26101 **GASCOIGNE, T., 1973-1980.** € 25,00

Collection of 11 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Ascoglossa/Sacoglossa. All papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM25775 **GEDDES, P., 1879.** € 15,00

On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain Mollusca; 5 p., 3 hand-coloured lithographed plates, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
Deals with Loligo (Cephalopoda), Patella, and Buccinum. With clear descriptions and illustrations.

MM25776 **GEDDES, P., 1879.** € 18,00

On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain Mollusca; 5 p., 3 hand-coloured lithographed plates, roy. 4to, later blind wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
Deals with Loligo (Cephalopoda), Patella, and Buccinum. With clear descriptions and illustrations.

MM25777 **GEDDES, P., 1879.** € 22,00

On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain Mollusca; 5 p., 3 hand-coloured lithographed plates, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
Deals with Loligo (Cephalopoda), Patella, and Buccinum. With clear descriptions and illustrations. From the Society's Transactions with the wrappers of the issue in which it was published. A fine clean copy. Scarce in this condition.

MM20366 **GHISOTTI, F. (ED.), 1964-1976.** € 85,00

Schede Malacologische del Mediterraneo; Collection of 54 parts + introduction and bibliography. Numerous figs & photographs (many coloured). In loose folder-like parts as issued. Possibly not complete but difficult to collate.
We added a similar venture: B. Sabelli & G. Spada, 1977-1985. Guida illustrata all'identificazione delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo (21 loose folder-like parts).

MM20368 **GHISOTTI, F. (ED.), 1964-1976.** € 35,00

Schede Malacologische del Mediterraneo; Collection of 33 parts + introduction and bibliography. Numerous figs & photographs (many coloured). In loose folder-like parts as issued. Not complete but difficult to collate.

MM20387 **GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, R. (ED.), 1982.** € 34,00

Opera Omnia Vol. I (1869-1877); xvi, 365 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Includes 18 papers on Mediterranean marine molluscs.

MM36214 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R ET AL., 2001.** € 90,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Seashells. Vol. 7 (Bivalvia: Protobranchia - Pteriomorpha); 246 p., 100 col. plates depicting over 500 specimens/photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM36215 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R ET AL., 2002 (2ND REVISED ED.).** € 90,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Seashells. Vol. 2 (Caenogastropoda, Parte 1: Discopoda - Heteropoda); 258 p., 113 col. plates depicting 925 figures/photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). This second volume deals with all the 320 recognized species in these groups (including Cerithiidae, Littorinidae, Rissoidae, Caecidae, Hydrobiidae, Strombidae, Vermetidae, Triviidae Cypaeidae, Ovulidae, Naticidae, Tonnidae, Cassidae, Ranellidae, Atlantidae etc.). Revised edition.

MM36217 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R ET AL., 2003.** € 88,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Seashells. Vol. 4 parte prima (Neogastropoda: Muricoidea); 298 p., 135 col. plates depicting about 1280 figures/photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). The following families are treated: Triphoridae, Cerithiopsidae, Janthinidae, Aclididae, Cimidae, Epitoniidae and Eulimidae.

MM36800 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R ET AL., 1994.** € 100,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Seashells. Vol. 1 (Archaeogastropoda); 125 p., numerous coloured plates depicting 664 figures/photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). This first volume (out of print!) deals with Patellidae, Nacellidae, Acmaeidae, Lepetidae, Cocculinidae, Lepetellidae, Addisoniidae, Pseudocculinidae, Neritidae, Fissurellidae, Scissurellidae, Haliotidae, Trochidae (s.l.), Pendromidae, Skeneidae, Turbinidae, Colloniidae and Tricoliidae from the Mediterranean region. Altogether 146 species are treated.

MM36804 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R ET AL., 1999.** € 78,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Seashells. Vol. 3 (Caenogastropoda, Parte 2: Ptenoglossa); 127 p., 51 col. plates depicting about 400 figures/photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). The following families are treated: Triphoridae, Cerithiopsidae, Janthinidae, Aclididae, Cimidae, Epitoniidae and Eulimidae.

MM36805 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R ET AL., 2003.** € 88,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Seashells. Vol. 4 parte prima (Neogastropoda: Muricoidea); 298 p., 135 col. plates depicting about 1280 figures/photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). The following families are treated: Triphoridae, Cerithiopsidae, Janthinidae, Aclididae, Cimidae, Epitoniidae and Eulimidae.

MM36806 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R ET AL., 2001.** € 90,00

Atlante delle Conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Seashells. Vol. 7 (Bivalvia: Protobranchia - Pteriomorpha); 246 p., 100 col. plates depicting over 500 specimens/photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM36802 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R. ET AL., 1997 (1ST ED.).** € 80,00

Atlante delle conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Sea Shells. Vol. 2 (Caenogastropoda Parte 1: Discopoda - Heteropoda); 258 p., 118 col. pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM36803 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R. ET AL., 1997 (1ST ED.).** € 80,00

Atlante delle conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Sea Shells. Vol. 2 (Caenogastropoda Parte 1: Discopoda - Heteropoda); 258 p., 118 col. pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM16122 **GIESE, A.C. & J.S. PEARSE (EDS), 1977.** € 50,00

Reproduction of Marine Invertebrates. Vol. IV. Molluscs: Gastropods and Cephalopods; xii, 369 p., num. figs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps but else good copy.

MM07897 **GILBERT, D.L. ET AL., (EDS), 1990.** € 50,00

Squid As Experimental Animals; xxxi, 516 p., num. figs, hardbound. Mint copy, as new.

MG15046 **GILLET, S., 1921.** € 22,00

Etude du Barrémien supérieur de Wassy (Haute Marne); 47 p., 3 pls, paperbound (back broken). Published in: Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France.

MM23548 **GITTENBERGER, A., 2006.** € 40,00

The evolutionary history of parasitic gastropods and their coral hosts in the Indo-Pacific; 249 p., num. figs & pls (several col.), 4to, paperbound. Thesis.

MM28905 **GITTENBERGER, A., 2006.** € 40,00

The evolutionary history of parasitic gastropods and their coral hosts in the Indo-Pacific; 249 p., num. figs & pls (several col.), 4to, paperbound. Thesis.

MM09871 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER, 2005.** € 22,00

A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Contributions to Zoology.

MM11643 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER, 2005.** € 25,00

A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Contributions to Zoology. The complete journal issue (contains a few additional papers on amphibians, crustaceans, sponges etc.).

MM24203 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER, 2005.** € 25,00

A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Contributions to Zoology.
Added is from the same journal: Gittenberger & Hoeksema, 2013. Habitat preferences of coral-associated wentletrap snails (Epitoniidae) (25 p., 28 figs).

MM26144 **GLAWE, L.N., 1969.** € 22,00

Pecten Perplanus Stock (Oligocene) of the Southeastern United States; 179 p., 21 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin. Number written on top right corner of front cover.

MM13050 **GLIBERT, M., 1980.** € 12,00

Les Bivalvia du Ledien de la Belgique (Eocène moyen supérieur); 134 p., 7 pls, lumbacked. Bulletin KBIN. Photocopy!.

MM13402 **GLIBERT, M., 1938.** € 30,00

Faune malacologique des sables de Wemmel, II Gastropodes, Scaphopodes, Céphalopodes; 190 p., 52 figs, 4 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, paperbound.

MM14893 **GLIBERT, M., 1954.** € 28,00

Pleurotomes du Miocène de la Belgique et du bassin de la Loire; 75 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.

MM18929 **GLIBERT, M., 1962.** € 20,00

Les Archaeogastropoda fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique; 131 p., roy 4to, cloth (front covers laid on). Library stamps.

MM23493 **GLIBERT, M., 1957-1960.** € 58,00

Gastropodes du Diestien, du Scaldisien et du Merxemien de la Belgique 1-4 / Pelecypodes du Diestien, du Scaldisien et du Merxemien de la Belgique / Tableau stratigraphique des mollusques du Neogene de la Belgique; 134, 119, 20 p., 5, 5 pls, new red cloth. Published in: Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique.

MM23498 **GLIBERT, M., 1933.** € 48,00

Monographie de la Faune Malacologique du Bruxellien des Environs de Bruxelles; 214, [1] p., 27 figs, 11 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, cloth.

MM23499 **GLIBERT, M., 1954.** € 26,00

Pleurotomes du Miocène de la Belgique et du bassin de la Loire; 75 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some marginal foxing.

MM23501 **GLIBERT, M., 1936-1938.** € 60,00

Faune malacologique des sables de Wemmel, I. Pélécypodes. II Gastropodes, Scaphopodes, Céphalopodes; 2 volumes (complete). 241, 190 p., 75, 52 figs, 7, 4 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, cloth. Some slight marginal foxing.

MM23502 **GLIBERT, M., 1949-1952.** € 78,00

Gastropodes du Miocène Moyen du Bassin de la Loire. Première partie / Deuxième partie; 2 volumes (complete). 240, 210 p., 12, 15 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some slight marginal foxing.

MM26127 **GLIBERT, M., 1963.** € 22,00

Les Muricacea et Buccinacea fossiles du Cenozoique etranger des collections de l'Institute royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique; 179 p., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. With small stamp of Herbert Ant, else very good copy.

MM26128 **GLIBERT, M., 1963.** € 22,00

Les Mesogastropoda fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Deuxième partie. Fossaridae a Ficidae (inclus); 154 p., roy 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. With small stamp of Herbert Ant and front cover somewhat discoloured, else good copy.
Includes Xenophoridae, Strombidae, Cypra, Eratoidae, Cypraeidae, Naticinae, Cassididae, Cymatiidae, etc.

MM34481 **GLIBERT, M., 1949-1952.** € 85,00

Gastropodes du Miocène Moyen du Bassin de la Loire. Première partie / Deuxième partie. (complete); 2 vols. 240, 210 p., 12, 15 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.

MM34483 **GLIBERT, M., 1957.** € 22,00

Pélécypodes et gastropodes du Rupélien supérieur et du Chattien de la Belgique; 98 p., 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (spine discoloured). Good copy.

MM23652 **GLIBERT, M. / A.V. DHONDT, 1985.** € 22,00

Les Bivalves et Gastéropodes du Bruxellien inférieur de la Belgique (Eocène moyen); 98 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique.
This issue includes also a biography and bibliography on Glibert by Dhondt (5 p.).

MM13051 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1971.** € 10,00

Mollusques cenozoiques nouveaux ou mal connues / Pterynopsis, new genus of Trophoninae (by EH. Vokes) / Quelques Turbinoliidae cenozoiques des collections de l'IRSNB I. Turbinolia Lamarck, 1816; contained in lumbacked photocopy of Bulletin KBIN 47#17. Photocopy!

MM34484 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1965.** € 20,00

Les Bivalvia fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. I. Palaeotaxodontia et Eurtaxodontia; 112 p., roy 4to, paperbound.

MM34485 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1966.** € 20,00

Les Bivalvia fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. III. Heteroconchia. 1re partie: Laternulidae a Chamidae; 82 p., roy 4to, paperbound.

MM36647 **GOFAS, S., 1955.** € 14,00

L'endémisme en milieu marin / L'électrophorèse des isoenzymes en tant qu'outil taxonomique; 54 p., 27 figures, 4to, paperbound unsewn. On European marine molluscs only.

MM36531 **GOFAS, S. ET AL., N.D. (CA. 1981).** € 36,00

Conchas e Moluscos de Angola. Coquillages et Mollusques d'Angola; 144 p., 52 (20 col.) pls, cloth (dust jacket). In Portuguese and French. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

MM26100 **GOHAR, H.A.F., 1957-1967.** € 25,00

Collection of 9 papers on Opisthobranchs; Most papers were written together with G.N. Soliman. All were published in: Publ. Mar. Biol. Sta. Ghardaqa, Red Sea.

MM36779 **GOMEZ RODRIGUEZ, R. & J.M. PÉREZ SANCHEZ, 1997 (= 1998).** € 50,00

Moluscos Bivalvos de Canarias; 425 p., numerous figures and coloured photographs, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy, as new.

MM23489 **GÖRGES, J., 1952.** € 16,00

Die Lamellibranchiaten und Gastropoden des oberoligozänen Meeressandes von Kassel; 134 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.

MM10154 **GORJANOVIC-KRAMBERGER, K., 1902.** € 22,00

Über Budmania Brus. und andere oberpontische Limnocardien Kroatiens; 21 p., 3 figs, 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

MM08689 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** € 15,00

Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.

MM14675 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** € 15,00

Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.

MM23524 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** € 15,00

Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.

MM25265 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** € 15,00

Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound. From the library of the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds (with the original invoice from Brill to him dated 1987).

MM26113 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1972-2001.** € 65,00

Collection of 35 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM15523 **GOSLINER, T.M. & R.F. JOHNSON, 1999.** € 22,00

Phylogeny of Hypselodoris (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) with a review of the monophylitic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including descriptions of twelve new species; 114 p., 62 figs, 4 col. pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.

MM25379 **GOSLINER, T.M. & R.J. GRIFFITHS, 1981.** € 15,00

Description and revision of some South African Aeolidacean Nudibranchia (Gastropoda); 46 p., 22 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the South African Museum.

MM25385 **GOSLINER, T.M. & W.R. LILTVED, 1987.** € 16,00

Further studies on the morphology of the Triviidae with emphasis on species from southern Africa; 48 p., 37 figs, 1 col. plate, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.

MM04121 **GOULD, A.A., 1841.** € 150,00

Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata; xiii, 373 p., 15 pls (213 figs), contemporary hcalf. Good and well bound copy with only some slight scatterd foxing. Pages 1-320 on molluscs only, the plates depict molluscs (and a few barnacles).

MM07011 **GOULD, A.A., 1870 (2ND ED.).** € 110,00

Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts; vi, 524 p., num. figs, 12 (11 col.) pls, new hcloth. Stamp on lower book-block and faint stamp and pen marking on title-page, otherwise good copy of this classic American shell book (pp. 28-206 & 212 -524 on molluscs only).

MM25782 **GRABAU, A.W. & S.G. KING, 1928 (2ND ED.)..** € 160,00

Shells of Peitaiho. Second edition. Revised and enlarged with 14 text-figures and numerous photographs of shells; vi, 281 p., 14 text figures, 11 plates, paperbound (original printed covers).

This is the expanded edition of the (also 1928) first edition. In contrast to the latter, this new edition has photos of many shells. A considerable number of new species are introduced here. Peitaiho (Beidaihe) is situated in northeastern China; someone has written the coordinates 34º49' degrees north and 119º28' east in the top margin of p. 1. Although chiefly a cold-water fauna, there are several subtropical elements, for instance some Terebridae. Inscribed and dated on the front cover by co-author Sohtsu Gee King; a dedication to the British shell-collector Hugh McClelland (1864-1943). Front wrappers with a few damp spots, otherwise a good, clean copy. Rare.

MM25783 **GRANT, U. & H. GALE, 1931.** € 30,00

Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California and adjacent regions with notes on their morphology, classification, nomenclature and special treatment of the Pectinidae and Turridae (incl. a few Miocene and Recent species); 1036 p., 32 plates, 4to. Original printed wrappers. Wrappers and a few pages frayed and detached, spine broken. A working copy - needs rebinding.

An important contribution to the Pleistocene Mollusca of America, very well illustrated and published as the first volume of the Natural History Society. There are actually quite a few Recent species figured. New species are included. A massive work, to big for the rather flimsy binding.

MM15377 **GRAU, G., 1959.** € 55,00

Pectinidae of the Eastern Pacific; viii, 308 p., 57 pls, red cloth (original printed front cover bound in). Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. Very good copy.

MM21587 **GRAY, J.E., 1865.** € 22,00

List of the Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum. Part II. Olividae; [2], 41 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.

MM22532 **GRECO, A. & N. LIMA, 1974.** € 24,00

Repertorio dei molluschi marini plio-pleistocenici della Sicilia. Parte I; 140 p., 4to, paperbound. Good copy.

MM25174 **GREGORIO, A. DE, 1886.** € 45,00

Essai paléontologique à propos de certains fossiles secondaires de la Contrée Casale-Ciciu provenant probablement de l'étage Alpinien de Greg; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate, small folio (24.3 x 33.2 cm), printed wrappers. Published in: Annales de Géologie et de Paléontologie (this was the private journal published by the Marchese Antoine de Gregorio). Rare.

MM19492 **GUANGYU, L., 1997.** € 45,00

Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Opisthobranchia. Cephalaspidea; ix, 246 p., 35 figs, 28 (3 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamp. In Chinese with English summary.

MM25307 **GUANGYU, L., 1997.** € 48,00

Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Opisthobranchia. Cephalaspidea; ix, 246 p., 35 figs, 28 (3 col.) pls, cloth. In Chinese with English summary.

MM26085 **GUANGYU, L., 1981-1993.** € 18,00

Collection of 8 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Cephalaspidea. Some in Chinese.

MM23619 **HABE, T. & K. ITO / S. KOSUGE, 1965-1966.** € 60,00

Shells of the world in colour. Vol. I. The northern Pacific. Vol. II. The tropical Pacific; vii, 176, vii, 194 p., 31, 31 figs, 56 (many col.), 70 (68 col.) pls, cloth (plastic dust jacket). In Japanese. Mainly on marine molluscs but also a few land and freshwater ones. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM25204 **HABE, T. & S. KOSUGE, 1965 (REPRINT 1974)..** € 30,00

Shells of the world in colour. Vol. II. The tropical Pacific; vii, 194 p., 31 figs, 70 (68 col.) pls, cloth (plastic dust jacket, in printed slipcase). In Japanese. Good copy.

MM36770 **HABE, T. & S. KOSUGE, 1965 (REPRINT 1974)..** € 30,00

Shells of the world in colour. Vol. II. The tropical Pacific; vii, 194 p., 31 figs, 70 (68 col.) pls, cloth (plastic dust jacket, in printed slipcase). In Japanese. Good copy.

MM26089 **HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., 1959-1972.** € 30,00

Collection of 17 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on European opisthobranchs. Two with author's dedication.

MM04771 **HALLERS-TJABBES, C.C.TEN, 1979.** € 20,00

The shell of the whelk. Buccinum undatum L. Shape analysis and sex discrimination; x, 131p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Thesis. Lower margin slightly stained.

MM26086 **HAMATANI, I., 1960-2010.** € 35,00

Collection of 23 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Japanese opisthobranchs. Including: Notes on veligers of Japanese Opisthobranchs 2-7.

MM26674 **HARRIS, G.D., 1896.** € 24,00

The Midway Stage; 156 p., 17 pls, paperbound (covers plastified). Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. Scarce.

Describes and depicts this North American Eocene molluscan fauna.

MM26691 **HARRIS, G.D., 1896 (REPRINT 1964).** € 39,00

The Midway Stage; 156 p., 17 pls, paperbound. Faint waterstain on front cover. Ex libris B.M. Landau. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. A Kraus Reprint 1964. Only molluscs are described and depicted.

Includes three other malacological papers: Harris, Claiborne Fossils (52 p., 1 plate) / Aldrich, New or Little Known Tertiary Mollusca from Alabama and Texas (30 p., 5 pls) / Harris, Neocene Mollusca of Texas (32 p., 4 pls) / Harris (ed.), A Reprint of the Paleontological Writings of Thomas Say (84 p., 7 pls).

MM26689 **HARRIS, G.D. ET AL., 1919-1921 (REPRINT 1964).** € 42,00

Reprint of the more inaccessible Paleontological writings of R.J.L. Guppy; 198 p., 10 pls, 1 portrait, cloth. Ex libris B.M. Landau. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. A Kraus Reprint 1964.
Includes three other malacological papers: Van Winkle & Harris, New or Otherwise Interesting Molluscan Species from the East Coast of America (32 p., 3 pls) / Maury, Recent Molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene Species from the Gulf States (116 p., 1 plate) / Van Winkle, Illustrations and Descriptions of Fossil Mollusca Contained in the Paleontological Collections at Cornell Univesity (39 p., 1 plate).

MM01143 **HARRIS, G.F., 1897.** € 45,00

Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part I. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca; xxvi, 407 p., 7 pls, publisher's cloth (spine worn). Library stamps and numbers.

MM25791 **HAVINGA, B., 1960.** € 40,00

De mosselteelt in de Waddenzee; 39 p., 8 plates (mostly large maps, folded), 4to, paperbound (stiff, printed covers).
This is a "Rapport aangeboden aan het College van Gedeputeerde Staten van de provincie Friesland". Spine a bit fraye, faint stamp on front cover, otherwise very good. Scarce.

MM26078 **HEADFIELD, M.G., 1963-1991.** € 35,00

Collection of 19 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM07435 **HEASLIP, W.G., 1968.** € 20,00

Cenozoic Evolution of the Alticostate Venericards in Gulf and East Coastal North America; 85 p., 28 figs, 10 pls, 9 maps, small folio, paperbound. Published in: Palaeontographica Americana. Very good, crisp copy.

MM07573 **HEATH, H., 1937.** € 20,00

The Anatomy of Some Protobranch Mollusks; 26 p., 10 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mém. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Very good unopened copy.

MM36650 **HEDLEY, C., 1899.** € 28,00

The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group : its zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and Général structure based on collctions made by Mr. Charles Hedley. The Mollusca. Part I - Gasteropoa; 94 p., 48 figures (depicting Molluscs), 5 plates (depicting Coelenterates), paperbound. Published in: Australian Museum, Sydney, Memoir. The Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa, Actinozoa, and Vermes of Funafuti (first 24 pages). The figures are very good and depict mainly small marine gastropod species.

MM14885 **HEERING, J., 1950.** € 35,00

Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM15039 **HEERING, J., 1950.** € 22,00

Miocene Pelecypoda of the Netherlands (Peel-Region); 52 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM15041 **HEERING, J., 1950.** € 35,00

Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM20311 **HEERING, J., 1950.** € 32,00

Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound (covers a little foxed). Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM23275 **HEERING, J., 1950.** € 30,00

Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, cloth. A few pages with some slight foxing. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. With a loose folded table (Distribution Table of the Species).

MM23407 **HEERING, J., 1950.** € 22,00

Miocene Pelecypoda of the Netherlands (Peel-Region); 52 p., 8 pls, cloth. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM25184 **HEERING, J., 1942.** € 20,00

Die oberoligocänen Taxodonten aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande); 42 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. Small library stamp (Prof. H. Gerth).

MM23514 **HEERING, J. / J.C.H. ALBRECHT & W. VALK, 1942-1944 / 194.** € 65,00

Die oberoligocänen Taxodonten aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Die oberoligocänen Bivalven (mit Ausnahme der Taxodonten) aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Oligocäne Invertebraten von Süd-Limburg; 3 volumes. 42, 48, 163 p., 4, 10, 27 pls, plain dark blue cloth. Some scattered, marginal foxing. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM25325 **HELLER, J., 2015.** € 78,00

Sea Snails: a Natural History; xiii, 354 p, num. figs (many col.), hardbound. Very good copy. With author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.

This richly illustrated book presents the diversity and natural history of sea snail groups. By integrating aspects of morphology, ecology, evolution and behaviour, it describes how each group copes with problems of defence, locomotion, nutrition, reproduction and embryonic development.

MM25794 **HEMMEN, J. & K. GROH, 1989..** € 48,00

Bibliographia Atlantica; 74 p., half calf with gilt title on front board, original stiff wrappers bound in.

Includes nearly 1,500 titles (although numbered up to 3,009) and dedicated by the author to the Portuguese malacologist Antonio Nora. An exceptionally nice bound copy.

MM04861 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** € 20,00

Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.

MM07394 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** € 20,00

Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.

MM09911 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** € 20,00

Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.

MM16878 **HERBERT, D.G., 1993.** € 20,00

Revision of the Trochinae, tribe Trochini (Gastropoda: Trochidae) of southern Africa; 70 p., 115 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Annals Natal Museum.

MM28979 **HERBERT, D.G., 2012.** € 22,00

A revision of the Chilodontidae (Gastropoda: Vestigastropoda: Sequenzioidea) of southern Africa and of the south-western Indian Ocean; 122 p., 71 (sets of) figs (many col.), disbound (no covers). Published in: African Invertebrates.

MM36515 **HERBERT, D.G., 1987.** € 38,00

Revision of the Solariellinae (Mollusca: Trochidae) in southern Africa; 100 p., 219 figs & photographs, paperbound. Published in: Annals Natal Museum. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature). Good copy.

MM36516 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** € 18,00

Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature). Good copy.

MM36517 **HERBERT, D.G., 1993.** € 18,00

Revision of the Trochinae, tribe Trochini (Gastropoda: Trochidae) of southern Africa; 70 p., 115 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Annals Natal Museum. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature). Good copy.

MM36564 **HERBERT, D.G., 1988-1995.** € 30,00

Collection of 14 papers on South African Gastropods (mainly Trochidae and Fissurellidae); All stapled and mostly published in: Annals Natal Museum. We added one photocopy.

MM36611 **HERBERT, D.G., 1987.** € 38,00

Revision of the Solariellinae (Mollusca: Trochidae) in southern Africa; 100 p., 219 figs & photographs, paperbound. Published in: Annals Natal Museum. With author’s dedication. Good copy.

MM36773 **HERNANDEZ, J.M. ET AL. [E. ROLAN ED.], 2011.** € 90,00

Moluscos y conchas marinas de Canarias. Solenogastres, Caudofoveata, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, Bivalvia, Cephalopoda y Scaphopoda; 716 p., 130 mostly coloured plates, 4to, hardbound. In Spanish. CD-ROM in back pocket. Very good copy, as new. No less than 1300 species are treated, giving also information on the smaller ones which are often neglected.

MM36774 **HERNANDEZ, J.M. ET AL. [E. ROLAN ED.], 2011.** € 90,00

Moluscos y conchas marinas de Canarias. Solenogastres, Caudofoveata, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, Bivalvia, Cephalopoda y Scaphopoda; 716 p., 130 mostly coloured plates, 4to, hardbound. In Spanish. CD-ROM in back pocket. Very good copy, as new. No less than 1300 species are treated, giving also information on the smaller ones which are often neglected.

MM36733 **HERTLEIN, L.G., 1955.** € 24,00

Marine Mollusks collected during the ''Askoy'' expedition to Panama, Colombia, and Ecuador in 1941; 160 p., 3 plates, full blue cloth, spine with author/title in gilt (original printed covers bound in). A very good, complete copy.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MM06477 **HERTLEIN, L.G. & A.M. STRONG, 1955.** € 22,00

Marine Mollusks Collected During The "Askoy" Expedition to Panama, Columbia and Ecuador in 1941; 160 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. Good copy.

MM07050 **HIDALGO, J.G., CA. 1880.** € 20,00

Moluscos marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares; plate 82. Nice coloured plate from this very rare work. Depicting: Pinna nobilis & Anomia striata. Faint little spots at the upper right corner (not affecting figures).

MM10308 **HIDALGO, J.G., CA. 1880.** € 48,00

Moluscos marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares; plates 80, 82 & 86. Three nice coloured plates from this very rare work. Depicting: (pl. 80): Scrobicularia plana, S. cottardi, Pandora pinna, P. inaequivalvis, Lutraria elliptica, Dosinia lincta, (pl. 82): Pinna nobilis & Anomia striata, (pl. 86): Pisania maculosa, Pollia orbignyi, Nassa mutabilis, N. reticulata. Faint little spots at the lower margin of one plate (not affecting figures).

MM20328 **HINTON, A., 1972.** € 18,00

Shells of New Guinea and the Central Indo-Pacific; xviii, 94 p., 44 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.

MM20393 **HINTON, A., 1978.** € 20,00

Guide to Shells of Papua New Guinea; 76 p., 68 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM23410 **HINTON, A., 1972.** € 15,00

Shells of New Guinea and the Central Indo-Pacific; xviii, 94 p., 44 col. pls, hardbound.

MM23525 **HINTON, A., 1978.** € 18,00

Guide to Shells of Papua New Guinea; 76 p., 68 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM36764 **HINTON, A., 1972.** € 18,00

Shells of New Guinea and the Central Indo-Pacific; xviii, 94 p., 44 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy.

MM07487 **HINTON, A.G., 1977.** € 20,00

Guide to Australian Shells; [2], 82 p., 77 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM26675 **HODSON, F., 1926.** € 24,00

Venezuelan and Caribbean Turritellas. With a list of Venezuelan Type Stratigraphic Localities; 50 p., 30 pls with explanatory text leaves, paperbound (spine worn). Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. Scarce.
Describes and depicts this North American Eocene molluscan fauna. We added from the same journal: Woodring, 1958. Springvaleia, a late Miocene Xenophora-like Turritellid from Trinidad (16 p., 1 plate).

MM26688 **HODSON, F. ET AL., 1927 (REPRINT 1965).** € 42,00

Some Venezuelan and Caribbean Mollusks; 160 p., 40 pls, cloth. Ex libris B.M. Landau. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. A Kraus Reprint 1964.
Includes also (bound in at the back): Wood, Some Early Tertiary Rhinoceroses and Hyracodonts (104 p., 7 pls).

MM25800 **HOEK, P.P.C., 1881.** € 45,00

Overzicht van de literatuur op de oester en haar cultuur betrekking hebbende; 103 p., printed boards.
A bibliography of the edible oyster (Ostrea edulis). Spine perished, boards detached. Tape marks on spine, stamp on front board. Internally clean, good. Scarce.

MM23858 **HOLZAPFEL, E., 1888.** € 120,00

Die Mollusken der Aachener Kreide. I. Abtheilung: Cephalopoda und Glossophora; 152, iv, p., 18 lithographed pls, 4to, new cloth. Ex library Dick Petit. Published in: Paleontographica. Scarce.

MM19657 **HORNELL, J. ET AL., 1909-1916.** € 110,00

Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar. Part I-II (complete); ix, [1], 148, xii, 165 p., num. figs & pls, 2 frontispieces, roy. 4to, publisher's cloth. Library stamps.
Includes several interesting malacological contributions: Hornell, Establishing a Pearl Fishery / Hornell, Report upon the Anatomy of Placuna placenta (with 5 pls) / Eliot, Report on the Nudibranchs / Hornell, The Indian Conch (Turbinella pyrum) and its relation to Hindu life and religion (with 7 pls).
Furthermore there important papers on Crustaceans, Sponges and Alcyonarians.

MM034480 **HOUART, R., 2014.** € 68,00

Living Muricidae of the World - Muricinae - Murex, Promurex, Haustellum, Bolinus, Vokesimurex and Siratus; 197 p., 37 figs, 81 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. Good copy.

MM36778 **HOUART, R., 1997.** € 45,00

Les Muricidae d'Afrique occidentale. The West African Muricidae. I-II; 69, 45 p., 262 figures on 11 plates & 162 figures on 21 plates, 4to, stapled/wrappers. Published in Apex.

MM03291 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1978.** € 28,00

The Family Cerithiidae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1: The Genera Rhinoclavis, Pseudovertagus and Clavocerithium; 130 p., 98 figs, pls & maps, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca 1.

MM07484 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1992.** € 42,00

Monograph of the Genus Cerithium Bruguière in the Indo-Pacific (Cerithiidae); iv, 211 p., 45 figs & maps, 4to, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. Good copy of this very useful monograph, now out of print.

MM07489 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1985.** € 27,00

Genus Clypeomorus (Cerithiidae); iv, 131 p., 62 figs, 4to, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology.
We added: Houbrick, 1980. Review of the Deep-Sea Genus Argyropeza (Cerithiidae) (34 p., 12 figs, 4to).

MM28859 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1985.** € 18,00

Genus Clypeomorus (Cerithiidae); iv, 131 p., 62 figs, 4to, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Good copy.

MM22044 **HOUTTUYN, M., 1770.** € 120,00

Natuurlyke historie of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten en mineralen volgens het samenstelsel van de heer Linnaeus. De Wormen en Slakken. Volume 14; [8], 530, [2] p., 8 engraved pls, contemporary full calf (spine richly gilt). One plate with a repaired tear. Spine and extremities a little worn, but an still atractive tight bound volume.
This volume includes some wormlike groups, echinoderms, coelentarates and mollusc groups like Cephalopods and Nudibranchs. This is the famous Houtuyn edition of Linnaeus's work. In fact it should be regarded as a separate work based on that of Linnaeus with Houttuyn as the author.

MM36554 **HUBENDICK, B. & A. WARÉN, 1969-1976.** € 14,00

Framgälade Snäckor fran Svenska Väsatkusten; 43 p., 284 figs, paperbound. Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck. Well bound PHOTOCOPY.
In Swedish but the illustrations are among the best (although somewhat lees as this is a photocopy.

MM16167 **HUMFREY, M., 1975.** € 15,00

Sea Shells of the West Indies. A guide to the marine molluscs of the Caribbean; 351 p., 19 figs, 32 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps, else a good copy.

MM36768 **HUMFREY, M., 1975.** € 20,00

Sea Shells of the West Indies. A guide to the marine molluscs of the Caribbean; 351 p., 19 figs, 32 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). A very good copy.

MM18921 **HUMMEL, H., 1985.** € 18,00

Food intake and growth of Macoma balthica; xi, 41 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.

MM26102 **HURST, A., 1965-1967.** € 18,00

Collection of 4 papers on Opisthobranchs; Includes: The Egg Masses and Veligers of Thirty Northeast Pacific Opisthobranchs (3431 figs, 13 pls) & Studies on the Structure and Function of the Feediing Apparatus of Philine aperta (67 p., 31 figs).

MM09081 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 1999.** € 60,00

Proceedings of the Ninth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Lombok, Indonesia , 19-29 August 1998; 2 vols. x, 281, xi, 282-463 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.

MM20698 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 1999.** € 60,00

Proceedings of the Ninth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Lombok, Indonesia , 19-29 August 1998; 2 vols. x, 281, xi, 282-463 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.

MM20699 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 2001.** € 65,00

Proceedings of the 11th Congress & Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP). Suganthi Devadason Marine Research Institute Tuticorin, India. 28 September to 8 October 2000; 2 vols. xi, 311, xi, 312--621 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.

MM06920 **IHERING, H. VON, 1892.** € 30,00

Zur Kenntniss der Sacoglossen; 75 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

MM15043 **IJSPEERT, C., 1942.** € 20,00

Monographie der Miozänen Taxodonten Bivalven aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande); 72 p., 14 figs, 4 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM23513 **IJSPEERT, C. / J.H. VAN VOORTHUYSEN, 1942 / 1944.** € 40,00

Monographie der Miozänen Taxodonten Bivalven aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoidae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 2 volumes. 72, 116 p., 14, 9 figs, 4, 13 pls, large 4to, plain green cloth (spine discoloured). Some slight scattered foxing. Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM08665 **INDO-PACIFIC MOLLUSCA (R.T. ABBOTT ED.),, 1959-1973.** € 135,00

Indo-Pacific Mollusca. Monographs of the marine mollusks of the tropical western Pacific and Indian Oceans; contains the following monographs: Vasidae, Turridae 1-2, Pinnidae, Tridacnidae, Gabrielona, Littorinidae, Patellidae, Harpidae, Cassidae, Strombus, Terebellum, Lambis, Cypraea (Zoila), Drupa. In the original blue cloth binders, 4to. For certain groups still the most thorough and important reference work for the region.

MM25466 **INDO-PACIFIC MOLLUSCA (R.T. ABBOTT ED.),, 1959-1976.** € 150,00

Indo-Pacific Mollusca. Monographs of the marine mollusks of the tropical western Pacific and Indian Oceans; Several monographs. In two volumes. 4to. Many pages and plates (several in colour). Publisher's blue binders. Contains monographs, by the different experts in their field, of many families, including Cypraeidae, Cassidae (additions), Strombidae (additions), Littorinidae, Turridae, Gabrielona, Drupa, Terebellum, Tridacna, etc., each with distribution maps, and photos, often of type material, some in full colour. A very good set. For certain groups still the most thorough and important reference work for the region.

MM26679 **INGRAM, W.M., 1942.** € 20,00

Type Fossil Cypraeidae of North America; 32 p., 4 pls, stapled/wrappers. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. Scarce.

MM34529 **IREN, F. VAN, 1968.** € 30,00

Verslag doctoraal onderzoek aan Opisthobranchiata. Deel III. Het Spaanse materiaal; pp. [1-2], 51-126, [1-3], num. figs and original photographs, 4to, paperbound. In Dutch. A photocopied research report with original photographs and extensive descriptions of material found in Galicia, Spain. Rare, as only few copies were made.

MM19513 **JANSEN, J.M., 2009.** € 22,00

The Macrophysiology of Mytilus spp. and Macoma balthica; 191 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

MM10818 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1989.** € 15,00

Pteropoda (Gastropoda, Euthecosomata) from the Australian Cainozoic; 76 p., 3 figs, 13 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.

MM11642 **JANSSEN, A.W., 2007.** € 36,00

Holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda: Pterotrachaoidea, Janthinoidea, Thecosomata and Gymnosomata) from the Pliocene of Pangasian (Luzon, Philippines); 149 p., 6 figs, 25 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica 135 (together with 6 other papers on fossil flora, brachiopods, mammals, belemnites, and bryozoans, in all 285 p.).

MM23395 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1972.** € 22,00

Die Mollusken-Fauna der Twistringer Schichten (Miocän) von Norddeutschland; 95 p., 42 figs, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: Scripta Geologica.

MM23396 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1984.** € 12,00

An account of the Cancellariidae (Gastropoda) of Winterswijk-Miste (Miocene, Hemmoordin), The Netherlands; 39 p., 4 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Scripta Geologica.

MM23480 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1967-1969.** € 22,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Dingden und seiner Molluskenfauna 1-2 (complete); 100 p., 20 figs, 22 pls, 4to, green cloth (joints somewhat worn). A few pages with some marginal foxing. Published in: Geologica et Palaeontologica.

MM34495 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1984.** € 58,00

Mollusken uit het Mioceen van Winterswijk-Miste; 451 p., 5 figs, 82 pls, hardbound (plates paperbound). Spine slightly discoloured, else very good copy. Classic review of ca. 500 different species from this famous locality.

MM36530 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1989.** € 15,00

Pteropoda (Gastropoda, Euthecosomata) from the Australian Cainozoic; 76 p., 3 figs, 13 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.

MG10528 **JANSSEN, A.W. & R. JANSSEN (EDS), 1993.** € 44,00

Proceedings of the symposium on Molluscan Palaeontology. 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 30. Aug. - 5. Sept. 1992; 436 p., num. figs & pls, hardbound. Spine discoloured.

MG10821 **JANSSEN, A.W. & R. JANSSEN (EDS), 1993.** € 52,00

Proceedings of the symposium on Molluscan Palaeontology. 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 30. Aug. - 5. Sept. 1992; 436 p., num. figs & pls, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

MM10309 **JANSSEN, A.W. ET AL., 1984.** € 20,00

De fossiele schelpen van de Nederlandse stranden en zeegaten, tweede serie, 8 (slot); 129 p., 41 pls, stapled. Published in: Basteria.

MM02328 **JANSSEN, R., 1979.** € 20,00

Revision der Bivalvia des Oberoligozäns (Chattium, Kasseler Meeressand); 181 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen.

MM23459 **JANSSEN, R., 1979.** € 24,00

Revision der Bivalvia des Oberoligozän (Chattium, Kasseler Meeressand); 181 p., 1 fig., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen.

MM23494 **JANSSEN, R., 1978-1979.** € 30,00

Die Mollusken des Oberoligozäns (Chattium) im Nordsee-Becken. I. Scaphopoda, Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda. II. Neogastropoda, Euthyneura, Cephalopoda / Revision der Polyplacophora des Oligozäns in Mitteleuropa; 191, 16 p., 11, 3 pls, cloth (several pages loose, one joint weak). Published in: Archiv Molluskenkunde.

MM34489 **JANSSEN, R., 1979.** € 22,00

Revision der Bivalvia des Oberoligozän (Chattium, Kasseler Meeressand); 181 p., 1 fig., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen.

MM09373 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1863.** € 65,00

British Conchology, or the account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume II. Marine Shells, comprising the Brachiopoda, and conchifera from the family of Anomiidae to that of Mactridae; xiv, 465 p., 8 pls, col. frontispiece, publisher's cloth (spine chipped/worn).

MM37515 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1865.** € 50,00

British Conchology, or the account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volumes III. Marine Shells; 393, p., 8 pls, hand-coloured frontispiece, publisher's cloth (with some waterstaining in upper margin covers). Some pencil annotations (old records of species from 1902).

MM37516 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1867.** € 50,00

British Conchology, or the account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volumes IV. Marine Shells; 486 p., 8 pls, handcolouered frontispiece, publisher's cloth (some staining on covers). Some pencil annotations (old records of species from 1902).

MM25250 **JENSEN, K.R., 1997.** € 20,00

Sacoglossernes systematik, fylogeni og evolution (Opisthobranchia). Systematics, phylogeny and evolution of the Sacoglossa; 94 p., 3 figs, paperbound. A very good, clean copy, dedicated by the author to Malcolm Edmunds (British nudibranch specialist).

MM26084 **JENSEN, K.R., 1981-1999.** € 65,00

Collection of 33 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Sacoglossa. Some with author's dedication. Added are 8 typed pages on paper with printed Zoologisk Museum address and logo with corrections by hand (draft of Manuscript?) by Kathe Jensen.

MM08701 **JOHNSON, C.W., 1934.** € 22,00

List of Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic Coast From Labrador to Texas; 203 p., paperbound. Annotated copy from the (ex) library A.N.Ch. ten Broek (with his signature).

MM00656 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** € 40,00

Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Crisp new copy.

MM16132 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** € 40,00

Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Crisp new copy.

MM19964 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** € 35,00

Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Good copy.

MM36512 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** € 38,00

Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Very good copy, as new.

MM36760 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** € 38,00

Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Very good copy, as new.

MM10864 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** € 40,00

Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.

MM13908 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** € 40,00

Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.

MM26106 **JOS, J., 1969-1994.** € 40,00

Collection of 22 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Spanish opisthobranchs. Several papers with author's dedication.

MM28131 **JOUBIN, L., 1902.** € 20,00

Revision des Sepiolidae; 66 p.,38 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). Very good unopened copy.

MM36593 **JOUBIN, L., 1902.** € 20,00

Revision des Sepiolidae; 66 p.,38 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). Very good unopened copy.

MM36599 **JOUBIN, L., 1909.** € 22,00

Études sur les gisements de mollusques comestibles des côtes de France. La Baie de Saint-Brieuc; 11 p., 1 large folded col. map, printed wrappers. Published in: Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique. The large detailed map of the coast is usefull.

MM36600 **JOUBIN, L., 1910.** € 25,00

Études sur les gisements de mollusques comestibles des côtes de France. La Baie de Cancale; 32 p., 2 large folded col. maps, printed wrappers (back cover with repaired tear). Published in: Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique. The large detailed maps of the coast are usefull.

MM36601 **JOUBIN, L., 1910.** € 20,00

Études sur les gisements de mollusques comestibles des côtes de France. La Baie de Saint-Malo; 12 p., 1 large folded col. map, printed wrappers (front cover loose and chipped, back cover missing). Published in: Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique. The large detailed map of the coast is usefull.

MM36614 **JOUBIN, L., 1912-1919.** € 18,00

Études préliminaires sur les Céphalopodes recueillis au cours des croisières de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco. 1re Note: Melanoteuthis lucens nov. gen. et sp., 2e Note: Cirroteuthis grimaldii nov. sp., 7e Note: Cycloteuthis sirventi nov. gen. et sp; 14, 13, 7 p., 12, 7, 2 figs, in original printed wrappers (first part with covers loose). Published in: Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique.

MM36635 **JOUBIN, L., 1920.** € 225,00

Cephalopodes provenant des Campagnes de la Princesse-Alice (1898-1910). (3e Série); [4], 95 p., 16 (8 beautifully coloured) plates (some plates double-paged), small folio (28 x 36 cm), paperbound. With author's dedication to Dr. Ed. Lamy. Very good copy.

The plates are partly photographed and partly drawn, the beautiful coloured plates are chromolithographs.

MM36636 **JOUBIN, L., 1924.** € 225,00

Contribution a l'Étude des Céphalopodes de l'Atlantique nord (4e Série); [4], 113 p., 14 (8 beautifully coloured) plates (some plates double-paged), small folio (28 x 36 cm), paperbound. With author's dedication to Dr. Ed. Lamy. Very good copy.

The plates are partly photographed and partly drawn, the beautiful coloured plates are chromolithographs.

MM36662 **JOUSSEAUME, F.P., NO DATE.** € 50,00

One page of notes in his handwriting; The notes are a list of the marine pulmonate gastropod genus Siphonaria. Giving also the original descriptions, and one species with six lines of notes. Part of a manuscript?

MM23637 **JOYCE, E.A., 1972.** € 40,00

A Partial Bibliography of Oysters, with Annotations; vi, 646 p., small 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.

MM26686 **JUNG, P., 1965.** € 54,00

Miocene mollusca from the Paraguana Peninsula, Venezuela; 268 p., 30 pls, paperbound. Title-page foxed. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology.

The complete volume 49 of the Bulletins of American Paleontology. Which includes also: Olsson, A Review of the Genus Voluta and the Desciption of New Species (19 p., 4 pls), and several non-malacological papers on Foraminifera, Echinodermata and Plant Microfossils.

MM26140 **JUNG, P. & A. HEITZ, 2001.** € 12,00

The Subgenus Lentigo (Strombidae) in Tropical America, Fossil and Living; 34 p., 37 figs (several full page-sized), stapled/wrappers. Veliger.

MM06260 **KAAS, P., 1956-1996.** € 42,00

Collection of 18 papers on chitons (Polyplacophora); Including: Kaas & Van Belle, 1981. The genus Lepidochitona in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean, the Mediterranean Sea and the Black Sea (43 p., 128 figs), Chitons procured by the Musorstom 3, Philippines expedition, etc. etc.

MM10213 **KAAS, P., 1956-1989.** € 20,00

Notes on Loricata. Nos 4, 5, 9-16; 7 reprints, stapled.

MM28904 **KAAS, P., 1972.** € 24,00

Polyplacophora of the Caribbean Region; 162 p., 247 figs, 9 pls, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and Other Caribbean Islands. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). With author's dedication to Van Bruggen.

MM36494 **KAAS, P., 1972.** € 24,00

Polyplacophora of the Caribbean Region; 162 p., 247 figs, 9 pls, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and Other Caribbean Islands.

MM00246 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** € 18,00

Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Several pencil annotations to the captions of the plates.

MM18924 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** € 18,00

Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Library stamps & ex libris.

MM19963 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** € 15,00

Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. First and last pages a little foxed, last pages somewhat wrinkled.

MM19968 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** € 20,00

Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate). Very good copy.

MM36836 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** € 14,00

Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Covers somewhat rubbed.

MM07322 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1980 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); [12], 144 p., 1 fig., hardbound. With interesting ex libris of Louis Pisani Burnay (representing shell and book collection).

MM16158 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1980 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); [12], 144 p., 1 fig., hardbound. Library stamps.

MM36509 **KAAS, P. & R.A. VAN BELLE, 1981.** € 10,00

The genus Lepidochitona Gray, 1821 (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean, the Mediterranean Sea and the Black Sea; 43 p., 128 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. With first author's dedication.

MM02819 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1985.** € 75,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 31, 34 & 41. Nassariidae I, II & III; 316 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM02831 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** € 125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11939 **KAICHER, S.D., 1977.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 13. Conidae III; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11940 **KAICHER, S.D., 1991.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 58. Ovulidae; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11941 **KAICHER, S.D., 1988.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 53. Fissurellidae; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11944 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 42. Columbellidae III; 105 cards (one card (4231) missing).
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11945 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978-1986.** € 50,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 18 & 46. Fasciolariidae I-II; 212 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11946 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 18. Fasciolariidae II; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11949 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 19. Cancellariidae; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11950 **KAICHER, S.D., 1976.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 10. Volutidae; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11952 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 32. Cymatiidae II & Bursidae; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11957 **KAICHER, S.D., 1976.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 9. Mitridae III; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11958 **KAICHER, S.D., 1977.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 15. Mitridae IV; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11959 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 26. Marginellidae II; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11960 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 47. Neritidae; 105 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11961 **KAICHER, S.D., 1980-1983.** € 75,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 23, 30 & 35. Epitoniidae I, II & III; 316 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11962 **KAICHER, S.D., 1980.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 23. Epitoniidae I; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11963 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 30. Epitoniidae II; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11964 **KAICHER, S.D., 1984.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 39. Turridae I; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11965 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1989.** € 100,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 33, 49, 51 & 54. Olividae I, II, III & IV; 422 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11966 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 49. Olividae II; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11967 **KAICHER, S.D., 1989.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 54. Olividae IV; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11968 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** € 125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11969 **KAICHER, S.D., 1986.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 45. Trochidae III; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11970 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 50. Trochidae IV; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11971 **KAICHER, S.D., 1990.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 56. Trochidae V; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11972 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985-1990.** € 60,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 43, 48 & 57. Buccinidae I & III-IV; 318 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11973 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 43. Buccinidae I; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11974 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 48. Buccinidae III; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11975 **KAICHER, S.D., 1990.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 57. Buccinidae IV; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11976 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1991.** € 60,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 20, 25 & 59. Muricidae IV, V & VI; 310 cards. Eight cards missing.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11977 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 20. Muricidae IV; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11978 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979.** € 15,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 25. Muricidae V; 98 cards (8 cards missing of 106).
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM16634 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1991.** € 60,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 59. Muricidae VI; 106 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM16883 **KAICHER, S.D., 1973-1992.** € 885,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Card catalogue of world-wide shells. Packs 1-60. Including interim notes or errata slips/sheets; Over 6300 cards, illustrating 5860 species of mostly marine molluscs (all of the species treated are Prosobranch Gastropods). We include a photocopy of the paper by Rosenberg & Petit (2003) on the Kaicher Cards "Kaicher Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells: A collation, with discussion of species named therein".

Rare complete set (because they were published during 20 years!) of the famous Kaicher cards, Interesting are also the interim notes with errata etc. which are often missing.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

We also have many separate card packs available, please inquire!

MM17028 **KAICHER, S.D., 1988.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 52. Turbinidae I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17128 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** € 125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17129 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 28. Haliotidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17130 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 27. Terebridae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17131 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 29. Naticidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17132 **KAICHER, S.D., 1992.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 60. Marginellidae III; 105 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17134 **KAICHER, S.D., 1989.** € 20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 55. Turbinellidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17135 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1985.** € 70,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 31, 34 & 41. Nassariidae I, II & III; 311 cards (5 cards missing).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17137 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978-1982.** € 50,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 17 & 32. Cymatiidae I-II & Bursidae; 212 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17138 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** € 110,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards (1 card missing).
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17268 **KAICHER, S.D., 1976-1977.** € 100,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Packs 11-14. Conidae I-IV; 424 cards.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists. These is the scarce set on Conidae.

MM25312 **KANDEL, E.R., 1979.** € 30,00

Behavioral Biology of Aplysia. A Contribution to the Comparative Study of Opisthobranch Molluscs; xiii, 463 p., num. figs, cloth. Library markings (bookplates, stamps and number on spine).

MM23675 **KÄNDLER, R., 1930.** € 22,00

Die Kultur der Auster; 118 p., 54 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. C.R. Bottger & Herbert Ant (with their small stamps). Published in: Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden.

MM25820 **KASPAR, J., 1913..** € 25,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Familie der Erycíniden und Carditiden [from: Fauna Chilensis aliarumque regionum neotropicarum. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles und anderer neotropischer Gebiete nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate]; 81 pp., 31 text figures, paperbound (back taped, no covers).
Rare paper on the anatomy of these bivalves, with detailed drawings. Published in the Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplement XIII, Heft 1. With the small stamp of Herbert Ant on the first page and the hand-written name Herbert Lutz. A good copy.

MM36609 **KAUFMANN, R. & K.-J. GÖTTING, 1961.** € 20,00

Prosobranchia aus dem Litoral der karibischen Küste Kolumbiens; 66 p., 148 figures, paperbound. Printed in: Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters. With author’s dedication.

MM23484 **KAUTSKY, F., 1925.** € 60,00

Das Miocän von Hemmoor und Basbeck-Osten; 255 p., 12 pls, cloth (original front cover bound in).

MM26139 **KAUTSKY, F., 1928.** € 12,00

Die biostratigraphische Bedeutung der Pectiniden des niederöstereichischen Miozäns; 30 p., 1 plate, printed wrappers. Published in: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Ex library of the Dutch geologist G.A.F. Molengraaff.

MM26087 **KAWAGUTI, S. & T. YAMASU, 1959-1968.** € 22,00

Collection of 11 papers on Opisthobranchs; Papers mostly on anatomy and morphology. Many on bivalved gastropods like Tamanovalva limax and Julia japonica. One paper with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM25380 **KAY, E.A. & D.K. YOUNG, 1969.** € 18,00

The Doridacea (Opisthobranchia) of the Hawaiian Islands; 60 p., 82 figs, stapled. Published in: Pacific Science.

MM19969 **KAY, E.A. & O. SCHOENBERG-DOLE, 1991.** € 15,00

Shells of Hawai'i; [4], 89 p., num. col. photographs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Library stamp.

MM08368 **KEEN, A.M., 1971 (2ND ED.).** € 60,00

Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru; 1064 p., 2500 figs, 22 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good crisp second hand copy, only a few small tears in dust jacket.

MM20316 **KEEN, A.M., 1971 (2ND ED.).** € 58,00

Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru; 1064 p., 2500 figs, 22 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good second hand copy, only a small tear in dust jacket.

MM20375 **KEEN, A.M., 1960 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Lower California to Colombia; 624 p., hundreds of figs, 10 col. pls, publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.

MM25821 **KEEN, A.M. AND E. COAN, 1974 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00

Marine molluscan genera of western North America: an illustrated key. Second edition; 208 p., numerous figures. Cloth (dust jacket). Inscribed on title by Guido Poppe; otherwise a very good, clean copy.

MM36701 **KENNELLY, D.H., 1964.** € 15,00

Marine Shells of Southern Africa; [6], 92 p., several figures, 32 (2 coloured) plates, hardbound (with well preserved dust jacket).

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MM23579 **KENSLEY, B., 1973.** € 18,00

Sea-Shells of Southern Africa. Gastropods; 225, [1] p., num. pls with 910 figs (several col.), hardbound (dust jacket somewhat worn). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM36610 **KENSLEY, B. & J. PETHER, 1986.** € 16,00

Late Tertiary and early Quaternary fossil Mollusca of the Hondeklip area, Cape Province, South Africa; 85 p., 42 figures, paperbound. Printed in: Annals of the South African Museum.

MM17031 **KIENER, L.C., N.D. (CA. 1840).** € 325,00

Species général et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes. Genre Marginelle. (Marginella, Lamarck); [2], 30 p., 9 hand-coloured col. pls, loose (no covers). Text with slight scattered foxing, plates clean. There is no title-page, although I am not sure there was a separate title-page for this issue. The rare Marginella part with beautiful hand-coloured plates.

MM07488 **KILBURN, R.N., 1992.** € 42,00

Turridae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of southern Africa and Mozambique. Part 6. Subfamily Mangeliinae, section 1 / section 2; 115, 51 p., 193, 88 figs, paperbound/stapled. Published in: Annals of the Natal Museum. We added Part 5 (subfamily Taraninae, 15 p., 21 figs) of the same series, so in all two parts in three.

MM36513 **KILBURN, R.N., 1977-1993.** € 28,00

Revision of the genus Ancilla Lamarck, 1799 (Mollusca: Olividae: Ancillinae); 115 p., 262 (first 9 col.) figs, paperbound. Published in: Annals Natal Museum. Very good copy.

MM23465 **KILIAS, R. (ED.), 1997.** € 25,00

Lexikon marine Muscheln und Schnecken; 340 p., 148 figs, num. pls with 385 col. photographs, 4to, hardbound.

MM23631 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Volume I; [9], 224 p., several figs, 72 col. pls, cloth. Library stamps.

Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 4 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.

MM15303 **KNOP, D., 1996.** € 24,00

Giant Clams. A Comprehensive Guide to the Identification and Care of Tridacnid Clams; 255 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound.

MM08688 **KOHN, A.J., 1992.** € 36,00

A Chronological Taxonomy of Conus, 1758-1840; x, 315 p., 26 pls, 4to, cloth.

MM02325 **KOPERBERG, E.J., 1931.** € 32,00

Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor; 165 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Library stamps on front cover. Published in: Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Verhandelingen.

MM02333 **KOPERBERG, E.J., 1931.** € 35,00

Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor; 165 p., 3 pls, boards. Published in: Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Verhandelingen.

MM36604 **KORONÉOS, J., 1979.** € 28,00

Les Mollusques de la Grèce; [6], 36 p., 3 figs, paperbound. Lower margin of two plates with some silver ink (but just in white blank margin), probably due to print accident. With author’s dedication. Scarce.

MM17079 **KORRINGA, P., 1940.** € 22,00

Experiments and Observations on Swarming, Pelagic Life and Setting in the European Flat Oyster, Ostrea edulis; xvi, 249 p., 24 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound. Library stamp and ex libris of L.J. Toxopeus. Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie.

MM28902 **KORRINGA, P., 1940.** € 22,00

Experiments and Observations on Swarming, Pelagic Life and Setting in the European Flat Oyster, Ostrea edulis; xvi, 249 p., 24 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie. Good copy.

MM26151 **KRACH, W., 1949-1971.** € 20,00

Collection of 9 papers on Polish fossil marine molluscs;

MM26099 **KRESS, A., 1968-1992.** € 30,00

Collection of 12 papers on Opisthobranchs; Including her Thesis: "Untersuchungen zur Histologie, Autotomie und Regereration dreier Doto-Arten Doto coronata, D. pinnatifida, D. fragilis (71 p., 29 figs 4 pls). Most of the papers with author's dedication.

MM26129 **KRISTENSEN, I., 1957.** € 12,00

Differences in density and growth in a cockle population in the Dutch Wadden Sea; 103 p., 26 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Very good copy.

MM16349 **KRONENBERG, G. & J. BERKHOUT, 1981-1986.** € 22,00

Strombidae / Strombidae II: Addenda et Corrigenda; 102 p., 52 figs, 10 col. pls, in ringbinder. Published in: Vita Marina. Includes a few smaller papers/notes on Strombidae published in Vita Marina. In Dutch.
Added is: Goud & Kronenberg, 1988. Xenophoridae. Een overzicht van alle recente voorkomende soorten (38 p., 44 figs). Vita Marina.

MM23574 **KRONENBERG, G. & J. BERKHOUT, 1984.** € 16,00

Strombidae; 102 p., 52 figs, 9 col. pls, paperbound. In Dutch.
Gives an overview of all species.

MM25831 **KÜPFER, M., 1915.** € 38,00

Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und neuro-histologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sehorgane am Mantelrande der Pecten-Arten, mit anschliessenden vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen; 311 p., 8 folded lithographs (some tinted). paperbound (original printed covers). Thesis. Plates at the rear detached, margins of covers chipped due to low quality paper used.

MM29012 **KURODA, T., 1949-1965.** € 45,00

Collection of 25 papers on Japanese marine mollusca; The great majority published in Venus. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM25832 **KURODA, T. (ED.), 1949-1953.** € 120,00

Illustrated catalogue of Japanese shells. Volume I; 26 issues in 26. Title page, 233 p., 30 plates, numerous text figures, in stapled parts as issued (not bound)
Rare series of publications on Japanese molluscs, mostly - but not all - written by the Japanese malacologist Tadashige Habe (1916-2001). Most but not all deal with marine taxa. Many new species are introduced here, and many are well-figured. Issues 7 and 8 are combined, the title page and index were issued separately. A very good, complete set of volume 1.

MM02330 **KUSTER-WENDENBURG, E., 1973.** € 24,00

Die Gastropoden aus dem Meeressand (Rupelium) des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens; 170 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.

MM03429 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934.** € 28,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Opisthobranches et Silicodermés (Oncidiades) / Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 55 figs, 1 pl., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM10302 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934.** € 28,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Opisthobranches et Silicodermés (Oncidiades) / Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 55 figs, 1 pl., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM25836 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934..** € 26,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaises. Opisthobranches et silicodermes (oncidiades) / Prosobranches parasites; Two parts in one. 115 p., 39, 16 (groups of) text figures, 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Small piece of outer end spine missing. Unopened copy.

Well-illustrated paper based on material collected during a scientific expedition in what is now Indonesia. Includes descriptions and illustrations of new and poorly known species. A very good, clean copy.

MM25717 **LACAZE-DUTHIERS, COMTE F.-J. DE, 1860.** € 35,00

Mémoire sur l'anatomie et l'embryologie des vermets (Vermetus triqueter et V. semi-surrectus Phil.); xiii, 88 [209-296] p., 6 lithographed plates (numbered 4-9). Unbound (loose, no covers).

Rare work on Vermetidae or worm shells. Offprint from the Annales des Sciences Naturelles comprenant la Zoologie...etc., published by Audouin and Milne-Edwards (as far as the zoology is concerned). This is a fine, clean, unopened copy from the publishers remainders.

MM34671 **LAMOUCHE, L., 1926-1928.** € 180,00

Fossiles Caractéristiques. Deuxième Fascicule. Terrains de l'ère secondaire (Trias, Végétaux secondaires, Lias) /. Troisième Fasc. Terrains de l'ère secondaire (Jurassique moyen et supérieur) / Quatrième Fasc. Terrains de l'ère secondaire (Crétacé) / Cinquième Fasc. Terrains de l'ère tertiaire (Nummulitique) / Sixième Fasc. Terrains de l'ère tertiaire (types de végétaux tertiaires - néogène), Terrains de l'ère quaternaire; 26, 25, 29, [1], 26, 32 p., 33, 41, 37, 34, 44 pls, 4to, loose in original blue printed covers (last two parts with spine areas worn). Complete in six parts, Première Fascicule is missing. Quite scarce.

Depicts the most important fossils, but mainly molluscs. In all (in these 5 parts) 2097 figures are depicted, representing no less than 834 species.

MM25181 **LAMY, E., 1912-1934.** € 285,00 Picture on our website!

Révision des [bivalves] vivants du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris; 14 parts (in 15). ca. 1600 p., num. figs, 13 (2 col.) pls, paperbound (with original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Three parts are inscribed and signed by the author (dedication to the French malacologist Arthur Bavay). Uncut, partly unopened. Rear wrapper of "Arca" partly missing, otherwise a very good, internally clean set.

Between the years 1907 and 1940, the French malacologist and bivalve specialist Éduard Lamy (1866-1942) published a uniform series of taxonomical revisions of Bivalvia, based largely on the material housed in the natural history museum in Paris. All were published in the Journal de Conchyliologie, and these are the rare offprints of all but the last few parts. The subjects (families, genera) are as follows: Arca (1907); Limopsis (1912); Pectenculus (1912); Scrobiculariidae (1914); Mesodesmatidae (1914); Mactridae (1917-1918); Astartidae (1919); "Cypricardiacea et les Isocardiacea" (1920); Lucinacea (1920-1912); Carditacea (1922); "Saxicavidae et des Gastrochaenidae" (1925); Chama (1928); Limidae (1930); and Anatina (1934). After 1934, additional parts on Mytilidae, and Plicatula were published.

MM19984 **LAMY, E. & A. VAYSSIÈRE, 1928-1934.** € 55,00

Faune et Flore de la Mediterranee. Mollusca; collection of 86 sheets, each describing one species, num. figs & photographs, loose in printed covers. There are 20 sheets of Bivalves, 16 sheets of Prosobranch Gastropods, 49 sheets of Opisthobranch Gastropods, and 1 sheet of Cephalopoda.

This is the mollusca section of a larger work describing the whole fauna of the Mediterannean Sea, but was never finished. Scarce.

MM04926 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2004.** € 50,00

The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea / Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea / Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga); (iv), 131 p., 12 figs, 24 pls, 6 tables, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 5.

MM23330 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2004.** € 50,00

The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea / Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea / Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga); (iv), 131 p., 12 figs, 24 pls, 6 tables, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 5.

MM23332 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2009.** € 48,00

The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 8: Nassariidae; [2], 101 p., 3 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 17.

MM16169 **LANE, F.W., 1957.** € 20,00

Kingdom of the Octopus. The Life-History of the Cephalopoda; xx, 287 p., 13 figs, 48 pls, col. frontispiece, cloth (inner joint weak). Library stamps.

MM23277 **LAURIAT-RAGE, A., 1981.** € 32,00

Les Bivalves du Redonien (pliocene atlantique de France) signification stratigraphique et paleobiogeographique; 173 p., 8 figs, 18 pls, small 4to, paperbound. Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Naturelle, Paris.

MM26143 **LAURSEN, D., 1950.** € 22,00

The Stratigraphy of the Marine Quaternary Deposits in West Greenland; 152 p., 29 figs, 1 map, 2 folded tables, paperbound. Published in: Meddelelser om Gronland. Number written on top right corner of front cover.

MM36734 **LAURSEN, D., 1981.** € 24,00

Taxonomy and distribution of teleplanic prosobranch larva in the North Atlantic; 43 p., 58 figures, 3 plates, paperbound. Ex library Dr. William Clench (with his signature). With author's dedication to Clench.
From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MM00195 **LELOUP, E., 1942.** € 20,00

Contribution à la connaissance des Polyplacophores. I. Famille Mopaliidae Pilsbry, 1892; 64 p., 27 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM02045 **LELOUP, E., 1952.** € 20,00

Polyplacophores de l'Océan Indien et des côtes de l'Indochine Française; 69 p., 22 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM28913 **LELOUP, E., 1942.** € 15,00

Contribution à la connaissance des Polyplacophores. I. Famille Mopaliidae Pilsbry, 1892; 64 p., 27 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM16686 **LELOUP, E. & J.M. A. TEN BROEKE, 1933.** € 20,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Brachiopodes, Amphineures. Sipunculiden; 33 p., 2 folded pls (depicting chitons), roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. The Sipunculiden papers is only 4 pages long, the remainder is written by Leloup.

MM26537 **LELOUP, E. & J.M. A. TEN BROEKE, 1933.** € 20,00

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Brachiopodes, Amphineures. Sipunculiden; 33 p., 2 folded pls (depicting chitons), roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. The Sipunculiden papers is only 4 pages long, the remainder is written by Leloup.

MM26090 **LEMCHE, H., 1955-1974.** € 20,00

Collection of 11 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM26091 **LEMCHE, H., 1938.** € 15,00

The Zoology of Iceland. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata; 54 p., 3 maps, paperbound (printed covers).

MM26092 **LEMCHE, H., 1957.** € 50,00

A New Deep-sea Mollusc of the Cambro-Devonian Class Monoplacophora; 9 p., 4 figs, stapled. Published in: Nature.
On May 6, 1952, ten living specimens of an extraordinary mollusc were discovered. While trawling off the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, the Danish deep-sea "Galathea" expedition hauled these specimens to the ocean surface from a depth of 3590 meters. They were given the name Neopilina galathea and their discovery has been described as "the most dramatic one in the history of malacology." Before that date these limpet like shells were only known as fossils and this was the first time a living representative of the class Monoplacophora was found. It's nearest fossil relative lived in the Silurian 400 million years ago.
This is a reprint of the first original description of by Lemche in Nature. On the top right corner of the first page is a stamp reading: "With the compliments of the author". We added: Lemche, 1962. The primitive Mollusc that Emerged from Our Oceans (7 p., 2 figs, printed wrappers, published in: Scientia).
Needless to say that this paper has great historical value.

MM25273 **LEMCHE, H. & K.G. WINGSTRAND, 1959.** € 75,00

The Anatomy of Neopilina galatheae Lemche, 1957; 71 p., 56 pls (depicting 169 figs), large 4to, paperbound (upper part spine somewhat worn). Galathea Report Volume 3. Includes also W.J. Schmidt, Bemerkungen zur Schalenstruktur von Neopilina galatheae (pp. 73-78, 2 pls).
On May 6, 1952, ten living specimens of an extraordinary mollusc were discovered. While trawling off the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, the Danish deep-sea "Galathea" expedition hauled these specimens to the ocean surface from a depth of 3590 meters. They were given the name Neopilina galathea and their discovery has been described as "the most dramatic one in the history of malacology." Before that date these limpet like shells were only known as fossils and this was the first time a living representative of the class Monoplacophora was found. It's nearest fossil relative lived in the Silurian 400 million years ago. Needless to say that this anatomical study has great historical value.

MM23594 **LINDBERG, D.R., 1981.** € 15,00

Invertebrates of the San Francisco Bay Estuary System. Acmaeidae. Gastropoda. Mollusca; xii, 122 p., 99 figs, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM06520 **LINDNER, G., 1977.** € 16,00

Elseviers Gids van de Zeeschelpen; 256 p., num. figs, 64 col. pls, hardbound.

MM25328 **LINDNER, G., 1999 (5TH ED.).** € 20,00

Muscheln und Schnecken der Weltmeere. Aussehen, Vorkommen, Systematik; 319 p., 198 figs, 64 col. pls, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

MM36499 **LINDNER, G., 1977.** € 16,00

Elseviers Gids van de Zeeschelpen; 256 p., num. figs, 64 col. pls, hardbound.

MM25844 **LINKE, O., 1933.** € 36,00

Morphologie und physiologie des genitalapparates der Nordseelittorinen; 60 p., 8 plates, roy. 4to, paperbound. (original printed covers).
The Littorinidae may be difficult to separate conchologically. This paper (published as a thesis and as in this copy, sonderabdruck aus Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchingen) describes and discusses the genitalia, eggs, veligers, etc. of L. littorea, two other littorids and two species of Lacuna. With author’s dedication on the title page to Caesar Boettger. Also with Boettger's stamp on front wrapper and title page and that of Herbert Ant on title page. Good copy.

MM11426 **LOCARD, A., 1892.** € 95,00

Les Coquilles marines des Côtes de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 384 p., 348 figs, new hcloth (original printed covers bound in). Previous owner's name on front cover and title-page. Well bound copy.

MM20692 **LOCARD, A., 1892.** € 85,00

Les Coquilles marines des Côtes de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 384 p., 348 figs, new hcloth.

MM36497 **LOZET, J.B. & C. PÉTRON, 1977.** € 22,00

Shells of the Caribbean; 138 p., num. coloured figures and plates (depicting 254 species of molluscs), paperbound. With ex libris.

MM07575 **LOZOUET, P., 1999.** € 24,00

Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 2; 68 p., 20 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Cossmanniana 6(1-2).

MM16593 **LOZOUET, P., 1999.** € 24,00

Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 2; 68 p., 20 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Cossmanniana 6(1-2).

MM30320 **LOZOUET, P., 2019.** € 40,00

Volutidae, Volutomitridae, Marginellidae, Cystiscidae et Cancellariidae (Gastropoda, Neogastropoda) de l'Oligocène supérieur (Chattien) du bassin de l'Adour (Sud-Ouest de la France); 109 p., 9 figs, 30 (2 col.) pls, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana. Volume 20.

The Upper Oligocene of the Adour Basin contains 69 species, among them 28 are described as new (Volutidae 5, Marginellidae 1, Cystiscidae 4 and Cancellaria 18). Three new species of Volutidae from the Rupelian and two new species (Volutidae, Cancellariidae) from the Miocene are also described.

MM034479 **LOZOUET, P. (ED.), 2012.** € 30,00

Stratotype Stampien; 461 p., 290 col. figs & pls, paperbound. One joint with a unobtrusive blue marking, else a very good copy. Most of the excellent coloured plates depict fossil molluscs.

MM30319 **LOZOUET, P. / J.M. PACAUD, 2017.** € 40,00

Les Conoidea de de l'oligocène supérieur (Chattien) du bassin de l'Adour (Sud-Ouest de la France) / Remarques taxonomiques et nomenclaturales sur les mollusques gastropodes du Paléogène de France et description d'espèces nouvelles. Partie 1: Vetigastropoda et Neritomorpha; 205 p. (first paper is pages 1-180), 16, 2 figs, 41, 2 pls, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana. Volume 19.

171 species of Conoidea are recorded from the Upper Oligocene of Aquitaine basin, accounting for nearly 14 % of all the gastropods that can be found there. Approximately 50 species were previously known from the same deposits. Out of these 171 species, 63 are described as new.

MM21012 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2003.** € 26,00

Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitanien (Miocène inférieur) de Saucats Lariey (Gironde). I. Pteriomorphia; 45 p., 19 pls, 4to, wrappers. Cossmanniana vol. 9.

MM21013 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2001.** € 45,00

Révision des Gastropoda du stratotype de l'Aquitanien (Miocène inf.): site de Saucats Lariey, Gironde, France; 190 p., 19 figs, 37 pls, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana Hors-Série 3.

MM23402 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2003.** € 26,00

Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitanien (Miocène inférieur) de Saucats Lariey (Gironde). I. Pteriomorphia; 45 p., 19 pls, 4to, wrappers. Cossmanniana vol. 9.

MM26608 **LUDBROOK, N.H., 1954.** € 20,00

John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume 10. No. 2. Scaphopoda; 30 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound.

MM00230 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** € 24,00

Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. Previous owner's name on first blank fly-leaf, otherwise a very good copy. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, Volume VI.

MM08903 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** € 25,00

Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, Volume VI. Good copy (S.Stillman Berry's copy).

MM25244 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** € 25,00

Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, Volume VI. A very good clean copy.

MM03972 **MACFARLAND, F.M., 1909.** € 20,00

The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil; 104 p., 19 pls, boards (original printed front cover bound in).

MM25401 **MACFARLAND, F.M., 1924-1929.** € 18,00

Collection of 4 papers on Opisthobranchs from California;

MM25392 **MACNAE, W., 1954.** € 22,00

On Some Eolidacean Nidibranchiate Molluscs from South Africa; 50 p., 32 figs, 2 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the Natal Museum. With author's dedication.

MM18919 **MACNEIL, F.S., 1960.** € 22,00

Tertiary and Quaternary Gastropoda of Okinawa; iv, 148 p., 17 figs, 19 pls, 2 folded enclosures (= pls 20-21), 4to, paperbound (spine worn). Library stamps. Published in: Geological Survey Professional Papers.

MM16159 **MACPHERSON, E., 1971.** € 18,00

The Marine Molluscs of Arctic Canada; viii, 149 p., 3 figs, 6 pls, 54 maps, paperbound. Describes and lists Chitons, Scaphopods and Gastropods. Library stamps.

MM36507 **MACPHERSON, E., 1971.** € 20,00

The Marine Molluscs of Arctic Canada; viii, 149 p., 3 figs, 6 pls, 54 maps, paperbound. Describes and lists Chitons, Scaphopods and Gastropods. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

MM00017 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** € 20,00

Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth (dust jacket).

MM16162 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** € 16,00

Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth. Library stamps.

MM25855 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** € 16,00

Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth. Library stamp. Many smaller and lesser known species are included. A good copy of a useful book.

MM28906 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** € 18,00

Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth. Many smaller and lesser known species are included. A good copy of a useful book. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM36510 **MAES, V.O., 1967.** € 28,00

The littoral marine mollusks of cocos-keeling islands (Indian Ocean); 125 p., 4 figs, 26 pls, paperbound. Published in: Proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

MM28122 **MALLARD, D. & A. ROBIN, 2005.** € 20,00

Fasciolariidae; 27 p.,70 col. pls, oblong, paperbound.
This is a well illustrated catalogue of this relatively unknown family. It depicts over 300 species in full colour.

MM25252 **MARCUS, E., 1955.** € 18,00

Opisthobranchia from Brazil; 174 p., 30 pls, paperbound. Eight pages were wrongly printed and photocopied pages are laid on.

MM25370 **MARCUS, E., 1961.** € 20,00

Opisthobranch Mollusks from California. Part One; 84 p., 10 pls, wrappers. Published in: The Veliger. Supplement.

MM25398 **MARCUS, E., 1958.** € 20,00

On Western Atlantic Opisthobranchiate Gastropods; 82 p., 111 figs, wrappers. Published in: American Museum Novitates.

MM26116 **MARCUS, E., 1955-1985.** € 110,00

Collection of 50 papers on Opisthobranchs; Many papers are written by Ernst and Eveline Marcus, and after Ernst Marcus died in 1968 (included are two obituaries), his wife Eveline continued to write on Opisthobranchs. The collection offered here must contain the majority that they wrote on Opisthobranchs. Several papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM06489 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1963.** € 20,00

Mesogastropoden von der Küste Sao Paulos; 105 p., 95 figs, paperbound.

MM07421 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** € 20,00

Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. Good copy, as new.

MM25397 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** € 20,00

Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands.

MM36518 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** € 20,00

Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. Good copy, as new.

MM23593 **MARCUS, E. & E. MARCUS, 1967.** € 16,00

American Opisthobranch Mollusks; viii, 256 p., 95 figs, 1 col. plate, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Studies in Tropical Ocenography No. 6.

MM25251 **MARCUS, E. & E. MARCUS, 1967.** € 20,00

American Opisthobranch Mollusks; viii, 256 p., 95 figs, 1 col. plate, cloth (dust jacket). Studies in Tropical Ocenography No. 6. Very good, unmarked copy.

MM25253 **MARCUS, E. & E. MARCUS, 1960.** € 18,00

Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic Warm Waters; 75 p., 94 figs, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean.

MM25389 **MARCUS, E. D. B.-R & T.M. GOSLINER, 1984.** € 15,00

Review of the Family Pleurobranchaeidae (Opisthobranchia); 52 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the South African Museum.

MM03258 **MARCUS, E. DU BOIS-REYMOND, 1977-1982.** € 20,00

Two papers on Opisthobranchs: Systematics of the Genera of the Order Ascoglossa / On the Genus Tornatina and Related Forms; 31, 35 p., 155 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Supplement of the Journal of Molluscan Studies.

MM16173 **MARCY, J. & J. BOT, 1969.** € 12,00

Les Coquillages. Les Gastéropodes marins; 281 p., 36 figs, 80 (16 col.) pls, cloth (with repaired dust jacket).

MM28201 **MARCY, J. & J. BOT, 1969.** € 10,00

Les Coquillages. Les Gastéropodes marins; 281 p., 36 figs, 80 (16 col.) pls, cloth.

MM19491 **MARINCOVICH, L., 1977.** € 30,00

Cenozoic Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the northeastern Pacific; 330 p., 13 figs (some folded), 26 pls, paperbound. Library stamps.

MM16779 **MARION DE PROCÉ, M., 1842.** € 18,00

Observations sur la Moule commune; 2 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

MM23335 **MARQUET, R., 2005.** € 75,00

The Neogene Bivalvia (Heterodonta and Anomalodesmata) and Scaphopoda from Kallo and Doel (Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium); [4], 142 p., 7 figs, 62 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 6.

MM23387 **MARQUET, R., 1998.** € 38,00

De pliocene gastropodenfauna van Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen Belgie); 246 p., 147 figs, 4to, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

MM23336 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2002.** € 40,00

The Neogene Amphineura and Bivalvia (Protobranchia and Pteriomorpha) from Kallo and Doel (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium); [2], 100 p., 16 figs, 34 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 2. Signed by the first author.

MM03211 **MARSHALL, J.G. & R.C. WILLAN, 1999.** € 48,00

Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A Survey of the Opisthobranchia of Heron and Wistari Reefs; 268 p., 38 col. pls, 4to, hardbound.

MM25268 **MARSHALL, J.G. & R.C. WILLAN, 1999.** € 45,00

Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A Survey of the Opisthobranchia of Heron and Wistari Reefs; 268 p., 38 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. From the library of the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds (with the original invoice from Backhuys to him dated 2002). Very good copy.

MM25859 **MARTINI, F. & J. CHEMNITZ , 1779.** € 200,00

Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Volume 4 (part); 120 p., two hand-coloured text engravings, 4to, paperbound (contemporary blind stiff paper covers with speckled paper spine and paper label).

This very rare and beautifully illustrated work is the first large-scale iconography on shells. This part was written by Danish clergyman, Johann Hieronymus Chemnitz, after Martini's death. The text covers chapters 20 and 21, "Familie der Fischreusen" and "Anmerkungen zum Gesschlechte der Kinkhörner", and includes the 37th and 38th hand-coloured vignettes. References are to plates 122-127 but these were published separately and are not included. The vignettes show species of Babylonia, a cancellariid, and a buccinid. Uncut. Upper part of spine somewhat worn. Small old library stamp on title page. Text and illustrations very good, clean. Margins wide. Nissen ZBI, 2722.

MM17427 **MATSUKUMA, A. ET AL., 1991 (2ND ENLARGED ED.).** € 55,00

World Seashells of Rarity and Beauty; viii, 206 p., 156 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). New copy.

MM10232 **MATTHEW, G.-F., 1874..** € 20,00

Note sur les mollusques de la formation post-pliocène de l'Acadie; 20 p., 1 partly col. lithographed plate, plain wrapperds. French translation of English manuscript by Armand Thielens. Published in: Annales de la SociétéMalacologique de belgique.

MM14836 **MAURY, C.J., 1920-1922 (REPRINT 1971).** € 15,00

Recent Molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene Species from the Gulf States. Part 1. Pelecypoda. Part 2. Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Cephalopoda; 282 p., 1 plate, paperbound.

MM26682 **MAURY, C.J., 1925.** € 60,00

A Further Contribution to the Paleontology of Trinidad (Miocene Horizon); 250, 6 p., 43 pls, paperbound (original printed covers, probably formerly hardbound, but "hard covers" removed). Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. Scarce.

A well-illustrated monograph in which numerous new species were described.

MM26683 **MAURY, C.J., 1917.** € 30,00

Santo Domingo Sections and Fossils. Parts I. Mollusca; 251 p., 39 pls, boards. Pages 137-168 and second title-page in good xerox-copy and neatly bound in. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology. Scarce.

A well-illustrated monograph in which over 300 species were described including numerous new species.

MM26687 **MAURY, C.J., 1920-1922 (REPRINT 1971).** € 15,00

Recent Molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene Species from the Gulf States. Part 1. Pelecypoda. Part 2. Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Cephalopoda; 282 p., 1 plate, paperbound. Ex libris B.M. Landau.

MM25368 **MCDONALD, G.R., 1983.** € 16,00

A review of the Nudibranchs of the California Coast; 163 p., 123 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia. With author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds (British nudibranch specialist).

MM03214 **MCDONALD, G.R. & J.W. NYBAKKEN, 1980.** € 20,00

Guide to the Nudibranchs of California. Including most species found from Alaska to Oregon; 72 p., 36 figs, 122 col. photographs, 4to, paperbound.

MM07469 **MCDONALD, G.R. & J.W. NYBAKKEN, 1980.** € 20,00

Guide to the Nudibranchs of California. Including most species found from Alaska to Oregon; 72 p., 36 figs, 122 col. photographs, 4to, paperbound.

MM36526 **MCDONALD, G.R. & J.W. NYBAKKEN, 1980.** € 14,00

Guide to the Nudibranchs of California. Including most species found from Alaska to Oregon; 72 p., 36 figs, 122 col. photographs, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his ex libris).

MM36835 **MCMICHAEL, D.F., 1969.** € 10,00

Some Common Shells of The Australian Sea-Shore; 127 p., numerous plates with 287 figures, 18mo (10,2 x 13,4 cm), hardbound.

MM25863 **MCMILLAN, N.F., 1973.** € 18,00

British Shells; xii, 196 p., 80 (32 col.) pls, cloth with gilt title and vignette (dust jacket). Wayside & Woodland series. Second printing. Good copy.

MM25864 **MCMILLAN, N.F., 1968.** € 12,00

British Shells; xii, 196 p., 80 (32 col.) pls, cloth with gilt title and vignette. Wayside & Woodland series. Good copy.

MM04387 **MEINHARDT, H., 1995 (1ST ED.)..** € 36,00

The Algorithmic Beauty of Sea Shells; xi, 204 p., 109 (96 col.) figs & photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). With diskette. New copy. "Hans Meinhardt uses seashells to explain and illustrate structure growth patterns in nature.. The diskette contains the algorithms and simulations necessary to replicate the results".

MM25866 **MELVIN, A.G., 1973.** € 12,00

Seashell Parade. Fascinating facts, pictures, and stories; 369 p., num. figs & photographs, col. frontispiece, cloth (dust jacket). First edition.
With the library stamp of the malacologist Hendricus Carolus Devriese. Good copy.

MM11457 **MEYER, H.A. & K. MÖBIUS, 1865.** € 425,00

Fauna Der Kieler Bucht. Erster Band: Die Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia; xxx, 88 p., 18 handcoloured lithographed pls, 6 tinted pls (depicting anatomical details), 1 tinted map, 1 table, small folio, original green hcloth with printed boards. Some scattered foxing.

MM26081 **MILLER, M.C., 1961-2001.** € 35,00

Collection of 14 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on New Zealand Nudibranchs. Several important papers on New Zealand Aeolid nudibranchs. One paper with author's dedication.

MM16782 **MILNE EDWARDS, H., 1842.** € 58,00

Observations sur la structure et les fonctions de quelques Zoophytes, Mollusques et Crustacés des côtes de la France. Chapitre second. Observations sur divers Mollusques; 30 p., 6 (4 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers, we added the original title-page of the journal). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

MM29759 **MIN-DA, Z. / S. POUYET (ED.), 1984.** € 30,00

Le phénomène d'agglutination dans le genre Xenophora / La faune du faciès ''Marnes Bleus'' burdigalien du Bassin de Faucon-Mollans-Malaucène (sud-est de la France); 50, 73 p., 6, 15 figs, 14, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Nouvelles Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon. Very good, unmarked copy.
The last paper treats: corals, brachiopods, crustaceans, ostracodes, annelids, bivalves (Ostraeidae), bivalves (Pectinidae, genre Chlamys), gasteropods and bivalves, cephalopods, echinids, bryozoans.

MM25173 **MOAZZO, P.G., 1939.** € 240,00

Mollusques Testacés marins du Canal de Suez; 287 p., 15 (1 col.) pls, 4 large folded maps, 4to (28.2 x 22.5 cm), paperbound. Mémoires de l'institut d'Égypte. With authors dedication: " à Mr Max Desjardin souvenir amical Georges Moazzo". Rare.
The opening in 1869 of the Suez Canal had important zoogeographical implications because two faunas separated for millions of years became reconnected. This is the most important of the earliest studies of the fauna of th Suez Canal. A good thorough and well illustrated study of the mollusc fauna living in the canal at that time by the Greek malacologist Georgi Polychronis Moazzo (1893-1975).

MM03436 **MOISSETTE, P. / J.-P. SAINT MARTIN, 1975.** € 22,00

Le faciès à Arca du Bassin de Savigné-sur-Lathan (Indre et Loire) / Les Arcidés des faluns de la Loire. Étude de populations d'Arca turonica; 169 p., num. figs 7 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Traveaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.

MM23479 **MOISSETTE, P. / J.-P. SAINT MARTIN, 1975.** € 22,00

Le faciès à Arca du Bassin de Savigné-sur-Lathan (Indre et Loire) / Les Arcidés des faluns de la Loire. Étude de populations d'Arca turonica; 169 p., num. figs 7 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Traveaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.

MM25873 **MONOD, TH. & M. NICKLÈS & F. MOLL, 1952..** € 25,00

Xylophages et pétricoles ouest Africains; 145 p., 158 figures, 12 plates, paperbound (original printed covers).
Contains descriptions and illustrations of many species, a survey of associated faunas, and a classification of the Teredinidae (in English). A clean copy.

MM36706 **MONOD, TH., M. NICKLÈS & F. MOLL, 1952.** € 30,00

Xylophages et pétricoles ouest Africains; 145 p., 158 figures, 12 plates, red half cloth over plain boards (original printed covers bound in), with gilt author/title on spine. Some slight foxing.

Contains descriptions and illustrations of many species, a survey of associated faunas, and a classification of the Teredinidae (in English).

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MM19937 **MONTERO AGÜERA, I., 1971.** € 75,00

Moluscos bivalvos espanoles; 358 p., ca. 95 pls depicting 291 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Scarce.

MM07349 **MONTEROSATO, T.M.A. DI, 1869-1877 (REPRINT 1982).** € 36,00

Opera Omnia Vol. I (1869-1877); xvi, 365 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Includes 18 papers on Mediterranean marine molluscs.

We added an original lithographed plate from a paper by Monterosato published in "Journal de Conchyliologie" in 1877.

MM03242 **MORLET, L., 1880-1882.** € 30,00

Supplément à la monographie du genre Ringicula / Deuxième supplément à la monographie du genre Ringicula; 48 p., 3 lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

MM28231 **MORLET, L., 1880.** € 18,00

Supplément à la monographie du genre Ringicula; 32 p., 2 lithographed pls, original printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

MM26141 **MORONI, M.A., 1966.** € 15,00

Malacofauna del "Calcare a Lucine" di S. Sofi - Forli; 19 p., 6 pls, large 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Palaeontographia Italica. Number on front cover.

MM26142 **MORONI, M.A., 1966.** € 15,00

Malacofauna del "Calcare a Lucine" di S. Sofi - Forli; 19 p., 6 pls, large 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Palaeontographia Italica. Number on front cover.

MM01204 **MORTON, B. & D. DUDGEON (EDS), 1985.** € 65,00

The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II; 2 vols. 681 p., num. figs & pls, 7 maps, paperbound.

Numerous contributions: Hong Kong Cephalaspidea / Hong Kong Vermetids / Hong Kong Potamididae / Hong Kong Caecidae / Hong Kong Ascoglossa / Hong Kong Mytilidae / Hong Kong Donax / Suspension feeding Gastropods / Vertical distribution mangrove Gastropods / Distribution of the Family Littorinidae / Ecology of Pinna / Mollusc predation by Luidia sp. etc.

MM23559 **MORTON, B. & D. DUDGEON (EDS), 1985.** € 60,00

The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II; 2 vols. 681 p., num. figs & pls, 7 maps, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

Numerous contributions: Hong Kong Cephalaspidea / Hong Kong Vermetids / Hong Kong Potamididae / Hong Kong Caecidae / Hong Kong Ascoglossa / Hong Kong Mytilidae / Hong Kong Donax / Suspension feeding Gastropods / Vertical distribution mangrove Gastropods / Distribution of the Family Littorinidae / Ecology of Pinna / Mollusc predation by Luidia sp. etc.

MM20320 **MORTON, B.(ED.), 1980.** € 35,00

The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China; vi, 345 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound.

Proceedings of the First International Workshop, 23 March-8 April 1977, Hong Kong. Contains numerous contributions: Chitons from Hong Kong / Comparative Study Corbiculidae of Southern China / Limpts of Hong Kong / Neritidae of Hong Kong / Annotated checklist non-marine Molluscs of Hong Kong / Checklist Hong Kong Nudibranchs etc.

MM36482 **MOSCATELLI, R., 1987.** € 18,00

The superfamily Strombacea from western Atlantic; 91, 41 p., 38 coloured plates, paperbound. With author's dedication. Very good copy.

MM23333 **MOTHS, H. ET AL., 2010.** € 40,00

Die Molluskenfauna (Hemmoorium, Untermiozän) aus der Kiesgrube Krinke bei Werder (Nordwest-Niedersachsen); 155 p., 53 figs, 46 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeofocus 3.

MM23491 **MOTHS, H. ET AL., 1996-1998.** € 40,00

Die Molluskenfauna des oberoligozänen "Sternberger Gesteins" von Norddeutschland. Teil I. Scaphopoda, Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda. Teil 2. Neogastropoda, Euthyneura. Teil 3. Bivalvia; 60, 85, 66 p., 8, 14, 6 (4 col.) figs, 14, 20, 15 pls, 4to, printed wrappers/cloth. Erratica. With author's dedications.

Part 1 is bound in cloth, together with: Moths & Albrecht, 1995. Die Molluskenfauna des oberoligozänen "Sternberger Gesteins" von Norddeutschland. 1. Teil: Scaphopoden, Archaeogastropoden, Mesogastropoden (81 one-sided pages, 73 figs), probably a forerunner of the later three parts offered here.

MM26341 **MOTTA, A.J. DA & P. LENAVAT, 1979.** € 10,00

Cone Shells of Thailand; 20 p., 8 col. pls, small 4to, printed wrappers. Ex library Guido Poppe (with his signature).

MM36508 **MOTTA, A.J. DA & P. LENAVAT, 1979.** € 10,00

Cone Shells of Thailand; 20 p., 8 col. pls, small 4to, printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his ex libris).

MM19936 **MÜLLER, J., 1852.** € 65,00

Über Synapta digitata und über die Erzeugung von schnecken in Holothurien; iv, 36 p., 10 lithographed pls (a few partly coloured), roy. 4to, cloth. Library stamps.

For parasitic snails in holothurians see also our item: Baur, 1864!

MM25878 **MUNIER CHALMAS, E., 1862..** € 45,00

Description d'une nouvelle scissurelle, suivie de la liste monographique des espèces connues de ce genre; 7 p., 1 lithographed plate and several white sheets, contemporary half calf with gilt title on spine, marbled flyleaves. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie

Scarce monograph, with one new species of Scissurellidae from the Paris Bassin Eocene. Written by Charles Philippe Ernest Munier Chalmas (1843-1903), who also had a species of Scissurella named after him. The paper was published at a time, apparently, when the Journal de Conchyliologie was issued in very low numbers. A very scarce offprint of the volume X issue of October 1862, pp. 391-397, and pl. XVI. A very good, nicely bound copy.

MM25881 **NAEF, A., 1922.** € 30,00

Die fossilen Tintenfische. Eine paläozoologische Monographie; 322 p., frontispiece and 101 text figs, paperbound. (original printed covers).

Detailed study of Recent and fossil cephalopods, including the extinct classes. Contains 11 new taxa. Wrappers a bit soiled on frayed at spine end, otherwise a good, clean copy without library marks.

MM15057 **NAGAO, T., 1934.** € 58,00

Cretaceous Mollusca from the Miyako District, Honshu, Japan; 101 p., 17 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, The Hokkaido Imperial University. With authors dedication to Dr. Tesch.

MM25882 **NAGAO, T., 1928.** € 35,00

A summary of the Palaeogene stratigraphy of Kyushu, Japan, with some accounts on the fossiliferous zones / Palaeogene Fossils of the Island of Kyushu, Japan. Part II; 130 p., 18 fine plates, 1 folded table, small folio, paperbound (original printed covers).

The author describes species-rich but rather poorly preserved faunas of mainly molluscs but also some Echinodermata and shark teeth. Several Mollusca are described as new. Included in the rear is a smaller paper by H. Yabe and S. Toyama, "On some rock-forming Algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan", with six further plates. This is Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, second series (geology).

MM23462 **NEUFFER, O., 1973.** € 25,00

Die Bivalven des Unteren Meeressandes (Rupelium) im Mainzer Becken; 113 p., 13 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.

MM07431 **NEVILLE, B., 1997.** € 20,00

A Master Index to Species Names in the Family Epitoniidae; [4], 51 p., 4to, paperbound (unsewn). With author's dedication.

MM16875 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** € 65,00

Mollusques testacés marins de la côte occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, paperbound (covers plastified). With the original invoice from Richard Goldberg's Worldwide Specimen Shells to Don Tippett from 1988.

MM34513 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** € 75,00

Mollusques testacés marins de la côte occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM36534 **NICKLES, M., 1950 (REPRINT CA. 1980).** € 20,00

Mollusques testacés marins de la côte occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, small 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. H. P. Wagner (with his signature).
This is a well-made two-sided xerox-copy reprint from ca. 1980.

MM36796 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** € 55,00

Mollusques testacés marins de la côte occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, paperbound (covers pasted on boards and plastified). Inner joinst taped.

MM36645 **NICKLÈS, M., 1955.** € 40,00

Scaphopodes et Lamellibranches recoltés dans l'ouest Africain; 145 p., 9 plates (with 41 figures), paperbound. Atlantide Report no. 3. With author's dedication. Good copy. Scarce.

MM10238 **NIERSTRASZ, H.F., 1905.** € 60,00

Die Chitonen der Siboga-Expedition; 114 p., 8 (3 partly col.) pls, roy. 4to, unbound (loose in original printed covers). The first and still the only monograph of the chitons of this important region.
From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.

MM26138 **NODA, H., 1976-1994.** € 38,00

Collection of 19 papers mainly on Pliocene and Miocene Asian (Japanese) marine molluscs; Most papers in original printed covers with a large number written in top right corner. Several with author's dedication to A.W. Janssen.

MM20415 **NOFRONI, I., 1986.** € 18,00

Elenco Molluschi Conchiferi del Lazio; 62, 16 p., 55 pls (many col.), 4to, paperbound. Annuario/Yearbook to La Conchiglia nos 212-213.

MM11632 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** € 30,00

Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth. Good copy.

MM20321 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** € 30,00

Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket).

MM20322 **NORDSIECK, F., 1972.** € 42,00

Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae, Rissoacea). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 327 p., 41 (4 col.) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket).

MM20323 **NORDSIECK, F., 1969.** € 30,00

Die europäischen Meeresmuscheln (Bivalvia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 256 p., 27 (2 col) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket). Added is an alphabetical key.

MM23485 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** € 28,00

Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth (plastified).

MM28899 **NORDSIECK, F., 1977.** € 18,00

The turridae of European Seas; 131 p., 26 pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM28909 **NORDSIECK, F., 1969.** € 30,00

Die europäischen Meeresmuscheln (Bivalvia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 256 p., 27 (2 col) pls, cloth. Added is the alphabetical key which was compiled later by N. Dekker. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM28911 **NORDSIECK, F., 1972.** € 40,00

Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae, Rissoacea). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 327 p., 41 (4 col.) pls, cloth. Added is the alphabetical key which was compiled later by N. Dekker. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM36798 **NORDSIECK, F., 1969.** € 30,00

Die europäischen Meeresmuscheln (Bivalvia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 256 p., 27 (2 col) pls, cloth.

MM36799 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** € 30,00

Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth.

MM36856 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** € 20,00

Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth (joints spine worn).

MM03439 **NOZERAN PASQUIER, S. / G. PARADIS, 1976.** € 28,00

Ecologie des Mollusques des lagunes du Sud Dahomey / Recherches sur le Quaternaire récent du Sud dela R.P. du Bénin (ex-Dahomey): étude de thanatocénoses de Mollusques; 92, 173 p., num. figs, 15 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.

MM02205 **NUTTALL, C.P. & J. COOPER, 1973.** € 20,00

A Review of Some English Palaeogene Nassariidae, Formerly Referred to Cominella; 43 p., 1 fig., 9 pls, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History).

MM34498 **NYST, H.P., 1871.** € 75,00

Tableau Synoptique et synonymique des espèces vivantes et fossiles du genre Scalaria décrites par les auteurs, avec l'indication des paysde provenance ainsi que des dépôts dans lesquels les espèces fossiles ont été receuillis; 71 p., 1 lithographed plate, contemporary half calf. Published in: Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique. Library stamps and discarded (from that library) stamp. Title-page with top blank margin clipped probably to erase previous owner's name (a few traces of a signature still showing). A few old annotations in pencil. Rare.

MM25889 **NYST, P., 1878-1881.** € 210,00

Conchyliologie des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique, part I: terrain Pliocène Scaldisien. [All published]; Two parts in two. [iv], 263 p., 28 fine lithographed plates, folio (39.5 x 28.5 cm). Original uniform printed boards.
Important contribution to the Neogene of western Flanders (North Sea basin), dealing with Mollusca mostly and including the descriptions of many new species of gastropods and bivalves. The frontispiece shows a portrait of the author, who died before the volume was published. The large plates show hundreds of usually well-preserved specimens, in life-size or highly enlarged. Some light foxing, otherwise a fine clean set in intact boards. Nissen ZBI, 2995.

MM08798 **NYST, P.-H., 1881.** € 360,00

Conchyliologie des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique. Premiere Partie. Terrain pliocene Scaldisien; lv [1], 263 p., 28 lithographed pls, 1 portrait, folio, modern polished hcalf with black label and marbled boards. Last 8 plates with a small waterstain on top inner side (not affecting the figures), some scattered, slight, unobtrusive foxing. A magnificently bound copy!

MM10284 **ODHNER, N., 1915.** € 75,00

Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes; 274 p., 4 figs, 13 pls (one depicting shells, the others distribution maps), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakedemiens Handlingar.

MM24965 **ODHNER, N.HJ., 1926.** € 36,00

Further Zoological Results of the Swedisch Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903. Die Opisthobranchien; 100 p., 83 figs, 3 pls, 4to, paperbound. Ex library A. Pruvot (with her small stamp).

MM24969 **ODHNER, N.HJ., 1934.** € 26,00

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. The Nudibranchiata; 81 p., 74 figs, 3 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. With author's dedication to A. Pruvot-Fol.

MM24971 **ODHNER, N.HJ., 1929.** € 45,00

Die Molluskenfauna des Takern; 129 p., 89 figs, 7 pls, 4to, paperbound. Ex library A. Pruvot (with her small stamp). Sjön Tåkerns Fauna och Flora

MM15404 **OLDROYD, I.S., 1924-1927.** € 100,00

Marine shells of the West Coast of North America. Vols I-II (parts I-III) (complete); 1187 p., 167 pls, paperbound (spines worn). The original edition which is of much better quality than the 1978 reprint.

MM36595 **OLIVER, P.G. & R. VON COSEL, 1992.** € 18,00

Taxonomy of Tropical West African Bivalves. IV. Arcidae; 89 p., 51 figures, 9 plates, stapled. Published in: Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. nat.

MM26676 **OLSSON, A.A., 1942.** € 24,00

Tertiary and Quaternary Fossils from the Burica Peninsula of Panama and Costa Rica; 106 p., 12 pls, paperbound. Scarce.
All fossils treated are scaphopods, bivalves and gastropods.

MM15380 **OLSSON, A.A. & A. HARBISON, 1953.** € 45,00

Pliocene Mollusca of southern Florida with special reference to those from North Saint Petersburg with a special chapter on Turridae by William G. Fargo and Vitrinellidae and freshwater mollusks by Henry A. Pilsbry; v, 457 p., 65 pls, 2 maps, red cloth (original printed covers bound in).
The original edition, not one of the later reprints.

MM26117 **OPISTHOBRANCHS,, CA. 1910-2005.** € 500,00

Collection of over 350 papers on Opisthobranchs; Large part of the reprint collection of Dr. Malcolm Edmunds. Another large part of his reprint collection is offered separately in this catalogue as "smaller collections" by separate author. This collection includes all the remaining authors (and some of the doubles from the "smaller collections"). Several papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM25387 **ORTEA, J., 2001.** € 15,00

El genero Doto Oken, 1815 (Nudibranchia) en el mar Caribe: Historia Natural y descripcion de nuevas especies; 46 p., 18 figs, 3 (2 col.) pls, wrappers. Avicennia.

MM26109 **ORTEA, J., 1975-2008.** € 140,00

Collection of 85 papers on Opisthobranchs; Rare collection of papers, mostly reprints (some taken out of journals). Several papers with author's dedication.

MM25275 **ORTEA, J. ET AL., 1996.** € 25,00

Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul; 165 p., 121 figs, 8 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Avicennia Suplemento 1.
The study of the area has resulted in acknowledging 17 species of which 8 are described as new.

MM25378 **ORTEA, J. ET AL., 1996.** € 25,00

Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul; 165 p., 121 figs, 8 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Avicennia Suplemento 1.
The study of the area has resulted in acknowledging 17 species of which 8 are described as new.

MM02659 **OSKARSSON, I., 1952-1964 (REPRINT 1982).** € 30,00

Skeldyrafana Islands. I. Samlokur i sjo. II. Saesniglar med skel; 351 p., 296 figs, frontispiece (portrait), hardbound. Although written in Icelandic, it is the only handbook for the Icelandic malacofauna.

MM36525 **OWEN, B. ET AL., 1971.** € 10,00

Hybridization in the Eastern Pacific Abalones (Haliotis); 37 p., 21 figures, 1 coloured plate, 1 map, printed wrappers.

MM14848 **OWEN, G., 1959.** € 20,00

Observations on the Solenacea with Reasons for Excluding the Family Glaucomyidae; 39 p., 24 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences. With the author's dedication.

MM20401 **PALLARY, P., 1906.** € 20,00

Catalogue des Mollusques du Littoral Méditerranean de L'Egypte; 139 p., 4 pls, 4to, cloth
Well bound PHOTOCOPY of this scarce work.

MM29736 **PALMER, K.V.W. / E. CASTER / W.M. INGRAM / T.A. CONRAD, 1938-1939.** € 45,00

Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 24; 394 p., 29 plates, new blue cloth, gilt title on the spine.

The scarce volume 24 with papers on fossil molluscs by Palmer (Nomenclatorial notes on Eocene Mollusca), Ingram (Notes on Cypraea heilprini and C. chilona with new species from the Pliocene of Costa Rica & New fossil Cypraeidae from the Miocene of the Dominican Republic and Panama) and Conrad (Reprint of Conrad's Jackson Eocene fossils) and a larger (218 p., 14 pls) paper by Caster mainly on Brachiopods (A Devonian Fauna from Colombia). A good, clean and well bound copy, complete with the index.

MM23486 **PARENZAN, P., 1970.** € 28,00

Carta d'identita delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo. Volume primo. Gastropodi; 283 p., 3 figs, 53 pls, paperbound (plastified).

With nice illustrations and a good focus on variability. This volume includes also the Scaphopoda.

MM25901 **PARENZAN, P., 1970.** € 30,00

Carta d'identità delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo. Volume primo. Gastropodi; 283 p., 3 figs, 53 pls, paperbound.

With nice illustrations and a good focus on variability. This volume includes also the Scaphopoda. The small stamp of Herbert Ant on front flyleaf and title page. Otherwise an "as new" copy.

MM28856 **PARENZAN, P., 1970.** € 30,00

Carta d'identità delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo. Volume primo. Gastropodi; 283 p., 3 figs, 53 pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Very good copy.

With nice illustrations and a good focus on variability. This volume includes also the Scaphopoda.

MM28857 **PARENZAN, P., 1974-1976.** € 44,00

Carta d'identità delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo. Volume secondo. Bivalvi. prima parte / seconda parte (complete bivalve section); 2 volumes. 546 p., 406 figs, 4, 2 pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Good set.

MM00627 **PARKER, R.H., 1964.** € 27,00

Zoogeography and Ecology of Some Macroinvertebrates, Particularly Mollusks, in the Gulf of California and the Continental Slope off Mexico; 178 p., 28 figs & maps, 15 plates, disbound (no covers). Uncut and unopened copy. Published in: Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening i Kobenhavn.

MM22859 **PASCOE, A., N.D. (CA. 1970).** € 10,00

Sea-Shells on Cornwall's Beaches; 36 p., 4 (2 col.) pls, printed wrappers. Good copy

MM15367 **PASTEUR-HUMBERT, C., 1962.** € 75,00

Les mollusques marins testacés du Maroc. I. Les Gastéropodes. II. Le Lamellibranches et les Scaphopodes; 2 volumes. 245, 184, [4] p., 42, 39 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (plastified). Good set of this scarce title.

MM08784 **PELSENEER, P., 1920.** € 105,00

Les variations et leur hérédité chez les Mollusques; 826 p., 287 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). From the (ex) library A.N.Ch. ten Broek (with his signature).

MM14983 **PELSENEER, P., 1911.** € 65,00

Les Lamellibranches de l'Expédition du Siboga. Partie Anatomique; [4], 125 p., 26 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (printed front cover missing). Knick in lower right corner of last few plates.

MM24095 **PELSENEER, P., 1911.** € 65,00

Les Lamellibranches de l'Expédition du Siboga. Partie Anatomique; [4], 125 p., 26 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Library stamp.

MM10148 **PENECKE, K.A., 1884.** € 30,00

Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten; 45 p., 5 lithographed pls (2 are maps and sections, 3 depict molluscs), disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.

MM10380 **PENECKE, K.A., 1884.** € 30,00

Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten; 45 p., 5 lithographed pls (2 are maps and sections, 3 depict molluscs), disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.

MM25838 **PENNEC, M. LE, 1991-1992.** € 35,00

Aspects récents de la biologie des mollusques / Les mollusques marins. Biologie et aquaculture; In two volumes. 366 [172; 194] p., num. figures, 4to, paperbound.
These are Actes de Colloques no. 13 and 14 of the Symposium international Brest 9 novembre 1990. A very good, clean set.

MM23523 **PEREIRA DA COSTA, F.A., 1866 / 1903-1904.** € 20,00

Gastéropodes des depôts tertiaires du Portugal / Mollusques tertiaires du Portugal. Planches de Céphalopodes, Gastéropodes et Pélécypodes laissées par F.A. Pereira da Costa; 2 vols. 252, [5], 46, [8] p., 28, 32 pls, 4to, cloth. Good double-paged and bound PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful work on Portuguese miocene Molluscs.

MM19934 **PERRIER, R. & H. FISCHER, 1911.** € 48,00

Cavité palléale et ses dépendences chez le Bulléens; 189 p., num. figs, 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

MM26094 **PERRONE, A.S., 1980-1993.** € 35,00

Collection of 16 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mainly on Italian opistobranchs. Two papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM29734 **PERRY, L.M. / W.C. IKINS & S.E. CLABAUGH / R.A. LIDDLE & KV.W. PALMER, 1940** € 45,00

Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 26; 421 p., 58 plates, new blue cloth, gilt title on the spine.
The scarce volume 26 with a large paper on recent molluscs by Louise M. Perry (Marine Shells of the Southwest Coast of Florida), and two papers on fossil molluscs (Some fossils from the Edwards formation of Texas & The Geology and paleontology of the Cuenca-Azogues-Biblian region, provinces of Canar and Azuay, Ecuador. Also three papers (two on fossil corals and one on fossil foraminifera). A good, clean and well bound copy, complete with the index.

MM25912 **PEZANT, A., 1909 (REPRINT 1966).** € 28,00

Étude iconographique des pleurotomes fossiles du Bassin de Paris; 30 p., 1 text fig., 5 plates, large 4to. Printed wrappers.
Contribution to the fossil conchology of the Paris bassin. Well-illustrated. This is the very good reprinted edition by Swets & Zeitlinger (1966). A good clean copy.

MM03380 **PFEFFER, G., 1993.** € 78,00

The Cephalopoda of the Plankton Expedition; 2 parts in one. 647 p., 48 pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). New copy of the English translation of this German classic which we can offer for an attractive price (normal retail price ca. Euro 150!).

MM28134 **PIANI, P., 1980.** € 12,00

Catalogo dei molluschi conchiferi viventi nel Mediterraneo; 112 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Boll. Malacologico. With author’s dedications and pencil annotations.

MM16894 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1941.** € 28,00

A Pliocene Fauna from Western Ecuador; 79 p., 20 pls, paperbound (unopened copy). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

ML25916 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1916-1918.** € 275,00

Manual of conchology. Structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Second series: Pulmonata. Volume 24. [Pupillidae, Gastrocoptinae]; 380 p., 40 lithographed plates. Original printed wrappers.
Part of the last attempt to describe, in a single series, all the known Recent molluscs. Henry Pilsbry who took over from the founder of the series, George Tryon, nearly managed to do so for the land pulmonates. This part, being issues 93-96 of the series, contains the Pupillidae and in particular the notoriously diverse and conchologically difficult genus Gastrocopta and related genera including Hypselostoma and Abida (Gastrocoptinae). In four parts. Uncut, unopened. A very good clean set. Scarce.

MM16904 **PILSBRY, H.A. & A.A. OLSSON, 1954.** € 20,00

Systems of the Volutidae; 36 p., 4 pls, wrappers. Library stamps of: Harold Feinberg & Norman Newell. Reprint from: Bulletins of American Paleontology.

MM25920 **PILSBRY, H.A. & A.A. OLSSON, 1941.** € 25,00

A Pliocene fauna from western Ecuador; 79 p., 19 plates, paperbound (back cover detached). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Unopened copy.
With descriptions of many new and poorly known species. Well-illustated.

MM25921 **PILSBRY, H.A. & H.N. LOWE, 1932.** € 20,00

West Mexican and Central American mollusks collected by H.N. Lowe, 1929-1931; 112 p., several text figs, 17 plates, disbound (no covers).

The paper consists of three parts, being an itinerary of the expedition, descriptions of (many) new genera, species and subspecies, and (by Lowe alone) additional records of other species collected. The plates, depicting many type specimens, are excellent, certainly better than in Keen's Seashells of tropical west America. Uncut, unopened. The plate and text blocks are separated from each other. Both, however are clean. Rather scarce.

MM25158 **PLATE, L.H., 1897-1901.** € 55,00

Die Anatomie und Phylogenie der Chitonen; 3 volumes (complete). 243, 202, 320 p., 2 figs, 14, 10, 5 pls (many folded), hcloth. Well bound PHOTOCOPY.

Published in the series: Fauna Chilensis. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate, in: Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement.

MM03434 **POIRIER-BOEGEAT, C. ET AL., 1972-1976.** € 50,00

Three papers on Thanatocénoses: Poirier-Boegeat, Étudea analytique d'échantillons récoltés sur les plages du Gard, essai de définition de types de thanatocénoses / Durand, Thanatocénoses du Quartaire Supérieur du plateau continental rochelais / Keller, Definition de types de thanatocénoses, essai de reconstruction de leurs déplacements; 147, 80, 119 p., num. figs, 10 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Traveaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.

MM34577 **PONDER, W.F., 1973.** € 12,00

The origin and evolution of the Neogastropoda; 44 p., 6 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM36755 **PONDER, W.F., 1983.** € 36,00

Xenophoridae of the World; 126 p., 42 figs, pls & maps, paperbound. Spine discoloured else good copy of this scarce and sought after title.

MM20335 **PONDER, W.F. & E.H. VOKES, 1988.** € 25,00

A revision of the Indo-West Pacific fossil and recent species of Murex s.s. and Haustellum (Gastropoda, Muricidae); 160 p., 66 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Rec. Aust. Mus. Supplement 8.

MM36537 **PONDER, W.F. & E.H. VOKES, 1988.** € 25,00

A revision of the Indo-West Pacific fossil and recent species of Murex s.s. and Haustellum (Gastropoda, Muricidae); 160 p., 66 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Rec. Aust. Mus. Supplement 8. Very good copy.

MM06976 **PONDER, W.F. & E.K. YOO, 1976.** € 20,00

A Revision of the Australian and Tropical Indo-Pacific Tertiary and Recent Species of Pisinna (= Estea); 98 p., several figs, 19 pls, wrappers. Library stamps. Published in: Records of the Australian Museum.

MM34571 **PONDER, W.F. & E.K. YOO, 1977.** € 14,00

A revision of the Eatoniellidae of Australia (Littorinacea); 52 p., 14 figs (= pls & maps), stapled. Published in: Records of the Australian Museum. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM34570 **PONDER, W.F. & R.G. CREESE, 1980.** € 14,00

A revision of the Australian species of Notoacmea, Collisella and Patelloida (Acmaeidae); 42 p., 13 pls, stapled. Published in: Journ. Malacol. Soc. Australia. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM36833 **POPPE, G.T., 1995.** € 10,00

Shells; 100 p., 8 coloured plates, 4to, wrappers. Luxury shell sale catalogue.

MM16088 **POPPE, G.T. & J.R. SENDERS, 1994.** € 20,00

An Annotated Price Catalogue of Marine Shells; 311 p., several figs, 4to, paperbound. Signed by one of the authors (Poppe).

MM36831 **POPPE, G.T. & J.R. SENDERS, 1994.** € 20,00

An Annotated Price Catalogue of Marine Shells; 311 p., several figs, 4to, paperbound. Very good, as new.

MM07483 **POWELL, A.W.B., 1966.** € 36,00

The Molluscan Families Speightiidae and Turridae. An Evaluation of the Valid Taxa Both Recent and Fossil with Lists of Characteristic Species; 184 p., 179 figs (of radula and opercula), 22 pls, 4to, paperbound.

MM10241 **POWELL, A.W.B., 1966.** € 34,00

The Molluscan Families Speightiidae and Turridae. An Evaluation of the Valid Taxa Both Recent and Fossil with Lists of Characteristic Species; 184 p., 179 figs (of radula and opercula), 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Small chip out of front cover.

MM34578 **PRESTON, H.B., 1910-1916.** € 20,00

Four papers on marine and brackish-water molluscs; All in original printed wrappers, all published in: Records from the Indian Museum. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

Includes: Descriptions new Shells Collection Indian Museum from Burma, Siam and Bay of Bengal / Further Report on Mollusca Lake Chilka and east coast of India / Collection Mollusca from outskirts Calcutta / Collection Mollusca from Cochin and Ennur backwaters.

MM25245 **PRUVOT-FOL, A., 1954.** € 65,00

Faune de France. 58. Mollusques Opisthobranches; [4], 460 p., 173 figs, 1 folded col. plate, paperbound (spine worn, with loss in upper and lower end). Scarce.

MM25254 **PRUVOT-FOL, A., 1953.** € 50,00

Etude de quelques Opisthobranches de la côte atlantique du Maroc et du Sénégal; 105 p., 35 figs, 3 double-paged col. pls, paperbound. Good copy of this rare title.

MM36655 **PRUVÔT, G., 1905.** € 80,00

Two autographed postcards dated 15 & 16 February 1905; Two postcards (one two-sided) from the zoologist Georges Florentin Pruvôt (1852-1924), with the letterhead of the ‘’Laboratoire Arago à Bannyuls-sur-Mer’’ to an unknown recipient.

The recepient was a parisian professor needing material for its courses. But he writes ‘’Je ne puis rien vous envoyer, absolutement rien. Malgré le mauvais temps qui dure depuis je ne sais plus combien nous avaons essayé de sortir hier; impossible de mettre un filet a l’eau. Aujourd’hui c’est pire’’. The next card is more positive as he managed to dredge specimens.

Georges Pruvôt was director of the Biological Station of Banyuls, becomes professor of comparative anatomy in Paris, and married the malacologist Alice Fol (1873-1972).

MM16150 **RADWIN, G.E. & A. D'ATTILIO, 1976.** € 38,00

Murex Shells of the World. An Illustrated Guide to the Muricidae; [10], 284 p., 192 figs, 32 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Top of dust jacket chipped. Library stamps.

This book offers detailed descriptions, range data, and synonymy for 390 species, 15 of them described here for the first time.

MM16292 **RAJAGOPAL, S., 1997.** € 24,00

The ecology of tropical marine mussels and their control in industrial cooling water systems; [8], 184 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

MM23596 **RAMPAL, J., 1975.** € 48,00

Les Thecosomes (Mollusques pélagiques). Systematique et évolution - écologie et biogéographie Méditerranéennes; 485 p., 99 figs, 15 pls, 4to, spiralbound. Thesis. Scarce.

MM34568 **RANSON, G., 1960.** € 12,00

Les prodissoconques (coquilles larvaires) des Ostréides vivants; 41 p., 136 figs, printed wrappers. Published in: Bulletin de l’Institut Océanographique. With author’s dedication. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM39469 **RANSON, G., 1943.** € 15,00

La vie des Huitres; 260, [1] p., 19 plates, paperbound. Good copy.

MM20424 **RAVEN, H. ET AL., 2002.** € 20,00

Vita Malacologica, No. 1. Strombidae; 60 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.

Five contributions on Strombidae: Raven, Notes on Molluscs from Borneo 1. Strombidae / Kronenberg & Burger, On the subdivision of recent Tibia-like gastropods / Kronenberg & Vermeij, Terestrombus and Tridentarius, new genera of Indo-Pacific Strombidae / Kronenberg, Revision of Euprotomus.

MM19667 **RAY, C.E. (ED.), 1987.** € 55,00

Geology and Paleontology of the Lee Creek Mine, North Carolina, II; iii, 283 p., 3, 5, 25, 14 figs, 2, 31, 47 pls, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. Crisp copy, as new.
Eclusively on molluscs, contains the following papers: Ray, Foreword / Furnish & Glenister, Miocene Cephalopods / Wilson, A new Pycnodont Oyster from Pungo River Formation , and annotated list of the Cenozoic Pycnodonts / Wilson, Species of Ecphora in Pungo River Formation / Gibson, Miocene and Pliocene Pectinidae from Lee Creek Mine and adjacent areas / Ward & Blackwelder, Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene Mollusca from James City and Chowan River Formations at Lee Creek Mine.

MM03408 **REEVE, L.A., 1859.** € 24,00 Picture on our website!

Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 10. Monograph of the Genus Cancellaria; Plate I (very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby).

MM03410 **REEVE, L.A., 1859.** € 24,00 Picture on our website!

Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 10. Monograph of the Genus Cancellaria; Plate III (very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby).

MM03411 **REEVE, L.A., 1849.** € 24,00 Picture on our website!

Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 5. Monograph of the Genus Dolium; Plate I. Very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby.

MM03413 **REEVE, L.A., 1849.** € 24,00 Picture on our website!

Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 5. Monograph of the Genus Dolium; Plate IV. Very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby.

MM25935 **REEVE, L.A., 1844.** € 65,00

Conchologia Iconica. Monograph of the genus Myadora; Title page and one beautifully hand-coloured plate, 2 explanatory text leaves, contemporary marbled wrappers, with printed label mounted on front wrapper.
Rare copy of the marine bivalve genus Myadora (Myochamidae) being a part of the "Conchologia Iconica", started by Lovell Reeve in 1843 and finished (rather than completed) long after Reeve's death in 1865 by G. B. Sowerby, comprising 20 volumes in all. This monograph includes the description and illustration of several species described by Reeve and not illustrated before. Most of the descriptions in the Conchologia iconica (of species and specimens) are based on material collected by the most famous shell collector of the 19th century, Hugh Cuming (1791-1865). With an old library stamp on the lower margin of the last text page, otherwise good clean copy with the plate well-coloured.

MM02539 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** € 35,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossile en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, original printed boards. Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. Good copy.

MM03247 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1945-1973.** € 30,00

Collection of 14 papers on recent and fossil molluscs, mainly from Indonesia, Surinam and the Antlles;

MM10240 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1969-1975.** € 52,00

The Marine Mollusca of Suriname (Dutch Guyana) Holocene and Recent. 3 parts (complete). I. General Introduction. II. Bivalvia and Scaphopoda. III. Gastropoda and Cephalopoda; 253 p., 70 figs, 26 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.

MM14883 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** € 30,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossile en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound. With illegible author's dedication on front cover. Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

MM19967 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** € 28,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossile en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate). Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

MM23660 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** € 30,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossile en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

MM28903 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1969-1975.** € 48,00

The Marine Mollusca of Suriname (Dutch Guyana) Holocene and Recent. 3 parts (complete). I. General Introduction. II. Bivalvia and Scaphopoda. III. Gastropoda and Cephalopoda; 253 p., 70 figs, 26 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM09900 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN & E. GITTENBERGER, 1981.** € 20,00

The genus Babylonia (Prosobranchia, Buccinidae); 57 p., 19 figs, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. We added its addenda: "The genus Babylonia revisited" by E. Gittenberger & J. Goud, 2003 (12 p., 3 col. pls).

MM29030 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN ET AL., 1965 (2ND ED.).** € 18,00

De Fossiele Schelpen van de Nederlandse Stranden en Zeegaten. Eerste Serie; 55 p., 22 pls (depicting 218 figs of molluscs), printed wrappers. Previous owner’s name on title-page.

MM36496 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN ET AL., 1965 (2ND ED.).** € 18,00

De Fossiele Schelpen van de Nederlandse Stranden en Zeegaten. Eerste Serie; 55 p., 22 pls (depicting 218 figs of molluscs), printed wrappers. With ex libris.

MM36813 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN ET AL., 1965 (2ND ED.).** € 18,00

De Fossiele Schelpen van de Nederlandse Stranden en Zeegaten. Eerste Serie; 55 p., 22 pls (depicting 218 figs of molluscs), printed wrappers.

MM07332 **REID, D.G., 1986.** € 32,00

The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus Littoraria; xv, 228 p., 99 figs, pls & maps, col. frontispiece, hardbound.

MM08683 **REID, D.G., 1986.** € 32,00

The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus Littoraria; xv, 228 p., 99 figs, pls & maps, col. frontispiece, hardbound.

MM28900 **REID, D.G., 1986.** € 30,00

The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus Littoraria; 131 p., 26 pls, coloured frontispiece, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM36511 **REID, D.G., 1986.** € 30,00

The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus Littoraria; 131 p., 26 pls, coloured frontispiece, paperbound. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his signature).

MM07574 **RENARD, J. LE, 1995.** € 22,00

Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée; 68, 55 p., 4to, paperbound. Published in: Cossmanniana.

MM16597 **RENARD, J. LE, 1994-1997.** € 45,00

Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. I. Rectifications de nomenclature d'espèces. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée. V. Commentaires sur l'index général des espèces; 133 p., num. figs 4to, paperbound. Published in: Cossmanniana (volumes 3 & 4).

These are the complete volumes which include many other interesting papers on fossil molluscs (in all 232 pages), including: Sur les dates de publication de la Conchologia Néogénique de l'Aquitaine par Cossmann & Peyrot / La collection Léon Silvestre de Sacy (1867-1928) / Corrigenda pour l'Iconographie de Cossmann & Pissarro / Nouvelles données sur le sous-genre Wateletia (Strombidae), etc.

MM34635 **RENARD, J. LE, 1995-1996.** € 18,00

Clefs de détermination des petites espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Éocène du Bassin Parisien. XLI. Le genre Bouryia (espèces parisiennes et des bassins de Nantes et du Cotentin). XLII. Tables de Clefs I-XLI (1968-1997); 34, 43 p., 29 figs, printed wrappers. Published in: Cahiers des Naturalistes.
We added: Le Renard et al., 1996. On Candinia (Juliidae), a new fossil genus of bivalved gastropods (6 p., 7 figs).

MM03298 **RENARD, J. LE & F.A.D. NIEUWLANDE, 1985.** € 20,00

Les Marginellidae de l'Éocène moyen du Bassin de Nantes et Cotentin (France); 67 p., 7 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology.

MM07606 **REPRINTS AMERICAN FOSSIL MARINE MOLLUSCA,, 1937-1996.** € 42,00

Collection of 23 reprints/papers on European fossil marine molluscs; By several author's like: Vokes, Rutsch, Newell, Hertlein, Addicott, Stephenson etc.

MM07599 **REPRINTS AMERICAN MARINE MOLLUSCA,, 1931-2001.** € 30,00

Collection of 16 reprints/papers on American (north, Midlle & South) marine molluscs; By several author's like: Cooper, Coomans, Hoagland, Lindberg, Bartsch, Martins, Keen etc.

MM07605 **REPRINTS EUROPEAN FOSSIL MARINE MOLLUSCA,, 1963-1989.** € 22,00

Collection of 10 reprints/papers on European fossil marine molluscs; By several author's like: Hinsch, Spaink, Janssen etc.

MM07593 **REPRINTS POLYPLACOPHORA,, 1919-1995.** € 42,00

Collection of over 20 reprints/papers on Polyplacophora (Chitons); By several author's like: Leloup, Kaas, Berry, Buckland-Nicks, Wu, Sirenko, Salvini-Plawen, Smith etc. Including papers like: Leloup, Caractères anatomiques de certain Chitons de la côte Californienne (41 p., 94 figs) / Salvini-Plawen, Neue Formen im marinen Mesopsammon: Kamptozoa und Aculifera (42 p., 17 figs, 9 pls) & Sirenko, Revision of the system of the order Chitonida ...(25 p., 13 figs), etc. We added a few papers in photocopy.

MM05873 **RICHARDS, D., 1981.** € 15,00

South African Shells. A collector's guide; 98 p., 7 figs, 60 col. pls, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new. Previous owner's name on first blank end-paper. A comprehensive fieldguide in which 527 species are described and illustrated.

MM36500 **RICHARDS, D., 1981.** € 15,00

South African Shells. A collector's guide; 98 p., 7 figs, 60 col. pls, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.
A comprehensive fieldguide in which 527 species are described and illustrated.

MM14830 **RICHARDS, H.G., 1962.** € 20,00

Studies on the Marine Pleistocene. Part I. The Marine Pleistocene of the Americas and Europe. Part II. The Marine Pleistocene Mollusks of Eastern North America; 141 p., 35 figs, 21 pls (all depicting molluscs), roy. 4to, paperbound. Spine and front cover somewhat worn. Published in: Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.

MM25938 **RICHARDS, H.G. & A. HARBISON, 1942.** € 28,00

Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey; 84 p., 16 plates. Original printed wrappers.
Description of a rich and well-preserved fauna of, mainly, Mollusca. Includes the description and illustration of some new species and type species of other authors. Contained in the Proceedings, volume 114, for 1942 with several unrelated papers, e.g. on mice and on birds. A good clean copy.

MM23601 **RIEDEL, F., 1995.** € 15,00

An outline of Cassoidean phylogeny (Mollusca, Gastropoda); 36 p., 43 figs, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Good copy, as new.
In complete journal issue, includes also: Janssen, On the Identity of Clio ricciolii from the Pliocene of Rome (7 p., 3 figs).

MM23586 **RINALDI, E., 1991.** € 25,00

Le conchiglie della costa romagnola; 189 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Library stamps.

MM20331 **RIOS, E.C., 1975.** € 38,00

Brazilian Marine Mollusks Iconography; 331 p., 91 pls, paperbound. Good copy.

MM23585 **RIOS, E.C., 1975.** € 35,00

Brazilian Marine Mollusks Iconography; 331 p., 91 pls, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). With author's dedication.

MM23691 **RIPPINGALE, O.H. & D.F. MICHAEL, 1961.** € 15,00

Queensland and Great Barrier Reef Shells; [4], 210 p., 29 col. pls, 1 map, 4to, hardbound (spine partly loose). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM25298 **RISBEC, J., 1953.** € 50,00

Mollusques Nudibranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; 189 p., 126 figs, paperbound. Faune de l'Union Française. Scarce.

MM25299 **RISBEC, J., 1953.** € 45,00

Mollusques Nudibranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; 189 p., 126 figs, paperbound (outer end spine somewhat worn). Unopened copy. Faune de l'Union Française. Scarce.

MM28117 **RISBEC, J., 1956.** € 25,00

Nudibranches du Viet-Nam; 34 p., 22 (1 col.), roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.

MM18956 **ROBBA, E., 2013.** € 40,00

Tertiary and Quaternary fossil pyramidelloidean gastropods of Indonesia; 191 p., 3 figs, 25 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.

MM26145 **ROBBA, E. & F. OSTINELLI, 1975-1976.** € 20,00

Studi Paleoecologici Sui Pliocene Ligure. I. Testimonianze di predazione sui Molluschi pliocenici di Albenga. II. Le tracce degli organismi opibionti sui Molluschi pliocenici di Albenga; 64, 78 p., 11, 2 figs, 5, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: Riv. Ital. Paleont. Number written on top right corner of front cover.

MM03224 **ROBERTSON, R., 1985.** € 20,00

Archaeogastropod Biology and the Systematics of the Genus Tricolia in the Indo-West Pacific; 103 p., 96 pls, & maps, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 3.

MM28907 **ROBERTSON, R., 1985.** € 18,00

Archaeogastropod Biology and the Systematics of the Genus Tricolia in the Indo-West Pacific; 103 p., 96 pls, & maps, 4to, stapled (with three holes drilled in left margin, as issued for use in binder). Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 3. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM36484 **RÖCKEL, D. ET AL., 1980.** € 22,00

Cone shells from Cape Verde islands. A difficult puzzle; 155, [2] p., 131 figures, 8 coloured plates, paperbound. Very good copy.

MM11891 **RÖDING, P.F., 1798 (REPRINT 1986).** € 35,00

Museum Boltenianum sive Catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegerat Joa. Fried Bolten. Pars Secunda continens Conchylia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia; [3], viii, 199 p., paperbound. Scarce reprint of the rare facsimile made by Sherborn & Sykes in 1906 of the extremely rare original. The importance of this work for modern nomenclature was described in Dance (History of Shell Collecting 1986, pages 86-87).

MM25400 **ROGINSKAYA, I.S., 1962-1990.** € 20,00

Collection of 9 papers on Opisthobranchs (mainly from Russia); In Russian. Three papers in complete journal issue (Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology). Two reprints with author's dedication to the British opisthobranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.

MM36797 **ROLÁN MOSQUERA, E., 1984.** € 85,00

Moluscos de la Ria de Vigo. I. Gastropodos; 383 p., num. figs, photographs & maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. The complete Gastropoda section. The smaller and rarer species are included and depicted. Onoba vigoensis is described as new. Small stain on lower end spine, else good copy. Scarce.

MM15020 **ROLAN, E. & D. RÖCKEL, 2000.** € 20,00

The endemic Conus of Angola / History of the study of the radular tooth in Conus and a new method of comparison employed for Angolan species; 40, 12 p., 150 (95 col.), 15 figs, 4to, wrappers. Library stamp. Argonauta issue Vol. XIII, no. 2. Includes also: Penas & Rolan, The family Pyramidellidae in West Africa 7 (32 p., 8 pls).

MM00152 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** € 22,00

Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). The only available monograph on this important group of shells. Very good copy.

MM23409 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** € 22,00

Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).

MM24080 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** € 22,00

Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy.

MM36761 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** € 22,00

Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). The only available monograph on this important group of shells. Very good copy.

MM25940 **ROPER, C.F.E., 1969.** € 25,00

Systematics and Zoogeography of the Worldwide Bathypelagic Squid Bathuteuthis (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida); v, 210 p., 74 figs, 12 pls, half cloth (original front cover bound in, no label on spine). Library stamp.

MM25395 **ROS, J., 1975.** € 24,00

Opisobranquios (Eurthyneura) del litoral ibérico; 104 p., 6 figs, 4 (3 col.) pls, paperbound. Published in: Investigacion Pesquera. With author's dedication. Ex library Malcolm Edmunds.

MM03290 **ROSEWATER, J., 1965.** € 20,00

The Family Tridacnidae in the Indo-Pacific; 50 p., 30 (2 col.) figs/pls, 4to, loose as issued. Published in: Indo-Pacific Mollusca Vol. 1.

MM09918 **ROST, H., 1955.** € 20,00

Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. Report on the Family Arcidae (Pelecypoda); [4], 72 p., 95 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Library stamps and markings.

MM23389 **ROTH, F. & K. HOEDEMAKERS (EDS), 2005.** € 58,00

The marine Gram formation at Gram, Denmark: Late Miocene geology and palaeontology Part 1; 190 p., 32 figs, 3 tables, 16 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 7.

MM15005 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1980-1989.** € 28,00

Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the SW Pacific / Further studies on the anatlomy and ecology of opisthobranch molluscs feeding on the coral Porites / The genus Rostanga (Doridiidae) in the Indo-West Pacific; 3 papers. 34, 40, 58 p., 19, 26, 29 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.

MM25375 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1980.** € 14,00

Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the south-west Pacific; 32 p., 19 (2 col.) figs, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.

MM26110 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1968-1993.** € 35,00

Collection of 14 papers on Opisthobranchs; Including: Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from the Indo-West Pacific (25 p., 7 figs, 2 col. pls) / The Anatomy and Biology of Alcyonarian-feeding Aeolid Opisthobranch Molluscs and their Development of Symbiosis with Zooxanthellae (44 p., 27 figs), etc. etc.

MM25384 **RUDMAN, W.B. & G.J. AVERN, 1989.** € 20,00

The genus Rostanga Bergh, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Doridiidae) in the Indo-West Pacific; 58 p., 29 figs, 1 col. plate, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.

MM07613 **RUMPHIUS BIOHISTORICAL EXPEDITION,, 1997-2001.** € 30,00

Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 6. Bivalvia, Pectinidae (by H.H. Dijkstra). Part 9. The Nassariidae (by H.H. Kool & H.L. Strack). Part 10. Gastropoda, Naticidae (by A.R. Kabat). Part 11. Doridaceaof the Families Chromodorididae and Hexabranchidae (by N. Yonow); 31, 14, 36, 50 p., 49, 24, 42, 12 figs, 5 col. pls, stapled/disbound. Published in: Zoologische Mededelingen.

MM25266 **RUSSELL, H.D., 1971.** € 15,00

Index Nudibranchia; iv, 141 p., large 4to, paperbound.

MM34542 **RUSSELL, H.D., 1971.** € 15,00

Index Nudibranchia; iv, 141 p., large 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM36541 **RUSSELL, H.D., 1971.** € 15,00

Index Nudibranchia; iv, 141 p., large 4to, paperbound. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his ex libris).

MM09082 **RUSSELL, L., 1929.** € 20,00

The Comparative Morphology of the Elysioid an Aeolidioid Types of the Molluscan Nervous System, and its Bearing on the Relationships of the Ascoglossan Nudibranchs; 37 p., 3 figs, 10 pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

MM20809 **SABATIER, A., 1877.** € 120,00

Etudes sur la moule commune (Mytilus edulis). Première partie (all published); 129, [1] p., 9 lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (printed covers). Unopened copy. Top right corner of front cover repaired. With author's dedication to Prof. Joly. Published as a separate book but originally published in: Mémoires de l"Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Rare.

Armand Sabatier was professor in zoology and comparative anatomy at the Université of Montpellier, and in this work elucidated many unknown features of the circulatory system of the common mussel.

MM36830 **SABELLI, B., 1982.** € 10,00

Thieme's Schelpengids; 508, [3] p., over 1200 coloured photographs, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy.

MM16111 **SABELLI, B. ET AL., 1990.** € 20,00

Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Annotated check-list of Mediterranean marine mollusks. Vol. 1; 348 p., paperbound. No. 488 of 1000 printed copies. This volume contains the actual systematic list of Mediterranean marine molluscs.

MM23567 **SALVAT, B. & C. RIVES, 1983.** € 40,00

Coquillages de Polynésie; 392 p., 550 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps. With a very useful 3 page nomenclatoral update published in Xenophora by Jean Tröndlé.

MM25943 **SALVAT, B. & C. RIVES, 1975.** € 45,00

Coquillages de Polynésie; 392 p., numerous full colour photos, large 4to, cloth (full colour pictorial dust jacket). A review loosely inserted. A near mint copy.

MM36757 **SALVAT, B. & C. RIVES, 1975.** € 45,00

Coquillages de Polynésie; 392 p., numerous full colour photos, large 4to, cloth (full colour pictorial dust jacket). A very good copy.

MM19958 **SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. VON, 1975.** € 15,00

Mollusca Caudofoveata. Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia No. 4; 55 p., 59 figs, 12 maps, paperbound. Library stamps.

MM15032 **SCHENK, H.G. & P.W. REINHART, 1938.** € 30,00

Oligocene Arcid Pelecypods of the Genus Anadara; 73 p., 12 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mem. Mus. Royal Hist. Naturelle de Belgique. Very good unopened copy.

MM10157 **SCHENK, S.L., 1875.** € 20,00

Die Spermarozoen von Murex brandaris; 6 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

MM07083 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1908.** € 65,00

Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part I. Rhipidoglossa and Docoglossa; 107 p., 9 (2 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. Title-page is missing. This part describes the Archaeogastropods.

MM10235 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1908.** € 65,00

Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part I. Rhipidoglossa and Docoglossa; 107 p., 9 (2 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. Title-page is missing. This part describes the Archaeogastropods.

From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.

MM10236 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., N.D. (CA. 1910).** € 70,00

Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part IV. Rachiglossa; 117 p., 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Oliva, Marginella, Voluta, Cancellaria, Mitra, Turricula (Costellaria), Fusus, Nassarius, Columbella, Murex, Laytiaxis etc. Title-page is missing.

From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.

MM11358 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1909.** € 20,00

Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part III. Gymnoglossa; 13 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Euliminidae & Pyramidellidae. Title-page is missing.

MM28918 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1909.** € 22,00

Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part III. Gymnoglossa; 13 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. This part describes: Euliminidae & Pyramidellidae. There is no title-page (never issued?). Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature).

MM11359 **SCHEPMAN, M.M. & H.F. NIERSTRASZ, 1909.** € 22,00

Parasitische Prosobranchier der Siboga-Expedition; 32 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

MM24097 **SCHEPMAN, M.M. & H.F. NIERSTRASZ, 1909.** € 22,00

Parasitische Prosobranchier der Siboga-Expedition; 32 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Faint library stamp (Prof. Dr. J.H. Schuurmans Stekhoven). Author's (Nierstrasz) dedication to Dr. L. Plate.

MM07329 **SCHILDER, F.A., 1924.** € 30,00

Kritische Verzeichnis der rezenten und fossilen Cypraeen; 192 p., paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. Published in: Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde.

MM19441 **SCHILDER, F.A., 1924.** € 24,00

Kritisches Verzeichnis der rezenten und fossilen Cypraeen; 192 p., paperbound. Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting (with her signature).

MM10168 **SCHMARDA, L.K., 1852.** € 85,00

Zur Naturgeschichte der Adria I. Bonellia viridis. II. Über Anthozoen. III. Über Vermetus gigas; 24 p., 7 col. lithographed pls, folio (29 x 40 cm), disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce. Plates 4-7 depicts the echiurid worm Bonellia viridis, plates 8-9 depict different new species of sea anemones, plate 10 depicts the mollusc Vermetus gigas.

MM25393 **SCHMEKEL, L., 1968.** € 18,00

Ascoglossa, Notaspidea und Nudibranchiata im litoral des Golfes von Neapel; 53 p., 21 figs, paperbound. Published in: Revue Suisse de Zoologie. With author's dedication.

MM25394 **SCHMEKEL, L., 1970.** € 22,00

Anatomie der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Euthyneura); 98 p., 67 figs, paperbound. Published in: Publ. Staz. Zool. Napoli. With author's dedication to the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.

MM26083 **SCHMEKEL, L., 1965-1994.** € 50,00

Collection of 24 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Mediterranean Nudibranchs and morphology. Many with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM25958 **SCHMIDT, W.J., 1959.** € 20,00

Bemerkungen zur Schalenstruktur von Neopilina galatheae; 6 p., two plates. Original printed wrappers. Important study on the then recently discovered deep-sea "living fossil", the monoplacophoran Neopilina. Offprint from Galathea Report 3. Author's dedication to Caesar Boettger, with the latter's stamp and that of Herbert Ant. Scarce.

MM23600 **SCHNETLER, K.I. & C. BEYER, 1990.** € 16,00

A Late Oligocene (Chattian B) mollusc fauna from the clay-pit of Galten Brickworks at Norre Vissing, Jylland, Denmark; 43 p., 7 figs, 3 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Good copy, as new.
In complete journal issue, includes also: Janssen, Pteropod Species from the Late Oligocene of Mogestrup, Jylland, Denmark (9 p., 10 figs, 1 plate).

MM25961 **SCHUSTER, M.E., 1913.** € 48,00

Anatomie von Helcioniscus ardosiaeus H. et J. sive Patella clathratula Reeve; 102 p., 87 text figures, 1 folded chromolithographed plate, paperbound (original printed covers).
Rare paper on the patelliform gastropod Nacella ardosiaeus (Hombron Jacquinot) from Chile, with fine descriptions and illustrations. Published in the Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement Band 4, drittes Heft, with the wrappers of the issue (detached). A good clean copy.

MM10140 **SCHWARTZ VON MOHRENSTERN, G., 1860.** € 220,00

Über die Familie der Rissoiden und insbesondere die Gattung Rissoina; 118 p., 11 lithographed pls, roy. 4to (24 x 31 cm), new hcloth. Plates with some slight foxing. Published in: Denkschriften Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.
Gustav Schwartz von Mohrenstern (1809-1890) wrote two works on molluscs, of which this is the most important.

MM25963 **SCHWARTZ VON MOHRENSTERN, G., 1860.** € 200,00

Über die Familie der Rissoiden und insbesondere die Gattung Rissoina; 118 pp., 11 lithographed plates, contemporary boards (spine missing, boards loose). A few plates with tiny, unobtrusive spots, some marginal foxing. Two stamps (Museum d'Hist. Naturelle) and ex library F.Jousseaume - Ed. Lamy. In the book were two handwritten sheets of notes and two handwritten file-cards probably by Jousseaume or Lamy.
The first revision of the rissoinids with descriptions and fine illustrations, including those of new species, and fossil species. Published in: Denkschriften Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

MM28901 **SENDERS, J. & R. SENDERS, 1984.** € 10,00

Schnecken und Muscheln zum Sammeln; 191 p., 144 col. photographs, hardbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Very good copy.

MM36481 **SENDERS, J. & R. SENDERS, 1984.** € 12,00

Exotische schelpen in een oogopslag; 192 p., 144 col. photographs, paperbound. Very good copy.

MM21432 **SERRES, M. DE, 1843.** € 35,00

Observations sur les grandes Huitres fossiles des terrains tertiaires des bords de la Méditerranée; 27 p., 2 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers, but journal's original title-page added). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

MM20400 **SETTEPASSI, F., 1967-1972.** € 400,00

Atlante malacologico. Molluschi marini viventi nel Mediterraneo. Volumes 1-3; ca. 700 p., ca. 300 (several col.) pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).
This is the later edition done by the son of Settepassi. Made with the original sheets but a few of the plates were missing and these were reproduced but are of inferior quality. Still a good mint set of these scarce volumes. Printed on heavy paper, this set weighs almost 8 kilos.

MM23607 **SHARABATI, D., 1981.** € 15,00

Saudi Arabian Seashells. Selected Red Sea and Arabian Gulf Molluscs; 119 p., num. col. photographs & pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM25309 **SHARABATI, D., 1981.** € 18,00

Saudi Arabian Seashells. Selected Red Sea and Arabian Gulf Molluscs; 119 p., num. col. photographs & pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). With an extensive author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.

MM20394 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** € 20,00

Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.

MM23546 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** € 18,00

Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM05454 **SKARLATO, O.A., 1960.** € 33,00

Bivalve molluscs of the Far Eastern seas of the USSR (order Dysodonta); 151 p., 61 figs, 17 pls, hcloth. In Russian.

MM00001 **SLIEKER, F.J.A., 2000.** € 74,00 Picture on our website!

Chitons of the world; 156 p., 50 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. New book.
Offers the first full-color general overview of the molluscan class Polyplacophora. Over 500 species (including 61 types) are illustrated and briefly described in this book.

MM29013 **SLIMMING, D. & A. JARRETT, N.D. (1970?).** € 15,00

The Cowries of Seychelles; 32 p., several figs, 15 col. pls, 1 col. map, printed stiff wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM29024 **SMITH, L.A. / B.J. SMITH, 1962-1978.** € 20,00

Collection of 5 papers on Clavagellidae; Published in: Veliger & Journ. Malac. Soc. Aust.
Includes: A revision of the family Clavagellidae from Australia, with description of two new species (27 p., num. figs, 4 pls) / Revision of the recent species of the family Clavagellidae (21 p., 33 figs, 3 maps), etc.etc.

MM23547 **SMITH, M., 1948.** € 20,00

Triton, Helmet and Harp shells. Synonymy, nomenclature, range and illustrations; v, 57 p., 16 pls, 4to, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM23571 **SMITH, M., 1942 (REPRINT N.D. CA. 1970).** € 18,00

A review of the Volutidae. Synonymy, nomenclature, range and illustrations; [8], 127 p., 26 pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM36523 **SMITH, M., 1942 (REPRINT N.D. CA. 1970).** € 18,00

A review of the Volutidae. Synonymy, nomenclature, range and illustrations; [8], 127 p., 26 pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his ex libris). Good copy.

MM13538 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1966.** € 8,00

Revision of the Pelecypods from the Michael Sars North Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910. With notes on the family Verticordiidae and other interesting species; 31 p., 3 pls, wrappers.

MM13539 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1939.** € 8,00

Some Pelecypods from Franz Josef Land, Victoriaøya and Hopen; 22 p., 1 pl., 1 map, wrappers. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøk. Medd. 43.

MM13601 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1941.** € 15,00

Northern Pelecypods in the collection of Trømso Museum. I. Order Anomalodesmacea. Families Pholadomyidae, Thraciidae and Periplomatidae; 41 p., 2 figs, 10 pls, paperbound. Tromsø Mus. Arsh. 61#1.

MM23388 **SORGENFREI, T., 1940.** € 25,00

Marint Nedre-Miocaen i Klintinghoved paa Als. Et bidrag til løsing af Aquitanien-spørgsmaalet; 143 p., 8 pls (3 depicting fossil molluscs, and 2 fossil crabs), paperbound. Good copy.

MM23483 **SORGENFREI, T., 1958.** € 65,00

Molluscan Assemblages from the Marine Middle Miocene of South Jutland and their Environments; 2 volumes (complete). 503 p., 38 figs, 76 pls, new black cloth.

MM25976 **SORGENFREI, T., 1958.** € 28,00

Molluscan assemblages from the marine Middle Miocene of South Jutland and their environments. Part I; 355 p., one folded chart with profiles, paperbound.
Part one of two only. Inscribed and signed by the author (dedication to J. Roger). Vague stamps on front cover. A good copy.

MM11406 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1854.** € 225,00

Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or figures and descriptions of recent shells. Monographs of the Genera Petricola, Venerupis, Cyprina, and Astarte; 29 p., 5 beautifully handcoloured pls, loose in original printed wrappers (margins chipped). All plates accompanied by a separate page with the names of each depicted species written in a bold but elegant period handwriting.
All parts of the Thesaurus Conchyliorum are quite rare and much sought after.

MM23645 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1888.** € 38,00

Descriptions of sixteen new Species of Shells / Descriptions of fourteen new Species of Shells from China, Japan, and the Andaman Islands, chiefly collected by R. Hungerford / Description of a Gigantic new Species of Aspergillum from Japan; 7, 4, 1 p., 1, 1 lithographed plates, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
Includes the descriptions of 2 species of Lima, 1 species of Cassis, 3 species of Mitra, 5 species of Pleurotoma, one species of Cypraea, 2 species of Trochus, one species of Turritella, one species of Coralliophila, one of Murex etc. etc.

MM23674 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1888.** € 20,00

Descriptions of sixteen new Species of Shells; 7 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
Includes the descriptions of 2 species of Lima, 1 species of Cassis, 2 species of Pleurotoma, one species of Cypraea, 2 species of Trochus, one species of Turritella, one species of Coralliophila, etc. etc.

MM35690 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1881.** € 24,00

Descriptions of eight new Species of Shells; 5 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
Includes the descriptions of Ovulum vidleri, Cancellaria wilmeri, Conus prevosti, C. thomasi, C. gloynei, C. lombei, C. bocki, Cypraea pyriformis var. smithi.

MM36538 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1847 (REPRINT 1981).** € 15,00

Thesaurus Conchyliorum or Monographs of Genera of Shells. Monograph of the genus Marginella; 38 p., 5 col. pls, wrappers. Numbered copy (this is number 216). With a foreword by Peter S. Dance.

MM24075 **SPOEL, S. VAN DER, 1967.** € 38,00

Euthecosomata. A Group with remarkable developmental stages (Pteropoda); 375 p., 366 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Small stamp on half-title (P.J. Roos).

MM29029 **SPRY, J.F., 1964-1968.** € 15,00

The Sea Shells of Dar Es Salaam. Part I. Gastropods. Part II. Pelecypoda (Bivalves); 40, 41 p., 8, 4 col. pls, 4 plain pls, 1 map, printed wrappers. Ex library Guido Poppe (with his signatures). The first part in second edition (with supplement).

MM26080 **STEINBERG, J.E., 1955-1963.** € 20,00

Collection of 8 papers on Opisthobranchs; Includes: Notes on the Opisthobranchs of the West Coast of North America I-IV. Most with author's dedication.

MM02208 **STENZEL, H.B. ET AL., 1957.** € 32,00

Pelecypoda from the Type Locality of the Stone City Beds (Middle Eocene) of Texas; 237 p., 31 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas Publications.

MM15354 **STERBA, G.H.W., 2003.** € 45,00

Olividae: Fibel der Schalen (Mollusca, Neogastropoda); 167 p., 60 figs, 62 col. pls, 4to, spiralbound. Privately Published. New copy.
Covering the Olividae of the world. The high quality photographic plates depict 1550 specimens. This is the only recent book treating genera like Olivella, Ancilla, Amalda, etc

MM15053 **STEUER, A., 1912.** € 38,00

Marine Conchylien aus dem Mainzer Becken. I; 66 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Abhandlungen der Grossherz. Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Very good copy.

MM23856 **STEUER, A., 1912.** € 42,00

Marine Conchylien aus dem Mainzer Becken. I; 66 p., 8 folded pls, new cloth (original front cover bound in). Ex library Katherine W. Palmer (with her blind stamp) and ex library Dick Petit. Published in: Abhandlungen der Grossherz. Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Very good copy.

MM15688 **STEWART, R.B., 1930.** € 32,00

Gabb’s California Cretaceous and Tertiary Lamellibranchs; 314 p., 17 pls, paperbound. Special Publications of The Acad. of Natural Sciences of Phila., No. 3. Very good unopened copy.

MM25985 **STEWART, R.B., 1930.** € 30,00

Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type lamellibranchs; 314 p., 17 pls, paperbound.
Although William Gabb introduced many new taxa, few were originally figured. This work fills the void for the bivalves. Some new taxa (species, and a genus) are introduced by Stewart. There is also some additional information to Gabb's fossil gastropods, and interesting notes on early type-designations for well-known (Recent) genera. Ex-library copy with stamp on front cover.

MM28835 **STEYN, D.G. & E.J. STEYN, 1999.** € 18,00

The Sea Shells of Jeffreys Bay; vii, 89 p., num. col. pls (with 406 col. figs), paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Good copy.

MM10958 **STICHTING VOOR ECONOMISCH ONDERZOEK,, 1959..** € 22,00

De economische betekenis voor Nederland van de oester- en mosselcultures in de Zeeuwse stromen; [8], 196 p., paperbound. Good, crisp copy.

MM20373 **STIX, H., M. STIX & R.T. ABBOTT, 1969.** € 30,00

Les Coquillages. Les chefs-d'oeuvre de la vie sous-marine; [40], 188, [8] p., num. dfigs, num. full page pls (some col., some folded), large oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.

MM26607 **STUBBINGS, H.G., 1937.** € 12,00

John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume V. No. 1. Phyllirhoidae; 14 p., 5 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound.

MM10399 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** € 175,00

Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are added: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate).

MM15293 **STURANY, R., 1896.** € 58,00

Zoologische Ergebnisse. VII. Mollusken I. (Prosobranchier und Opisthobranchier, Scaphopoden, Lamellibranchier) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola" 1890-1894; 36 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good very clean copy.
Interesting account of dredgings made in the Mediterranean with descriptions of numerous new species.

MM18840 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** € 185,00 Picture on our website!

Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are bound in as well: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate). Very good, spotless copy.

MM19681 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** € 175,00

Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are bound in as well: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate). One folding plate (in the paper of Tridacniden) cut and taped together again.

MM28912 **SWEENEY, M.J. ET AL., 1992.** € 30,00

Larval and juvenile cephalopods: A manual for their identification; viii, 282 p., 277 figs, 4to, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his signature). Very good copy.

MM14710 **TAKASHI, INO, 1952.** € 55,00

Biological Studies on the Propagation of Japanese Abelone (Genus Haliotis); 108 p., 38 figs, 34 pls, hardbound (in slipcase). Inner joints weak. Library stamp. Scarce.

MM26103 **TARDY, J., 1962-1980.** € 45,00

Collection of 24 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on French opisthobranchs and opisthobranch biology. Most papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM36528 **TEBBLE, N., 1976 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00

British Bivalve Seashells. A Handbook for Identification; 212 p., 110 figs, 12 col. pls, paperbound. Crisp copy of this classic book on European bivalves. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his ex libris).

MM36811 **TEBBLE, N., 1976 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00

British Bivalve Seashells. A Handbook for Identification; 212 p., 110 figs, 12 col. pls, paperbound. Very good copy of this classic book on European bivalves.

MM03384 **TEMBROCK, M.L., 1968.** € 28,00

Taxionomisch-stratigraphische Studie zur Scalaspira-Gruppe (Gastropoda, Tertiär); 128 p., 2 figs, 18 pls, 1 map, 4to, paperbound (back taped). Library stamp. Published in: Paläontologische Abhandlungen. Paläozoologie.

MM25399 **TEMPLADO, J., 1982-1987.** € 20,00

Collection of 7 papers on Spanish molluscs (mainly Opithobranchs);

MM20422 **TENORIO, M.J. ET AL., 2008.** € 28,00

Vita Malacologica, No. 6. Conidae; 70 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Nine contributions on Conidae: Tenorio et al., New endemic species of Conus (Gastropoda, Conidae) from the Islands of Sao Nicolau, Santo Antao and Sal in the Cape Verde Archipelago / Baoanan et al., Anatomy of six Philippine cone snails (Conus) (Gastropoda, Conidae) / Moolenbeeket al., Conus from the Marquesas Archipelago etc. etc.

MM36789 **TERRENI, G., 1981.** € 22,00

Molluschi conchiferi del mare antistante la costa Toscana. (Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Amphineura, Bivalvia, Cephalopoda); 106 p., 62 figs, 10 pls, 4to, paperbound. Spine somewhat worn, else good.

MM24096 **TESCH, J.J., 1906.** € 45,00

Die Heteropoden der Siboga-Expedition; 112 p., 14 (1 partly col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers, spine taped).

MM36639 **TESCH, J.J., 1904.** € 50,00

The Thecosomata and Gymnosomata of the Siboga-expedition; 92 p., 6 (1 partly coloured) plates, roy. 4to, contemporary black half cloth, spine with paper label, marbled boards. Small paper labels with numbers laid on spine. Small round blind-stamp on lower margin title-page.
From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of the Dutch East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.

MM19886 **TESCH, P., 1912.** € 32,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, hcloth. Library stamp. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.
Bound in is also: Klein, W., 1913. Tektonische und stratigrafische Beobachtungen am südwestrande des limburgischen Kohlenreviers (93 p., 22 figs, 1 col. folded map).

MM20362 **TESCH, P., 1912.** € 30,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, cloth. Library stamps & markings. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.

MM23383 **TESCH, P., 1912.** € 30,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.

MM40157 **TESCH, P., 1915.** € 48,00

Jungtertiäre und quartäre Mollusken von Timor. I. Teil; 65 p., 10 plates, large 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Paläontologie von Timor. Ex libris G.A.F. Molengraaff (with his stamp).

MM02389 **THIELE, J., 1909-1910.** € 120,00 Picture on our website!

Revision des Systems der Chitonen; 126 p., 5 figs, 10 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy in mint condition. Published in: Zoologica. Classic and very important study on chitons in which many new species are described.

MM25297 **THOLLESSON, M., 1998.** € 35,00

Nudibranch Systematics and Molecular Data; 38, 7, 6, 22, 12, 18 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. With author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow. Scarce.

MM25294 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1958-1966.** € 28,00

The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of Adalaria Proxima (Alder and Hancock) / Studies on the reproduction of Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp) / Studies on the ontogeny of Tritonia hombergi Cuvier; hree papers. 58, 32, 48 p., 49, 10, 30 figs, 1, 4 pls, royal 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. With author's dedication on all three papers to the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.

MM25269 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1976.** € 16,00

Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume I; 213 p., 106 figs, 21 (8 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.

MM25320 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1976.** € 15,00

Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume I; 213 p., 106 figs, 21 (8 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Previous owner's name on first free end-paper.

MM26111 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1958-1990.** € 100,00

Collection of 58 papers on Opisthobranchs; Rare collection of papers, mostly reprints (some taken out of journals). Many papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds. Includes: Jamaican Opisthobranch Molluscs I-II (64 p., 46 figs) / Dorid nudibranchs from easternAustralia (41 p., 6 figs) / Note sur les Opisthobranches du Bassin d'Arcachon (35 p., 19 figs) etc. etc.

MM36524 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1976.** € 15,00

Nudibranchs; 96 p., numerous figures and coloured photographs, paperbound.

MM08685 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1984.** € 30,00

Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. VoIume II; 229 p., 40 figs, 57 (35 col.) pls, 12 maps, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.

MM16153 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** € 16,00

British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps and markings.

MM19938 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** € 16,00

British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Ex library Sjouk Pinkster with his stamps and signature.

MM25270 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1984.** € 30,00

Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume II; 229 p., 40 figs, 57 (35 col.) pls, 12 maps, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.

MM25322 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. With author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.

MM36606 **THORSON, G., 1941.** € 30,00

The Zoology of Iceland. Marine Gastropoda Prosobranchiata; 150 p., 15 figs & maps, paperbound.

MM03280 **TINBERGEN, L. & J. VERWEY, 1945.** € 20,00

Zur Biologie von Loligo vulgaris; 74 p., 19 figs, paperbound. Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie.

MM25373 **TODD, C.D., 1981.** € 20,00

The Ecology of the Nudibranch Molluscs; 94 p., 16 figs, stapled. Published in: Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann Rev.
Added is: Todd, 1983. Reproductive and Trophic Ecology of Nudibranch Molluscs (35 p. 8 figs).

MM25274 **TODD, C.D. (ED.), 1991.** € 35,00

Journal of Molluscan Studies. T.E. Thompson Memorial Volume; 242 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound. Journal of Molluscan Studies Supplement.
In all 23 papers on Opistobranchs, including: Rudman, The evolution of colour in chromodorid nudibranchs / McDonald & Nybakken, Preliminary report on a worldwide review of the food of nudibranchs / Cervera et al., The genus Runcina in the Strait of Gibraltar / Cattaneo-Vietti, Nudibranch molluscs from the Ross Sea, etc. [including descriptions of new species].

MM25324 **TONOZUKA, T., 2003.** € 30,00

Opisthobranchs of Bali and Indonesia; 164 p., ca. 250 col. photographs, paperbound. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her signature).

MM36781 **TORNARITIS, G., 1987.** € 50,00

Mediterranean Sea Shells, Cyprus; 190 p., 272 figures (mostly coloured photographs), 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Small bump at lower end spine, else very good copy.

MM36782 **TORNARITIS, G., 1987.** € 54,00

Mediterranean Sea Shells, Cyprus; 190 p., 272 figures (mostly coloured photographs), 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy, as new.

MM34854 **TRIGO, J.E. ET AL., 2018.** € 80,00

Guía de los Moluscos Marinos de Galicia; 832 p., hundreds of (mostly) col. photographs, paperbound. New copy.
This illustrated guide in full color, summarizes the main characteristics of 620 species of marine mollusks from the coasts of Galicia (Atlantic Ocean, Spain). For each species the characters, useful for identification are indicated. Data on the species' habitats and geographical distribution are also provided.

MM03220 **TRÖNDLE, J. & R. HOUART, 1992.** € 20,00

Les Muricidae de Polynésie Française; 83 p., 11 pls (113 figs), 4to, wrappers. Published in: Apex 7(3-4).

MM09078 **TROPICAL MARINE MOLLUSC PROGRAMME,, 1995.** € 38,00

Proceedings of the Fifth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Sam Ratulangi University, Manado & Hasanuddin University, Ujung Pandang, 12-23 September 1994; iv, 239 p., num. figs, paperbound.

MM26079 **TROWBRIDGE, C.D., 1991-2002.** € 18,00

Collection of 7 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM10278 **TRYON, G.W., 1885.** € 400,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. VII. Terebridae, Cancellariidae, Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Cassidae, Doliidae; 309 p., 75 lithographed pls, contemporary hcalf (rebacked, worn - not an attractive binding). Library stamps (perforation stamp) and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa).
A rare copy of this important monograph of these well known families that are very popular with shell collectors. The Terebridae have 12 plates, Cancellaridae 7, Strombidae 12, Cypraeidae (including Triviidae) 23, Pediculariidae and Ovuliidae 5, Doliidae 6, and Cassididae 10.
Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

MM10281 **TRYON, G.W., 1881.** € 460,00 Picture on our website!

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. III. Tritonidae, Fusidae, Buccinidae; 309 p., 87 (73 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, hcloth with contemporary boards (extremities somewhat worn). Library stamps and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa & ex library D.H. Talbot). Pages somewhat wrinckled. A few pages and the uncoloured plates with waterstain. Five coloured plates and three pages damaged due to sticking of the coloured figures to the adjacent page.
A rare coloured copy of this important monograph of these well known families. In fact this part deals with present day groups like Ranellidae, Bursidae, Fasciolaridae, Melongenidae, Buccinidae, Babyloniinae etc. Some plates depicting radulae and fossils are not coloured (as always). Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public. Coloured copies as this one are even harder to find..

MM25177 **TRYON, G.W., 1887.** € 450,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. IX. Solariidae, Ianthinidae, Trichotropidae, Scalariidae, Cerithiidae, Rissoidae, Littorinidae; 488 p., 71 lithographed pls, contemporary hcalf (spine with four raised bands and gilt lettering and ornaments, original front covers [chipped] bound in). This copy once belonged to the British botanist and malacologist James Cosmo Melville (1845-1929). It has a label on verso side front cover that reads: "Dr. J. Cosmo Meville, F.L.S., Meole Brace Hall, Shrewsbury', and two of the original front covers bear his signature.
A rare copy, in a fine binding and with an interesting provenance, of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

MM25178 **TRYON, G.W., 1885.** € 460,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. VII. Terebridae, Cancellariidae, Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Cassidae, Doliidae; 309 p., 75 lithographed pls, somewhat later full cloth (spine with gilt title, date and lines). A very good, clean copy.

A rare copy of this important monograph of these well known families that are very popular with shell collectors. The Terebridae have 12 plates, Cancellaridae 7, Strombidae 12, Cypraeidae (including Triviidae) 23, Pediculariidae and Ovuliidae 5, Doliidae 6, and Cassididae 10. The plates are grouped with each monograph, and not as usually all together at the end of the book.

Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

MM25179 **TRYON, G.W., 1887.** € 450,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. VIII. Naticidae, Calyptraeidae, Turritellidae, Vermetidae, Caecidae, Eulimidae, Turbonillidae, Pyramidellidae; 461 p., 79 lithographed pls, somewhat later full cloth (spine with gilt title, date and lines). One plate brittle and rebacked, otherwise a good, clean copy.

A rare copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

MM25180 **TRYON, G.W., 1881.** € 750,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. III. Tritonidae, Fusidae, Buccinidae; 310 p., 87 (74 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, contemporary hcalf (spine with four raised bands and gilt lettering and ornaments). A few plates with some slight foxing, otherwise a very good, clean, unmarked copy.

A rare coloured copy of this important monograph of these well known families. In fact this part deals with present day groups like Ranellidae, Bursidae, Fasciolaridae, Melongenidae, Buccinidae, Babyloniinae etc. Some plates depicting radulae and fossils are not coloured (as always). Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public. Coloured copies as this one are even harder to find.

MM10274 **TRYON, G.W. & H.A. PILSBRY, 189.** € 420,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. XIII. Acmaeidae, Lepetidae, Patellidae, Titiscaniidae; 195 p., 74 lithographed pls, new cloth. Library stamps and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa).

A rare well bound copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

MM25381 **TULLROT, A., 1998.** € 20,00

Evolution of warning coloration in the nudibranch Polycera quadrilineata; 76 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis. We added one paper (4 p.) by Tullrot on the same subject.

MM07480 **TURNER, H., 2001.** € 27,00

Katalog der Familie Costellariidae. Katalog supraspezifischer Taxa. Katalog infragenerischer Taxa. Bibliographie; 100 p., 22 figs, paperbound.

MM20423 **TURNER, H. ET AL., 2007.** € 28,00

Vita Malacologica, No. 5. Mitriform Gastropods; 68 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.

Five contributions on Mitriform Gastropods: Turner et al., Costellariidae of the Maldive Islands / Hermann, A new species of Vexillum from the Philippines / Rosenberg & Salisbury, New species of Thala from Hawaii / Dekkers, Description of a new Vexillum species from Indonesia.

MM26012 **TURNER, R.D., 1966.** € 22,00

A survey and illustrated catalogue of the Teredinidae (Mollusca Bivalvia); 265 p., 65 plates, publisher's red cloth with gilt title on spine and front board.

Basic monography on shipworms, excellent for identifying the different species of the world. No dustwrappers issued. Printed errata-sheet pasted in on front flyleaf. A good clean copy.

MM26088 **USUKI, I., 1966-1981.** € 20,00

Collection of 10 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on the biology of Aplysia and other opisthobranchs.

MM01160 **VAILLANT, L., 1865.** € 68,00

Recherches sur la Famille des Tridacnides; [4], 109 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Good unopened copy. Separately printed but previously published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

MM07371 **VAILLANT, L., 1865.** € 68,00

Recherches sur la Famille des Tridacnides; [4], 109 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Good unopened copy. Separately printed but previously published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

MM19955 **VAILLANT, L., 1868.** € 22,00

Mémoire sur l'anatomie de deux mollusques de la famille des Malléacés (la Vulsella lingulata et la Crenatula phasianoptera); 30 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
We added from the same journal: Vaillant, 1868. Note sur quelques objets océaniens empruntés au test de différents Mollusques (4 p.).

MM25365 **VALDÉS, A., 2002.** € 20,00

A phylogenetic analysis and systematic revision of the cryptobranch dorids (Nudibranchia, Anthobranchia); 102 p., 51 (2 col.) figs & photographs, 4to, stapled. Margin with two small holes of removed staple. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.

MM25403 **VALDÉS, A., 2001.** € 20,00

Deep-sea cryptobranch dorid Nudibranchs from the tropical west Pacific with descriptions of two new genera and eighteen new species; 75 p., 48 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.

MM25404 **VALDÉS, A., 2001.** € 14,00

Deep-water phyllidiid Nudibranchs from the tropical south-west Pacific Ocean; 38 p., 24 figs, 1 col. plate, stapled. Published in: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.

MM25366 **VALDÉS, A. & T.M. GOSLINER, 2001.** € 20,00

Systematics and phylogeny of the caryophyllidia-bearing dorids (Nudibranchia), with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Indo-Pacific deep waters; 96 p., 64 (1 col.) figs & photographs, 4to, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.

MM25249 **VALDÉS, A. ET AL., 2006.** € 25,00

Caribbean Sea Slugs. A field guide to the opisthobranch mollusks from the tropical northwestern Atlantic; vii, 289 p., hundreds of col. photographs, paperbound. A very good, clean copy, as new.

MM26075 **VALDEZ, A., 1995-2003.** € 35,00

Collection of 19 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM26023 **VAN VOORTHUYSEN, J.H., 1944.** € 25,00

Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoidae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 13 plates with photos, large 4to, papwerbound (upper end spine worn).
The title is a bit misleading as Pyramidellidae are included too. With new taxa. Fine illustrations. Published in Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM07567 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1879.** € 22,00

Description du Marionia bergii; 13 p., 1 partly hand-coloured lithographed plate, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

MM16144 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1913.** € 40,00

Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Premier. Amphineures. Gasteropodes Opisthobranches, Heteropodes. Marseniades et Oncidiides; 418, [2], xii p., 42 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Ex library H. Engel.

MM16145 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1913.** € 40,00

Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Premier. Amphineures. Gasteropodes Opisthobranches, Heteropodes. Marseniades et Oncidiides; 418, [2], xii p., 42 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Previous owner's name on title-page.

MM26024 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1927.** € 40,00

Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco... LXXI. Mollusques hétéropodes et euptéropodes provenant des campagnes des yachts Princesse-Alice I et II et Hirondelle II; 30 p., 1 plate with explanatory text leaf. Original printed wrappers.

Rare work on the Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected in the northeastern Atlantic. Uncut. Signed dedication by the author to Jean Timon-David and with the latter's small stamp on the front wrapper. Printed transparent front and back wrappers a bit waterstained but internally clean. A good copy.

MM36738 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1913.** € 40,00

Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Premier. Amphineures, Gastéropodes Opisthobranches, Hétéropodes, Marséniadés et Onciidés; 418, [2], xii p., 42 pls, publisher's cloth. Previous owner’s name on first free endpaper. Very good copy.

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MM36608 **VELLA, P., 1961.** € 10,00

Australasian Typhinae (Gastropoda) with notes on the subfamily; 30 p., 6 figures, 2 plates, printed wrappers. Printed in: Palaeontology.

MM36709 **VERCO, J. [B.C. COTTON ED.], 1935.** € 36,00

Combing the Southern Seas; 174, [1], 24 p., 18 plates (several depicting shells including three coloured ones), tipped in portrait, publisher’s cloth.

Joseph Cook Verco (1851-1933) was a British-Australian malacologist. This book is an account, taken from his diaries, of dredging for marine molluscs in the seas south of Australia, mostly during the author's Christmas holidays between 1890 and 1912. As appendix is Included Verco's Catalogue of Marine Mollusca of South Australia (Adelaide: 1908).

From the Library of Richard I. Johnson (1925-2020), malacologist and bibliophile, who build over a period of nearly six decades, what was perhaps the largest private library of books and journals on molluscs. With his stamp.

MM34673 **VERDUIN, A., 1984.** € 12,00

On the taxonomy of some Recent European marine species of the genus Cingula s.l. (Prosobranchia); 51 p., 83 figs), stapled. Published in: Basteria. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM23541 **VERGNEAU, A.M., 1964.** € 20,00

Monographie de la faune malacologique des gisements types de l'Oligocène aquitain; 455, 16 p., 4, 12 pls, 4to, cloth (unsewn). Bound and double-paged PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful work (plates are not of the best quality).

MM19985 **VERHECKEN, A., 2011.** € 25,00

The Cancellariidae of the Panglao 2004 and 2005 and the Aurora 2007 deep sea cruises in the Philippines, with descriptions of six new species; 60 p., 15 pls, 3 tabs, num. maps, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 9.

MM34545 **VICENTE, N., 1966 / 1967.** € 20,00

Contribution a létude des Gastéropodes Opisthobranches de la région de Tuléar /Contribution a létude des Gastéropodes Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille; 45, 47 p., 24, 9 pls, 1 folded table, 1 folded map, 4to, stapled. With author’s dedication to Van Bruggen. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp).

MM07465 **VIDAL, J., 2005.** € 18,00

Problèmes taxonomiques du complexe Laevicardium oblongum-crassum (Bivalvia: Cardiidae); 42 p., 70 col. figs, 5 maps, 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Novapex (Hors Serie).

MM08662 **VIDAL, J., 1997-1999.** € 20,00

Taxonomic revision of the Indo-Pacific Vasticardium flavum species group (Cardiidae) / Taxonomic review of the elongated cockles: genera Trachycardium, Vasticardium and Acrosterigma (Cardiidae); 77, 21 p., 5, 20 figs & pls, stapled. Two papers published in: Zoosystema.

MM28120 **VIDAL, J., 2005.** € 18,00

Problèmes taxonomiques du complexe Laevicardium oblongum-crassum (Bivalvia: Cardiidae); 42 p., 70 col. figs, 5 maps, 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Novapex (Hors Serie).

MM15037 **VINCENT, E., 1930.** € 20,00

Mollusques des Couches a Cyrenes. (Paleocene du Limbourg); 43 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamp, edges covers slightly frayed. Published in: Memoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

MM15081 **VINCENT, E., 1930.** € 25,00

Etudes sur les Mollusques Montiens du Poudingue et du tuffeau de Ciply; 115 p., 37 figs, 6 folded pls, roy. 4to, boards (original front cover laid on). Library stamp. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

MM34634 **VINK, D.L.N. & R. VON COSEL, 1985.** € 22,00

The Conus cedonulli complex: Historical review, taxonomy and biological observations; 79 p., 10 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Published in: Revue Suisse de Zoologie. Very good copy.

MM34546 **VOKES, E.H., 1963-1965.** € 20,00

Cenozoic Muricidae of the Western Atlantic Region. Part I. Murex sensu stricto. Part II. Chicoreus sensu stricto and Chicoreus (Siratus); 29, 24 p., 2 figs, 4, 3 pls, printed wrappers. With author's dedication to Van Bruggen. Ex library Dr. A. C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Published in: Tulane Studies in Geology.

We added two other papers on Muricidae by Vokes, and attached to the first Cenozoic Muricidae paper is a paper by H.E. Vokes ''Studies on Tertiary and Recent Giant Limidae (19 p., 2 pls).

MM14828 **VOORTHUYSEN, J.H. VAN, 1944.** € 28,00

Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoidae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 9 figs, 13 pls, large 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. Good copy.

MM14878 **VOORTHUYSEN, J.H. VAN, 1944.** € 26,00

Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoidae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 9 figs, 13 pls, large 4to, paperbound (spine taped). Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM22177 **VOS, C., 2007.** € 50,00

A Conchological iconography. The family Tonnidae (with a contribution on fossil Tonnas by Alan Beu); ii, 121 p., 1 table, 30 numbered & 41 non-numbered (1 col.) text-figures, 33 maps, 63 col. pls (2 pls of living animals, 2 depict tools for keying of the 33 species, and 4 are of type specimens never published in colour before), 4to, in ringbinder. Library stamps.

MM36812 **VOSKUIL, R.P.A. ET AL., 1989.** € 10,00

Inventarisation of the Recent European and West African Cardiidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia); 48 p., numerous figs, 7 pls, printed wrappers. Gloria Maris.

MM34547 **VOSS, G., 1962 / 1967.** € 16,00

South African Cephalopods / Some Bathypelagic Cephalopods from South African Waters; 28, 28 p., 3 figs, 1, 9 pls, printed wrappers. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Published in: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa / Annals of the South African Museum.

MM25382 **VRIES, J.B. DE, 1963.** € 14,00

Contribution to the morphology and histology of the nudibranch Melibe rosea Rang; 49 p., 21 figs, stapled. Published in: Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch

MM26082 **WÄGELE, H., 1984-2001.** € 40,00

Collection of 20 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Antarctic Nudibranchs. Several with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM14838 **WALLER, T.R., 1969.** € 20,00

The evolution of the Argopecten gibbus Stock (Mollusca: Bivalvia) with emphasis on the Tertiary and Quaternary species of Eastern North America; v, 125 p., 5 figs, 8 pls, fold. diagrams in pocket, paperbound. Published in Journal of Paleontology. Ex library of J.R. Du Bar (who wrote his name in large letters on the front cover - apparently afraid someone might steal it).

MM00199 **WALLS, J.G., 1980.** € 18,00

Conchs, Tibias and Harps; 191 p., num. figs, num. col. photographs, 82 maps, hardbound. Library stamps.

MM23620 **WALLS, J.G., 1980.** € 18,00

Conchs, Tibias and Harps; 191 p., num. figs, num. col. photographs, 82 maps, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM23621 **WALLS, J.G., 1975 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

Cowries; 287 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Includes the large folded "Identi-Chart".

MM36522 **WALLS, J.G., 1980.** € 20,00

Conchs, Tibias and Harps; 191 p., num. figs, num. col. photographs, 82 maps, hardbound. Ex library Dr. H.P. Wagner (with his ex libris). Very good copy.

MM36819 **WALLS, J.G., 1979.** € 62,00

Cone Shells. A Synopsis of the Living Conidae; 1011, [5] p., hundreds of coloured photographs, hardbound. Previous owner's name, else very good copy.

The first complete coverage of the popular cone family this century. All 309 valid species and their many subspecies and major varieties fully illustrated in color for the first time, with complete descriptions, comparisons, synonymies - and prices (although outdated), too.

MM15370 **WARD, P.D., 1988.** € 18,00

In Search of Nautilus. Three Centuries of Scientific Adventures in the Deep Pacific to Capture a Prehestoric, Living, Fossil; 238, [1] p., num. figs & photographs, hcloth (dust jacket).

MM03805 **WAREN, A., 1980.** € 15,00

Marine Mollusca Described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the Location of the Type Material; 62 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Special publication of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Good copy.

MM07415 **WAREN, A., 1980.** € 14,00

Marine Mollusca Described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the Location of the Type Material; 62 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Special publication of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Rae Baxter's copy (her name on front cover).

MM19987 **WARÉN, A. / A. PENAS & E. ROLAN, 2013.** € 24,00

Murchisonellidae: who are they, where are they and what are they doing? (Gastropoda, lowermost Heterobranchia) / Revision of the genera Murchisonella and Pseudoaclisina; 64 p., 17 (3 col.) figs, 6 (3 col.), 24 pls, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 11.

MM36620 **WARÉN, A. & P. BOUCHET, 2001.** € 22,00

Gastropoda and Monoplacophora from hydrothermal vents and seeps; new taxa and records; 116 p., 50 figures, 4to, stapled. Published in: The Veliger.

MM36769 **WARMKE, G.L. & R. TUCKER ABBOTT, 1962.** € 15,00

Caribbean Seashells: A Guide to the Marine Mollusks of Puerto Rico and Other West Indian Islands, Bermuda and the Lower Florida Keys; xx, 348 p., 34 figs, 44 (4 col.) pls, 19 distribution maps, publisher's cloth (plastified and front and back dust jacket laid on). Good copy of the hardbound edition.

MM23624 **WARMKE, G.L. & R.T. ABBOTT, 1962.** € 14,00

Caribbean Seashells. A Guide to the Marine Mollusks of Puerto Rico and Other West Indian Islands, Bermuda and Lower Florida Keys; xx, 348 p., 34 figs, 44 (4 col.) pls, 19 distribution maps, paperbound. Good copy.

MM34548 **WATSON, H., 1925.** € 20,00

The South African Species of the Molluscan Genus Onchidella; 72 p., 6 pls, stapled/paperbound (back cover missing). With author's dedication. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Published in: Annals of the South African Museum.

MM20334 **WEAVER, C. & J. DU PONT, 1974.** € 22,00

The Living Volutes. A Monograph of the Recent Volutidae; xv, 375 p., 45 figs, 79 col. pls, roy. 4to, cloth (plastified).

MM26037 **WEAVER, C.S. & J.E. DU PONT, 1970.** € 25,00

The Living Volutes. A Monograph of the Recent Volutidae; xv, 375 p., 45 figs, 79 col. pls, roy. 4to, cloth.

MM26039 **WEISBORD, N.E., 1962.** € 30,00

Late cenozoic gastropods from northern Venezuela; 672 p., 48 plates with explanatory text leaves. paperbound.

This extensive work does include new and poorly known Pliocene, Pleistocene and recent gastropods (the latter inclusion being a little known fact) including many not usually treated in other works. The work has an unusual extensive detailed list of references. Very useful. Old owner's signature on front wrapper, otherwise a good copy.

MM08691 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1993 (REVISED ED.).** € 12,00

Sea slugs of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound.

MM20333 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1986 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00

Seashells of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound. Good copy.

MM25248 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1993 (REVISED ED.).** € 20,00

Sea slugs of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound. A very good, clean copy. Includes a short handwritten note from John Taylor (The Natural History Museum, London) to Malcolm Edmunds.

MM30162 **WHITE, C.A., 1884.** € 20,00

A review of the fossil Ostreidae of North America; and a comparison of the fossil with the living forms. With appendices by Prof. Angelo Heilprin and Mr. John A. Ryder; 158 p., 49 pls, disbound (no covers, part of plates loose). A few pages frayed. Working copy only.

MM26048 **WHITE, E. (ED.) , 1959.** € 18,00

British Caenozoic Fossils (Tertiary and Quaternary); vi, 130 p., 44 plates, col. frontispiece, contemporary brown cloth. Gilt title on the spine. Printed covers bound in.
A well-bound copy of this finely illustrated work. Most plates depict mollusca. Bookplate on front pastedown. Some pencil markings. Otherwise very good.

MM26049 **WHITE, J.S., 1976.** € 15,00

Seashells of the Pacific Northwest; viii, 127 p., numerous b/w and col. figures. Pictorial softcover.
Signed and dated by Guido Poppe on title. Otherwise a very good, clean copy.

MM26051 **WHITFIELD, R., 1886.** € 45,00

Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey; 289 p., 35 lithographed plates, full colour geological map of New Jersey in rear pocket, 4to. Original blind tooled cloth, with gilt title on spine. U.S. Geological Survey.
An important work with many new taxa. Well-illustrated. Clean copy, except for the signs of removal of a label on the front board. Internally clean, unmarked. The full colour map (in pocket) is present.

MM26052 **WHITFIELD, R., 1886-1892.** € 90,00

Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata, Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey; Two volumes in two. With one coloured folded geological map, 85 plates of which 35 are lithographed, 4to. Matching original cloth bindings, gilt armorial vignette on front covers, gilt titles on spines.
The complete Brachiopoda and Mollusca from these Cretaceous and Eocene deposits. Includes the descriptions and illustrations of many new species. The state of preservation of the fossils is from poor to quite good. A nice set in uniform contemporary bindings.

MM15052 **WIECHMANN, C.M., 1870 / 1878.** € 24,00

Die Pelecypoden des oberoligocänen Sternberger Gesteins in Mecklenburg / Ueber einige Conchylien aus dem oberoligocänen Mergel des Dobergs bei Bünde; 2 papers. 54, 16 p., plain wrappers. One paper withscattered foxing. Published in: Archiv des vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg

MM11351 **WIENRICH, G. & R. JANSSEN, 2007.** € 80,00

Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 4. Gastropoda ab Mitridae & Turridae (Turridae by R. Janssen & Wienrich); 315 p., 2 figs, 65 pls (28 with line drawings, 37 with photographs), 4to, paperbound. New copy.

MM23390 **WIENRICH, G. & R. JANSSEN, 2007.** € 80,00

Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 4. Gastropoda ab Mitridae & Turridae (Turridae by R. Janssen & Wienrich); 315 p., 2 figs, 65 pls (28 with line drawings, 37 with photographs), 4to, paperbound. New copy.

MM25391 **WILLAN, R., 1983.** € 18,00

New Zealand Side-Gilled Sea Slugs (Opisthobranchia: Notaspidea: Pleurobranchidae); 50 p., 70 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.

MM25306 **WILLAN, R. & J. MORTON, 1984.** € 20,00

Marine Molluscs. Part 2. Opisthobranchia; [4], 106 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
On New Zealand opisthobranchs.

MM07485 **WILLAN, R.C., 1993.** € 30,00

Taxonomic Revision of the Family Psammobiidae in the Australian and New Zealand Region; 132 p., 416 figs, 4to, paperbound.

MM26104 **WILLAN, R.C., 1976-1995.** € 45,00

Collection of 20 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on New Zealand and Australian opisthobranchs.

MM10334 **WILLCOX, M.A., 1898.** € 20,00

Zur Anatomie von Acmaea fragilis Chemnitz; 46 p., 3 folded pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft.

MM26057 **WILLIAMS, L.W., 1910.** € 100,00

The anatomy of the common squid (Loligo pealii, Le Sueur); 92 p., 14 text figures (some on heavier paper and page-sized, i.e. plates), 3 chromolithographed folded plates, frontispiece, 4to, paperbound (spine missing, covers detached and margins front cover much chipped). Small vague stamp on title page.

A detailed study with clear, multi-coloured drawings and a nice frontispiece showing a model of the external and internal anatomy. Should be rebound but very scarce.

MM20421 **WILLIAMS, S.T. ET AL., 2008.** € 20,00

Vita Malacologica, No. 7. Gastropod Doors: Opercula; 38 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.

Three contributions on opercula of Prosobranchia with descriptions of several new supra-specific taxa. Williams, The calcareous operculum as a character for defining subgenera in the marine Gastropod genus Turbo / Keppens et al., The variability of the operculum in Nucella lapillus / Bandel, Operculum shape and construction of some fossil Neritimorpha compared to those of modern species of the subclass.

MM02218 **WILSON, B.R. & K. GILLETT, 1972.** € 22,00

Australian Shells. Illustrating and describing 600 species of marine Gastropods from Australian Waters; 168 p., 34 figs, 106 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.

MM26058 **WILSON, B.R. & K. GILLETT, 1971.** € 20,00

Australian shells. Illustrating and describing 600 species of marine gastropods found in Australian waters; 168 p., 106 full colour plates, 33 b/w plates, 4to, brown cloth with gilt title and ornament (in transparent protective sleeve). Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph. Parts of the dust jacket pasted on paste down, but otherwise good.

MM36786 **WILSON, B.R. & K. GILLETT, 1974.** € 15,00

Australian Shells - Illustrating and describing 600 species of marine gastropods from Australian water; 168 p., numerous coloured figures and plates, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Previous owner’s name, else very good copy.

MM15382 **WILSON, B.R. & S.E. STEVENSON, 1977.** € 20,00

Cardiidae of Western Australia; 114 p., 21 (groups of) figs, 6 pls, 1 map, paperbound. Includes the description of some new species.

MM07425 **WINKLE PALMER, K. VAN, 1938.** € 20,00

Neogene Spondyli from the Southern United States and Tropical America; 14 p., 3 pls, small folio, printed wrappers. Published in: Palaeontographica Americana. Ex library of James P. Conclin (with his name written on front cover and title-page.

MM05021 **WINNER, B.E., 1987.** € 20,00

A Field Guide to Molluscan Spawn. Volume I; 139 p., ca. 200 photographs, spiralbound.

MM25383 **WOLTER, H., 1967.** € 20,00

Beiträge zur Biologie, Histologie und Sinnephysiologie (insbesondere der Chemorezeption) einiger Nudibranchier (Opistobranchia) der Nordsee; 63 p., 37 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Published in: Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere.

MM07350 **WOODRING, W.P., 1925-1928.** € 300,00

Miocene mollusks from Bowden, Jamaica. Part I. Pelecypoda. Part II. Gastropoda; 2 vols. 222, vii, 564 p., 28, 40 pls, cloth/hcalf. Library markings (stamps, perforation stamp in volume 2 etc.), but otherwise a good tight and clean copy of this scarce title. Contains numerous new genera and species and remains quite useful. Both parts relating to the late Pliocene (not Miocene) mollusc fauna of the West Indies.

MM14832 **WOODRING, W.P., 1938.** € 20,00

Lower Pliocene Mollusks and Echinoids from the Los Angeles basin, California; 67 p., 9 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Geological Survey Professional Paper.

MG00009 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1875 (3RD ED.).** € 42,00

A Manual of the Mollusca. Being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. With an Appendix of Recent and Fossil Conchological Discoveries by Ralph Tate; xiv, 542, 86 p., 297 figs, 23 pls, 1 folded map, frontispiece, green publisher's decorated cloth. Library stamp of G.A. Tucker M.D., Bay View House Lunatic Asylum, Sydney.

MG11430 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1871 (2ND ED.).** € 40,00

A Manual of the Mollusca. Being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. With an Appendix of Recent and Fossil Conchological Discoveries to the Present Time by Ralph Tate; xiv, 542, 86 p., 269, 27 figs, 23 pls, 1 folded map, frontispiece, green publisher's decorated boards.

MG36648 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1880 (4TH ED.).** € 40,00

A Manual of the Mollusca. Being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. With an Appendix of Recent and Fossil Conchological Discoveries by Ralph Tate; xiv, 542, 86, 32, 16 (advertisments) p., 297 figs, 23 pls, 1 folded map, frontispiece, green publisher's decorated cloth. Ex library Alan Longhurst (with his inscription). On first free endpaper also an old inscription of previous owners. Good copy

MM23562 **XIUTONG, M., 1997.** € 40,00

Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Mesogastropoda. Cypraeacea; viii, 283 p., 96 figs & maps, 12 (8 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy. In Chinese with a 14-page English Abstract.

MM23404 **YAKOVLEVA, A.M., 1952 (TRANSLATION 1965).** € 20,00

Shell-bearing Mollusks (Loricata) of the Seas of the U.S.S.R.; viii, 105 p., 53 figs, 11 pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Faint library stamps (Zologisch Museum Amsterdam).

MM36807 **YONGE, C.M., 1946-1978.** € 20,00

Collection of 8 papers/reprints; Stapled/wrappers. Topics are: Bivalves; Acostaea rivoli / ligament Anisomyarians / Evolution within Bivalve Mollusca / Mantle fusion Lamellibranchiata / Sphenia binghami. Gastropods; Turitella communis / Observations Hipponix antiquatus with notes north Pacific pulmonate limpets / Biology Trichotropis cancellata

MM10210 **YONOW, N., 2001.** € 15,00

Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 11. Doridacea of the families Chromodoridae and Haxabranchidae (Nudibranchia), including additional Moluccan material; 50 p., 12 figs, 5 col. pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden.

MM25336 **YONOW, N., 2012.** € 34,00

Opisthobranchs from the western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of two new species and ten new records (Mollusca, Gastropoda); 129 p., 29 figs, 79 col. photographs, paperbound. ZooKeys Special Issue.
Seventy species of opisthobranchs are described in this work based on collections from the Persian Gulf, Socotra, Kenya, Zanzibar, Madagascar, La Réunion, Mauritius, the Seychelles, the Maldives, and Sri Lanka

MM36674 **YONOW, N., 2001-2018.** € 40,00

Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 11. Doridacea of the families Chromodoridae and Haxabranchidae (Nudibranchia). Part 15. The Suborder Doridina. Part 16. Dendronotina, Arminina, Aeolidina, and Doridina. Part 17. The Cephalsapidea, Anaspidea, Pleurobranchida, and Sacoglossa; 50, 52, 38, 48 p., 12, 22, 11, 17 figures, 5, 8, 5, 6 coloured plates, disbound (no covers). Published in: Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden & Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Last part writen with Kathe R. Jensen.

MM01898 **YOUNG, R.E., 1972.** € 20,00

The systematics and areal distribution of pelagic cephalopods from the seas off Southern California; 159 p., 15 figs, 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps

MM28160 **YOUNG, R.E., 1972.** € 18,00

The Systematics and Areal Distribution of Pelagic Cephalopods from the Seas off Southern California; 52 p., 37 figs, paperbound. Ex libraries: Prof. Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbert Ant (with their stamps).

MM06975 **ZEIGLER, R.F. & H.C. PORRECA, 1969.** € 20,00

Olive shells of the world; 96 p., 12 figs, 13 col. pls, hardbound.

MM23581 **ZENETOS, A., 1996.** € 36,00

Fauna Graeciae. VII. The marine Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Greece; 319 p., 115 distribution maps, paperbound. Library stamp. With author's dedication to H. Mienis.

MM34607 **ZIEGELMEIER, E., 1962-1966.** € 18,00

Die Muscheln (Bivalvia) der deutschen Meeresgebiete / Die Schnecken (Gastropoda Prosobranchia) der deutschen Meeresgebiete und brackigen Küstengewässer; 2 volumes. [2], 56, 61, v p., 3, 7 figs, 14, 20 pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. A.C. van Bruggen (with his stamp). Very good set.

MM03403 **ZIELINSKI, S., 1999.** € 24,00

Probleme hoher Stoffwechselraten bei Cephalopoden aus verschiedenen geographischen Breiten; x, 198 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamp on front cover. Published in: Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research. Partly in German and partly in English.